Village of Oak Lawn Board of Trustees Regular Meeting Agenda
Village Hall Auditorium-9446 S. Raymond Avenue
#2025-10 Tuesday, May 27, 2025 at 9:00 AM

1. Call to Order
2. Roll Call
3. Pledge of Allegiance
4. Oaths of Office- Oak Lawn Fire Department
5. Public Comments
6. Conflict of Interest Disclosure
7. Approval of regular meeting minutes #2025-09 dated May 13, 2025.
8. New Business by Village Trustees
9. Village Manager's Report
10. Consent Agenda

All items on the consent agenda are routine and brought forward at the direction of the Board of Trustees, Village Manager, or Village Committees and will be enacted with one motion. If discussion is desired, that item will be removed from the consent agenda and considered separately.

A. Request the Board of Trustees approval for the use of village resources for the Blue Ribbon Walk, to be held Saturday, June 7, 2025, at Lake Shore Park. (Trustees Mallo and Olejniczak)

B. Request the Board of Trustees approval to waive the village incurred fees of $4,168.94 for the use of resources associated with the Blue Ribbon Walk. (Trustees Mallo and Olejniczak)

C. Request to the Board of Trustees for approval of the Zoning and Planning Commission's recommendation (5-0) to allow the addition of tattoo services to be included with additional salon services at 10522 S. Cicero Ave; Katisha Farrell, petitioner.

D. Ordinance #25-10-18: An Ordinance granting a special use permit to perform tattoo services, waxing services and other related salon services within an existing salon suite in the O-office zoning district at 10522 S. Cicero Avenue.

E. Ordinance #25-10-19: An Ordinance authorizing the village to dispose and sell surplus property (169p – 2009 Ford Crown Victoria, 171p – 2018Ford Explorer, 830p – 1998 Smart Speed Monitor Awareness, 840p – 2018 Ford F-150, 861p – 2002 Arctic Cat 375, 917p – 2000 Smart Speed Monitor Awareness, 920p – 2011 Ford Crown Victoria, 11ST – 1998 Ford Expedition, 199ST – 2001 Genie z-45/25, 295S – 2012 John Deere 1026, 3F - 2009 Ford Crown Victoria, 68ST - 2003 International 7400, Med-5 - 2011 Ford F-450 Ambulance, 56ST – 2002 Ford F-250). (Village Manager)

F. Ordinance #25-10-20: An Ordinance amending Title 9, Chapter 4, Article B, Section 9-4B-2 (water rates and charges) of the Oak Lawn Village Code. (Village Manager)

G. Ordinance #25-10-21: An Ordinance amending Title 8 (public health and sanitation), Chapter 2 (food and food establishments) of the village code of Oak Lawn. (Village Manager)

H. Ordinance #25-10-22: An Ordinance authorizing the village to dispose and sell surplus equipment (192ST-1992 GMC C7500 Chipper Truck) and authorizing purchase of new replacement equipment (2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis and upfit with Monroe dump & chipper body) for a total amount not to exceed $87,084.00. (Village Manager)

I. Ordinance #25-10-23: An Ordinance authorizing the village to dispose and sell surplus equipment (117ST-2007 Vermeer BC1500 Chipper and 121st- 2001 Vermeer BC2000 Chipper) and authorizing purchase of new replacement equipment (2025 Bandit Intimidator 19XPC Chipper) for the Street Department at a price not to exceed $83,984.00. (Village Manager)

J. Resolution #25-10-33: A Resolution waiving competitive bidding and approving a proposal from VertexOne to renew an annual contract for VXsmart water utility monitoring and billing software services for the Village of Oak Lawn in an amount not to exceed $26,476.33. (Village Manager)

K. Resolution #25-10-34: A Resolution approving four (4) change orders in a net aggregate amount of $385,853.50 for work related to the Oak Lawn Regional Water System (RWS) water transmission main bid package no. 7B (Contractor-Benchmark Construction Company). (Village Manager)

L. Resolution #25-10-35: A Resolution approving a proposal from Strand Associates, Inc. for engineering services for the Community Development Block Grant Program Year 2024 Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Program in an amount not to exceed $43,900.00. (Village Manager)

M. Resolution #25-10-36: A Resolution approving and authorizing execution of an Intergovernmental agreement for emergency communications services between the Village of Oak Lawn and Hometown Fire Protection District. (Village Manager)

N. Resolution #25-10-37: A Resolution approving proposal from D. Construction, Inc. to perform the 2025 Street Program in an amount not to exceed $3,505,934.67. (Village Manager)

O. Resolution #25-10-38: A Resolution approving an engagement agreement with Spatz Engineering and Services LLC to provide certain services as an advisor to the Village of Oak Lawn pertaining to the Oak Lawn Regional Water System. (Village Manager)

P. Resolution #25-10-39: A Resolution requiring bidders to submit bid bonds in the amount of $25,000 in connection with bids submitted in response to the Village of Oak Lawn's Request for proposals for refuse, recyclables, landscape, electronic and hazardous waste collection and disposal services. (Village Manager)

Q. Resolution #25-10-40: A Resolution approving and authorizing execution of an Intergovernmental Memorandum of Understanding between the Village of Worth and the Village of Oak Lawn for the installation of a connection to the Oak Lawn Regional Water System. (Village Manager)

R. Resolution #25-10-41: A Resolution waiving competitive bidding and approving renewal of software contract with Rarestep, Inc. dba Fleetio for a three-year term at an initial cost of $22,382.10 for the first year. (Village Manager)

S. Resolution #25-10-42: A Resolution waiving competitive bidding and approving the purchase of one (1) new 2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis for the Oak Lawn Sewer Department from Brad Manning Ford in an amount not to exceed $55,890.70 and further waiving competitive bidding and approving the purchase of upfitting of the vehicle with a palfinger crane body from EJ Equipment, Inc. in an amount not to exceed $60,081.00 for an overall total cost not to exceed $115,971.70. (Village Manager)

11. Village Clerk's Report
    A. Disbursement Resolution #2025-10D dated May 27, 2025.
    B. General Village Matters
12. Village President's Report
13. Adjournment

THE VILLAGE OF
OAK LAWN

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: May 27, 2025 Agenda Item Number: 4

Department: Fire Department Staff Contact: Fire Chief, Michael McMillin

Staff Contact e-mail/phone: mmcmillin@oaklawn-il.gov 708-690-7366

SUMMARY:

The office of the Fire Chief, Oak Lawn Fire Department, requests the following items added to the May 27, 2025, meeting agenda for the Village Board of Trustees consideration and approval:

1. Request Board of Trustees approval for and Village Clerk to perform Oath of Office swearing-in for three new candidate Firefighter/Paramedics.

BACKGROUND:

- The Fire Department has completed on-boarding and initial introductory training of three new Firefighter / Paramedics. These three individuals were hired to fill vacancies which have existed since July 2024 and have previously been approved by the Board of Trustee's.
    - FF/P Ryan Stripeik
    - FF/P Red San Pedro
    - FF/P Steven Gallagher

FIRE CHIEF SUBMISSION FOR AGENDA: _____

Michael McMillin, FIRE CHIEF

Village of Oak Lawn Board of Trustees
Regular Meeting Minutes #2025-09
Village Hall Auditorium- 9446 S. Raymond Avenue
Tuesday, May 13, 2025 at 7:30 PM

1. Call to Order by Mayor Vorderer at 7:30 pm.

2. Roll Call

Village President:	Terry Vorderer- present	
Village Trustees:	Ralph Soch- present	Paul Mallo- present
	Jamie Pembroke- present	William "Bud" Stalker- present
	Alex Olejniczak- present	Tim Desmond- absent

Also present:

Village Manager:	Tom Phelan
Assistant Village Manager:	Jerry Dillon
Fire Chief:	Mike McMillin
Police Chief:	Dan Vittorio
Director of Public Works:	Bill Meyer
Economic Development Director:	Coleen Barkmeier
Facilities/Property Maintenance Manager:	Gary Gudino
Village Treasurer:	Joe Skibinski
Village Attorney:	Michele Niermann
Village Attorney:	Tom Melody

3. Pledge of Allegiance

The pledge of allegiance was recited.

4. Public Comments

Oak Lawn Resident, Jennifer Thiel, commented on issues that her neighborhood is having with unsupervised juveniles at Memorial Park. They have been causing trouble, including throwing rocks at cars. She asks for more police presence in the area.

5. Conflict of Interest Disclosure

None.

6. Approval of regular meeting minutes #2025-08 dated April 22, 2025.

Trustee Soch motioned to approve the minutes, seconded by Trustee Pembroke.

Roll Call:	Trustee Soch- yes	Trustee Mallo- yes
	Trustee Pembroke- yes	Trustee Stalker- yes
	Trustee Olejniczak- yes	

Motion passes 5-0-1.

7. Oaths of Office Administered by Honorable Demetrios Kottaras

Village President: Terrence R. "Terry" Vorderer
Village Clerk: Claire N. Henning
Trustee - District 2: Alex G. Olejniczak
Trustee - District 4: James S. "Jamie" Pembroke

Trustee - District 6: Ralph Soch

8. New Business by Village Trustees

Trustee Olejniczak thanks the police department for their due diligence in the 711 robbery. Infrastructure projects begin soon and should be completed by October. He asks that people keep up with their properties and mow the lawn to meet codes.

Trustee Mallo congratulates the newly elected board. He reminds residents that the Sunday Concerts will begin June 8th at 6pm and the bands are set.

Trustee Pembroke asked residents to visit the website to stay in touch with what is going on in the village.

Trustee Soch thanks the police department, along with Trustee Olejniczak, for everything they had done with the robbery. He adds that a relative recently had a fall and they sang the praises of the fire department for how helpful they were. We have the best first responders.

9. Village Manager's Report

None.

10. Consent Agenda

All items on the consent agenda are routine and brought forward at the direction of the Board of Trustees, Village Manager, or Village Committees and will be enacted with one motion. If discussion is desired, that item will be removed from the consent agenda and considered separately.

A. Request the Board of Trustees approval of the cancellation of the first meetings of June (10), July (8) and August (12) of the Board of Trustees Regular Meetings. (Village Manager)

B. Resolution #25-09-28: A Resolution approving a proposal from Ritter GIS, Inc. for work order/asset management software and professional implementation consultancy and support services for the Village of Oak Lawn Public Works Department in an amount not to exceed $547,341.00. (Village Manager)

C. Resolution #25-09-29: A Resolution waiving competitive bidding and approving the purchase of one (1) new 2024 Ford Expedition XL special service vehicle for the Oak Lawn Fire Department from Napleton Ford of Oak Lawn in an amount not to exceed $54,244.70, and further waiving competitive bidding and approving the purchase and installation of specialized upfitting components for the vehicle in an aggregate amount not to exceed $50,127.35 for an overall total cost not to exceed $104,372.05 for the upfitted vehicle. (Village Manager)

D. Resolution #25-09-30: A Resolution waiving competitive bidding and approving the purchase of one (1) new 2026 Ford F-550 4x2 WC 1170 Ambulance for the Oak Lawn Fire Department from Fire Service, Inc. in an amount not to exceed $344,226.00. (Village Manager)

E. Resolution #25-09-31: A Resolution approving the purchase of a snow fighter package plow truck for a total aggregate cost not to exceed $276,455.00. (Village Manager)

DRAFT

F. Resolution #25-09-32: A Resolution approving and authorizing the execution of an agreement with Harbour Contractors, Inc., to provide general contracting services for the construction of the joint Public Works facility and the Oak Lawn Regional Emergency Communications (OLREC) 9-1-1 Center. (Village Manager)

Trustee Mallo motioned to approve the consent agenda, seconded by Trustee Stalker.

Roll Call:	Trustee Soch- yes	Trustee Mallo- yes
	Trustee Pembroke- yes	Trustee Stalker- yes
	Trustee Olejniczak- yes	

Motion passes 5-0-1.

11. Village Clerk's Report

A. Disbursement Resolution #2025-09D dated May 13, 2025 in the amount of $10,006,025.24 (ten million, six thousand, twenty five dollars and twenty-four cents).

Trustee Mallo motioned to approve, seconded by Trustee Soch.

Roll Call:	Trustee Soch- yes	Trustee Mallo- yes
	Trustee Pembroke- yes	Trustee Stalker- yes
	Trustee Olejniczak- yes	

Motion passes 5-0-1.

12. Village President's Report

Mayor Vorderer announces that he will be on WLS to promote the Hometown Heroes Banner Program, which currently has 196 banners displayed.

13. Adjournment

Trustee Olejniczak motioned to adjourn at 8:04pm, seconded by Trustee Pembroke.

Roll Call:	Trustee Soch- yes	Trustee Mallo- yes
	Trustee Pembroke- yes	Trustee Stalker- yes
	Trustee Olejniczak- yes	

Motion passes 5-0-1.

_____ _____

Village President Village Clerk

DRAFT

THE VILLAGE OF
OAK LAWN

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date:May 27, 2025 Agenda Item Number: 10. A & B
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Special Events Staff Contact: Mike Musto

Staff Contact email/phone number: mmusto@oaklawn-il.gov (708)499-0240

SUMMARY: The Blue-Ribbon organization has submitted a Special Event permit application to have their annual Walk on Saturday June 7,2025 from 8:00am to 5:00pm. The cost of Village resources is $4,168.94.

BACKGROUND: The Special Event permit application for the Blue-Ribbon Walk has been reviewed by Public Works Department, Police Department, and the Fire Department. Department manpower, equipment/resources is as follows: Public Works Dept-$1,223.68. Police Dept-$1,375.26 and Fire Dept-$1,570.00 for a total of $4,168.94. Trustee Mallo approved the Blue-Ribbon application permit.

RECOMMENDATION:

Clear Form

THE VILLAGE OF
OAK LAWN

SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT APPLICATION

Event Name	BLUE RIBBON WALK						
Host Organization Name	MICHAEL CERF (ORGANIZER)						
Location/Address of Event	LAKE SHORE PARK / OAKLAWN LAKE						
Type of Event (check one)	**Race/Walk**		**Parade**		**Concert**		**Carnival**	
	Block Party		**Festival**		**Other (describe)**		
Is the event on Village property?	yes	**Estimated Attendance**		100 - 150			
Street Closures Required?	yes	**Will there be a Tent(s)?**		yes			

EVENT INFORMATION	**Day**	**Date**	**Time**
Set up/Preparation	SATURDAY	JUNE 7th	8AM
Event Start Date	SAT	JUNE 7th	11AM
Event End Date	"	" "	3PM
Take Down/Clean Up	"	" "	BY 5PM

Organization Contact Name	MIKE CERF
Organization Contact Cell Phone	[redacted]
Organization Contact Email	

CARNIVALS ONLY - COMPLETE THIS SECTION AND PAGE 7

Contractor Name		**Contractor License Number**	
No. of Barricades Requested		**No. of Trash Cans Requested**	

FOR VILLAGE USE ONLY - PLEASE DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Certificate of Insurance?		**Hold Harmless Agreement?**	
Estimated Manpower Cost ?	$	**Copy of Permit or Other Licenses?**	

Date A&E Approved		Date BOT Approved	

Property Owner's Statement	
I am the property owner of the described property and I agree to this application. I certify that I am in compliance with all ordinance requirements and conditions regarding Village approval that have been previously granted.	
(Signature)	(Date)

Applicant's Statement	
This application shall be processed in my name and I am the party whom the Village should contact regarding the application. Surrounding properties have been notified of this event	
(Signature) [redacted] MICHAEL CERF	(Date) 2/8/25

VILLAGE APPROVAL		
(Village Clerk Signature)	(Date)	
Special Event Permit	Approved ☐	Denied ☐

Internal Review Checklist (as applicable):	
Routing: Department Manager please SIGN OFF:	Signatures/Responses:
Arts & Events Commission Notification Signature:	
Requires Arts & Events Commission Review? Yes ☐ No ☐	
Public Works Notification Signature:	
Public Works Est. Manpower Cost	
Public Works Est. Equipment Cost i.e. barricades	
Police Department Notification Signature:	
Police Dept. Est. Manpower Cost	
Fire Department Notification Signature:	
Fire Dept. Est. Manpower Cost	$1570.00

Oak Lawn Fire Department
Special Event Expense Report

Michael McMillin, Fire Chief

Event: Blue Ribbon Walk 2025

Bill to: Special Events

Worked by: Fire Department

Month of: 06/07/2025 (mm/dd/yy)

Work Date Range: Date From: Date to:

Date	Activity	Employee	Vehicles	Materials	Times	Regular/OT	Rates	Total
/7/2025	Bike Medic	TBD			1100-1500	OT	$70	$280.00
	Bike Medic	TBD			1100-1500	OT	$70	$280.00
			Bike #1	EMS Supplies			$100	$100.00
			Bike #2	EMS Supplies			$100	$100.00
	Paramedic	TBD			1100-1500	OT	$70	$280.00
	Paramedic	TBD			1100-1500	OT	$70	$280.00
			Ambulance	Supplies / Fuel			$250	$250.00
								$0.00
								$0.00
								$0.00
								$0.00
								$0.00
					Totals	0		$1,570.00

Special Event Expense Report

Event: Blue Ribbon Walk **Work Dates:** 6/7/2025

Bill to: Special Events ESTIMATE

Worked by:

Date	Activity	Employee	Vehicles	Materials	Times	Regular/OT	Rates	Total
6/7/2025	Security	Police Sgt			1030-1330	OT	$109.43	$328.29
6/7/2025	Security	3 Police Officers			1030-1330	OT	$83.33	$749.97
6/7/2025	Security	2 CEO			1030-1330	Reg	$19.50	$117.00
6/7/2025	Vehicles		6				$30.00	$180.00
Total			$6.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$242.26	$1,375.26

SUBTOTAL	$1,375.26
ADVANCES	$0.00
TOTAL	$1,375.26

Comments:

Special Event Expense Report

Event: Blue Ribbon Parade (Police) **Work Dates:** June 6th, 7th & 9th

Bill to: Special Events

Worked by: Street Division

Date	Activity	Employee	Vehicles	Materials	Times	Regular/OT	Rates	Total
June 6th	Deliver G-cans	Clemens	Truck #57	Garbage Cans	2 hours	Regular	$39.49	$78.98
	Deliver G-cans	D'Louhy	Truck #57	Garbage Cans	2 hours	Regular	$34.68	$69.36
June 7th	Set-up/Take Down	Gardner	Truck #50	Type III Barricades	3 hours	OT	$71.09	$213.27
	Set-up/Take Down	Herpich			3 hours	OT	$64.04	$192.12
	Set-up/Take Down	Roth	Truck #57	Barricades	3 hours	OT	$59.83	$179.49
	Set-up/Take Down	Szczechowicz			3 hours	OT	$64.04	$192.12
June 9th	Remove G-cans	Clemens	Truck #57	Garbage Cans	2 hours	Regular	$39.49	$78.98
	Remove G-cans	D'Louhy	Truck #57	Garbage Cans	2 hours	Regular	$34.68	$69.36
		Truck # 50	3 hours at $15					$45.00
		Truck #57	7 hours at $15					$105.00
Total								$1,223.68

SUBTOTAL	$1,223.68
ADVANCES	$0.00
TOTAL	$1,223.68

Comments:

PLEASE ALSO COMPLETE THIS PAGE IF YOUR EVENT REQUIRES ANY STREET CLOSURES

THE VILLAGE OF
OAK LAWN

Village of Oak Lawn
9446 S. Raymond Avenue
Oak Lawn, Illinois 60453-2449
TEL: 708/636-4400
FAX: 708/499-7823

APPLICATION FOR STREET CLOSING FOR PRIVATE EVENTS

Only local streets and selected collector streets as approved by the Village may be closed for private events. In no case shall any arterial street closing be approved.

To request a fire and/or police vehicle at your event, please call 708/422-8292 as soon as possible to the event as limited attendance may be available for some vehicles.

Street to be closed STREETS AROUND LAKESHORE PARK Trustee Dist. # _____

Between SEVERAL STREETS (EDISON, 96th, W SHORE DR, 54th AVE & CENTRAL) and 96th ST & 54th AVE (SEE ATTACHED MAP)
(Street name) (Street name)

Date of Street closing JUNE 7th 2025 Rain date RAIN OR SHINE

Between the hours of 11:30 and 1:30 (NO LATER THAN 11:30 PM)

Purpose of street closing TO WALK AROUND LAKE WITHOUT VEHICLE INTERFERENCE

Number of barricades 14 delivered to and picked up at LAKESHORE PARK
(Address)

Barricades will be delivered on the day before the event or on the Friday before, if on a Sunday.
Barricades will be picked up on the Monday following the event.

The following representative certifies that the following requirements have been met and will serve as the contact person for the street closing:

1. All block residents have been notified of the street closure.
2. A minimum of 2/3 (67%) addresses on the block residents agree that access to their street will be restricted, as verified by signatures and addresses from each of those residents on the reverse side of this form.
3. Contact person is responsible to erect barricades provided by the Village at each end of the street closing to prohibit traffic from entering the designated street closing.
4. All who participate in the street closing have been informed that consumption of alcoholic beverages within the Village right-of-way is strictly prohibited.

Name: MICHAEL CERF Phone: [redacted]
(Please print)

Signature [redacted]

Return completed application to Public Works, Administrative Office, 9446 S Raymond Avenue, Lower Level.
For questions, please call 708/499-7758

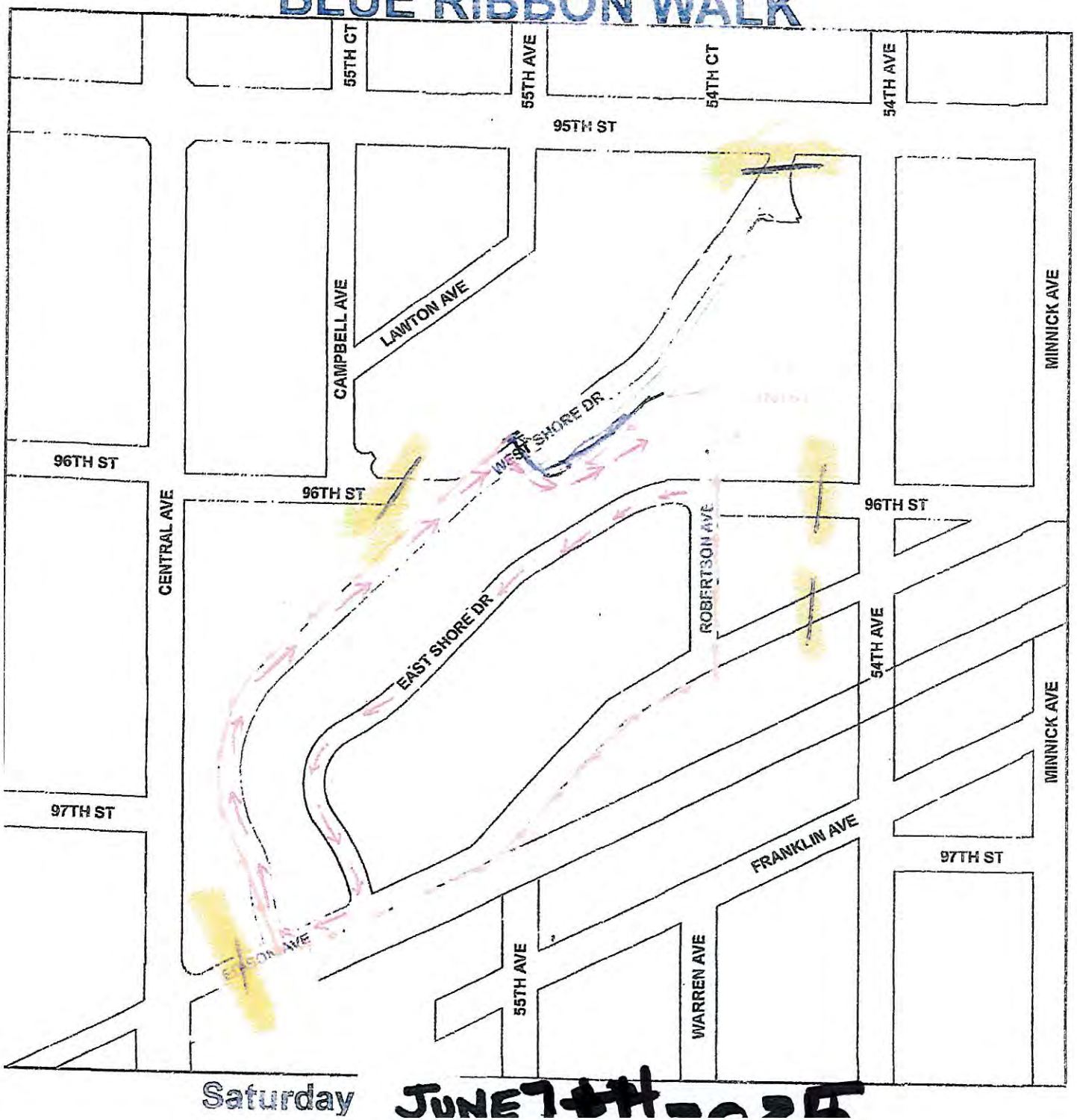
For office use only:
Application Approved _____ by _____
(date) (Name & Title)

Deliver barricades on: _____ Pick up barricades on: _____

CC: District Trustee
Street Department
Fire Department
Contact Person requesting street closure
Police Department

Revised 07/02/2013

BLUE RIBBON WALK



Saturday JUNE 7TH 2025

N

5 INTERSECTIONS

6/7/25

2025

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
SPECIAL EVENT POLICY AND REQUIREMENTS
(Updated May 10, 2022)

Policy: It is the policy of the Village of Oak Lawn to allow special events to occur in the Village when the events will not be detrimental to the health, safety and welfare of Village residents and businesses, and when the events will not unduly impair Village funds, property or resources. "Special events" in this Policy means "events" as defined in Section 2-21-1 of the Village Code, as amended. The Village regulates special events per this Policy in order to better protect the health, safety and welfare of Village residents and businesses because of the impacts that special events have on them. Per Section 2-21-6.L. of the Village Code, the Village's Arts & Events Commission reviews proposed special events and recommends to the Village Board of Trustees whether and how such events should occur.

Applications: A special event permit application is required when an event has an effect on public property, traffic flow, or public health or safety, and/or when it may require the use of Village services. Event organizers must complete an application and submit it to the Village Clerk's office at least 120 days prior to the event: *Oak Lawn Village Hall, 9446 Raymond Avenue, 2nd Floor, or at (708) 499-7738.* The Clerk's office reviews the application to determine if it is complete, and, if so, will place it on the next Arts & Events Commission meeting agenda. All Applications will require approval first by the Village's Arts & Events Commission and then by the full Village Board of Trustees.

Insurance: The Village requires a Certificate of Insurance naming the "Village of Oak Lawn, its elected officials, appointed officials, employees, agents, volunteers and contractors" as additional insureds as a condition of approval. The amount of commercial liability insurance needed is a minimum of $1,000,000.00 per occurrence and $2,000,000.00 aggregate. Coverage for the additional insured shall be provided on a primary and non-contributory basis. The event itself will be the named insured, and an original copy of the Certificate of Insurance must be provided to the Village Clerk no less than 90 days prior to the event date.

Provide CERT

In addition, the special event that is covered by the insurance must be named on the certificate. As part of the application packet, an original copy of the Certificate of Insurance, and additional insured endorsement is required. The Village of Oak Lawn reserves the right to request additional insurance for the event if deemed necessary by Village staff or the Village Board.

Indemnification and Hold Harmless Agreement: A signed Indemnification and Hold Harmless Agreement must be executed by the applicant, in which the applicant and or sponsor of the special event agrees to defend, hold harmless and indemnify the Village of Oak Lawn, its elected officials, appointed officials, employees, agents, volunteers and contractors from any loss, injury, damage, expense, claim, and cost of every nature and kind whatsoever, including attorney fees, arising out of or in conjunction with applicant's use of the public property, public right of way, public equipment or public personnel at, during, or in conjunction with the special event described within the permit. The Indemnification and Hold Harmless Agreement must be submitted as part of the completed special event Application.

Request for Village Resources: If the event organizers request use of Village resources for their event, or if the Village determines there is a need for said resources, the Village will provide the event organizers with a cost-estimate for those resources that the Village will add to the organizer's application. The Village Board may factor the cost of the event into their decision, so this information will be communicated to the event organizers prior to the Village Board vote so the organizers can petition, if they chose, the Village Board to waive some or all of the costs. Any costs that the Village Board and organizers mutually agree will be paid by the organizers will be paid to the Village within thirty (30) days after the completion of the event.

Traffic Control Plan: Any event that requires street closures or other restrictions to public properties must first be approved by Village staff, and the Village reserves the right to deny or modify such requests, especially if they cause unsafe conditions or too severely affect normal traffic flow on Village streets and rights-of-way. A street closure application will be required.

Temporary Structures and Signage: If the event will have temporary structures including tents, canopies, stages, generators, lighting, amusements, attractions, or signage, a permit must be obtained from the Village's Building Department.

Resident and Business Notification: For those events that require street closures, or may cause disruption for Oak Lawn residents or businesses, mailed (U.S. Post) or hand-delivered notifications must be provided by event organizers to the affected residents and / or businesses at least two (2) weeks prior to the event.

Advertising: If event organizers plan to advertise their event with the use of signs, signs cannot be posted on public property unless approved in advance by the Village.

Restroom Facilities: For events lasting more than two (2) hours, the Village requires two (2) portable toilets per every 100 participants, one (1) of which must be handicap-accessible. Village staff will work with event organizers to determine the appropriate locations of these portable toilets.

Food and Beverage Service: Food and beverage may not be sold or given away at any event unless approved and licensed by the Cook County Department of Public Health. The sponsoring agency or applicant is responsible for coordinating these approvals and inspections.

Alcohol Consumption and Service: Village Code requires the issuance of licenses for the sale or dispensing of alcoholic liquor during special events. Approval from the Village of Oak Lawn Liquor Commissioner as well as a temporary liquor license from the Illinois Liquor Control Commission are required. Liquor license applications can be obtained by the Clerk's office.

Raffles: If your event will have a raffle, a Village of Oak Lawn Raffle License is required. This can be obtained through the Clerk's office.

Post-Event Clean-Up: It will be mutually understood by the Village and the event organizers that it is the organizers' responsibility to ensure that the event site is returned to pre-event condition no later than 1 day after the event, including the removal of tents, signage, booths, portable toilets, litter, etc.

Arts & Events Commission Approval: If all of the above conditions are met, the Arts & Events Commission will vote on a recommendation on applications. If the Arts & Events Commission rejects the application, the event organizers may appeal the denial to the Village Board.

Village Board Approval: If all of the above conditions are met, and if the Arts & Events Commission approves the application, or if the Commission denies the application and the applicant files an appeal, the application will come before the full Village Board for a vote, at which time the organizers can petition the Village Board for a waiver of some or all of any fees to be charged. In all cases the Village administration and Village Board will prioritize 1) public safety 2) minimizing inconvenience, and finally 3) reducing risk and liability.

Applicant / Organization	Signature of Representative	Date
MICHAEL CERF BLUE RIBBON WALK		2/8/2025

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: May 27th, 2025 Agenda Item Number: 10 C
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Building & Zoning Staff Contact: Tony Lantz

Staff Contact email/phone number: tlantz@oaklawn-il.gov 708-499-1050

SUMMARY: Petitioner is requesting a Special Use permit to enable her to operate a private tattoo studio, along with waxing, facial and related services, within an existing salon Suite at 10522 S. Cicero Ave.

BACKGROUND:

1. Public Notice was published by the Village of Oak Lawn in the local newspaper on May 2, 2025.

2. The subject property is zoned "O" (Office Zoning District).

3. The property, currently operating as a salon suite, has a previously approved special use permit for various salon services from 2023; however, the approval does not extend to include tattoo services. The current Petitioner therefore seeks a special use permit to provide tattoo, waxing and other related salon services at the 10522 S. Cicero Avenue property within the salon suites.

RECOMMENDATION:

The Zoning and Planning Commission held a public hearing on Monday May 19th, to hear Petition #2025-05, request for a special use permit.

The Zoning and Planning Board voted unanimously 5-0 to recommend approval of Petition #2025-05, in order to allow tattoo services and waxing services, along with facials and related services, to be provided within the existing salon suite at 10522 S. Cicero Avenue. Such services are allowed to be provided so long as the current salon suite owner operates the salon suites on the property. The special use approvals do not run with the land.

VILLAGE MANAGER APPROVAL FOR AGENDA:_____

THE VILLAGE OF
OAK LAWN

Village of Oak Lawn
9446 South Raymond Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60453-2449
Phone #. 708/499-7800
FAX #. 708/499-7823

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
Petition #	Fee Paid
Meeting Day & Date	

PETITION

ZONING & PLANNING COMMISSION	☐	APPEALS & REVIEW BOARD	☐
Rezoning	☐		
Variation of Zoning (Use)	☐		
Variation of Ordinance	☐		
Other - Special use permit	☑		

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

Present Zoning O Requested Zoning O

Legal Description Pin # 24-16-210-040-0000
Lots 6,7,8,9,10 in Frankdelyschs beverly highlands, being used as a subdivision of the north 1/2 of the southeast 1/4 of the Northeast 1/4 of section 16, township 37 North, Range 13 East of the third principal meridian, in cook county, IL.

Common Description of Property (Street Address or Location) 10522 S Cicero Ave Oaklawn IL 60453

NAME OF PETITIONER AND OWNER

Petitioner
Name: Katisha Farrell Phone #: [redacted]
Address: [redacted]
Relationship to the Subject Property:
Relationship to the Owner of Record:
Petitioner is: Owner ____ Contractor ____ Architect ____ Attorney ____ Other ____

Owner of Record
Name: 10522 S Cicero, LLC Phone #: [redacted]
Address: [redacted]

The undersigned being the Owner(s) of the subject property as identified above, hereby certifies that I/we are aware of the filing of the Petition by the Petitioner and have given the Petitioner consent to do so relative to the subject property.

As Managing Agent for 10522 S Cicero, LLC

What change of land use or variation of ordinance are you requesting? I am Requesting a change of Land use for special use permit to operate my private Tattoo Spa Business in a local commercial spaee. that complies with IDPH Reg. to cont serve my clients in a private professional setting please see attached.

What unique circumstances and hardships cause you to request the above change? The Letter I Recieved from the Village of Oaklawn Required me to stop operations and shut down my business. This sudden closure caused significant hardship... Please see attached →

(Additional pages or supplementary sketches or plans may be attached)

SIGNATURE OF PETITIONER: Katisha Farrell DATE: 4-1-25

(It is understood that only those points specifically mentioned are affected by action of this appeal)

Village of Oak Lawn
9446 South Raymond Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60453-2449
Phone #: 708/499-7800
FAX #: 708/499-7823

THE VILLAGE OF
OAK LAWN

FINDINGS OF FACT - JUSTIFICATION
FOR THE GRANTING OF A VARIATION

PETITIONER:
(Name & Address) Katisha Farrell
[redacted]

COMMON ADDRESS OF PROPERTY THAT IS SUBJECT TO YOUR VARIATION REQUEST:
10522 S Cicero Ave 2nd Floor Oak Lawn, IL 60453

VARIATION(S) BEING REQUESTED: Special use permit for private tattoo spa studio - tattooing and esthetics permit - waxing, facials, tattoos

PURSUANT TO STATE STATUTE AND THE OAK LAWN VILLAGE CODE, CERTAIN FINDINGS OF FACT MUST BE MADE BEFORE A VARIATION CAN BE GRANTED. IN THAT REGARD, PLEASE PROVIDE A DETAILED RESPONSE TO EACH OF THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:

1.) What practical difficulties or particular hardship prevents you from fully complying with all applicable requirements of the Village Code without the variation(s)? InkySPA LLC is requesting a special use permit to operate as tattoo studio at 10522 S Cicero Ave 2nd FL Oak Lawn, IL 60453 without variation, I am unable to legally continue my business in Oak Lawn, a community where I live, work and contribute to as a local entrepreneur. Oak Lawn currently does not allow tattoo in certain areas without special use permit . . . please see attached →

2.) Why can the property not yield a reasonable return without the requested variation(s)? Without the special use permit, the property will remain underutilized as it is designed for salon and beauty based business. Inability will affect my own business but also limit foot traffic and potential clientele for other business within the building therefore affecting the economic return of the property. please see attached... →

3.) What unique circumstances, not caused by your own actions, make the requested variation(s) necessary? The current zoning restrictions were written before the emergence of Tattoo Spas, which combine tattooing with esthetics, This unique combination is not properly accounted for in existing regulations, making this special use permit necessary. Forced Relocation due to Village Notice Lack of Precedent in Oak Lawn - Because there is no other business like this. Please see attachment →

4.) Why will the requested variation(s), if granted, not alter the essential character of the surrounding neighborhood? InkySPA is a private studio not a high traffic walk in shop. Client schedule by appointment only reducing concerns related to loitering or excessive foot traffic. 10522 S Cicero is in a designated commercial area aligning with the village zoning goals. This corridor already host a variety of businesses including esthetics beauty etc please see attached →

THIS COMPLETED FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR VARIATION PETITION.

Signature of Petitioner: Katisha Farrell

Date: 3-12-25

Petition

Village of Oak lawn zoning & planning commission

Petitioner Name: Katisha Farrell

InkySPA LLC 99-4062846

Phone #: 312-550-3700

Address: [redacted]

Relationship to the Subject Property:

Relationship to the owner on record:

Petitioner is: Owner

Owner of Record

Name:

Phone#:

Address:

What change of land use or variation of ordinance are you requesting?

I am requesting a special use permit to allow for the operation of a private tattoo studio within a salon suite at 10522 S Cicero Ave, 2nd Floor, Oak Lawn, IL 60453. My goal is simply to move into a commercial space that complies with Illinois Department of Public Health regulations and continue serving my clients in a private, professional setting.

What unique circumstances and hardships cause you to request the above change?

The letter from the Village of Oak Lawn on January 29, 2025, required me to shut down my business immediately and relocate to a properly zoned commercial property. This sudden closure caused significant hardship, forcing me to pause operations until I receive approval for a tattoo studio in Oak Lawn. Without this approval, I am unable to generate income, serve my existing clients, or maintain the business I have worked 15 years to build.

Signature of petitioner: Katisha Farrell

Date: 3-12-25

Findings of Fact – Justification for the Granting of a Variation

pg 1

1. What practical difficulties or particular hardship prevents you from fully complying with all applicable requirements of the Village Code without the variation?

InkySPA Body Art & Esthetics LLC is requesting a special use permit to operate as a private tattoo studio at 10522 S Cicero Ave, 2nd Floor, Oak Lawn, IL 60453. Without this variation, I am unable to legally continue my business in Oak Lawn, a community where I live, work, and contribute as a local entrepreneur.

The hardship in my case stems from the following:

- Zoning Restrictions: The Village of Oak Lawn currently does not allow tattoo studios in certain commercial zones without a special use permit. However, InkySPA is not a traditional tattoo parlor; it is a Tattoo Spa, offering a hybrid of esthetic and body art services. The existing zoning laws do not account for this type of business model, which is why a special use permit is necessary.

- Relocation Mandate: On January 29, 2025, I received a letter from the Village of Oak Lawn stating that my business needed to shut down immediately and relocate from a residential to a commercial property properly zoned for tattooing. I have worked tirelessly to comply by securing a new location on Cicero Avenue, a major commercial corridor, which aligns with the Village's goal of keeping tattoo businesses in designated commercial areas.

- Economic Burden & Business Stability: I have invested 15 years into building my business, and this transition is essential for my company's stability. Without approval of this variation, I face significant financial loss, including costs associated with securing a new lease, renovation, equipment relocation, and licensing fees. Denying this permit would impose an unreasonable hardship on me as a small business owner and force me to relocate outside of Oak Lawn, impacting my customers and my ability to contribute to the local economy.

- Limited Alternatives & Community Demand: Oak Lawn lacks a licensed tattoo spa that integrates tattooing, skincare, and wellness services. Residents currently travel outside of Oak Lawn for similar services. Approving this permit would retain local spending within the village while offering a new, upscale, and regulated service to the community.

2. Why can the property not yield a reasonable return without the requested variation(s)?

Without the special use permit, the property will remain underutilized, as it is designed for salon and beauty-based businesses. InkySPA fits perfectly within this environment, given that we offer both body art and esthetic services, aligning with the existing beauty and wellness businesses in the area.

Additionally:

- This space is specifically suited for private, appointment-based services like tattooing, but without this variation, the property owner may struggle to attract tenants that meet zoning restrictions while also maintaining full occupancy.

- The salon suite model thrives on diverse beauty and self-care professionals, and allowing InkySPA to operate here enhances the building's overall profitability and viability as a multi-service business space.

- My inability to operate would not only affect my own business but also limit foot traffic and potential clientele for other businesses within the building, thereby affecting the economic return of the property.

3.) What unique circumstances, not caused by your own actions, make the requested variation(s) necessary?

- Zoning Laws Do Not Reflect Modern Business Models: The current zoning restrictions were written before the emergence of Tattoo Spas, which combine tattooing with esthetic services. This unique combination is not properly accounted for in existing regulations, making this special use permit necessary.

- Forced Relocation Due to Village Notice: I did not choose to relocate—the Village required it. Had I not received the January 29, 2025, letter, I would have continued operating at my previous location. This situation was beyond my control, and I am actively working to comply with the Village's requirements.

- Lack of Precedent in Oak Lawn: Because no other business like InkySPA exists in Oak Lawn, there has been no prior framework for approving a Tattoo Spa. This puts me in a unique and challenging position, requiring the Village to consider this new type of business while ensuring compliance with local regulations.

4.) Why will the requested variation(s), if granted, not alter the essential character of the surrounding neighborhood?

The requested variation will not disrupt the character of the surrounding area; instead, it will enhance the community in several ways:

- Creating a Positive & Inclusive Space: InkySPA will be a welcoming environment where individuals can express themselves through body art and skincare. This is not a traditional walk-in tattoo shop; it is an elevated, appointment-only studio that prioritizes professionalism.

- Supporting Small Business Growth in Oak Lawn: By granting this variation, the Village will be supporting a Black woman-owned business that has been a part of the industry for 15 years. Small businesses are the backbone of the community, and allowing InkySPA to remain in Oak Lawn will help stimulate the local economy and create a unique, high-end service not currently available in the area.

- Meeting a Growing Demand: The tattoo and wellness industries are rapidly growing, and Oak Lawn residents already seek these services outside of the village. InkySPA will allow those customers to spend locally, keeping revenue within the community.

How will the requested variation be in harmony with the general purpose and intent of the zoning ordinance and not alter the essential character of the locality?

- Business Located in a Commercial Corridor: The new location at 10522 S Cicero Ave is in a designated commercial area, aligning with the Village's zoning goals. This corridor already hosts a variety of businesses, including beauty services such as makeup, lashes, and hair styling, as well as esthetics services like waxing, facials, and microshading. This makes it a suitable and appropriate location for InkySPA Body Art & Esthetics LLC, the first-ever tattoo spa, seamlessly integrating into the existing business landscape.

Professional & Private Tattoo Environment: InkySPA is a private studio, not a high-traffic, walk-in tattoo shop. Clients schedule by appointment only, reducing concerns related to loitering or excessive foot traffic. Our studio will uphold a professional, clean, and welcoming atmosphere, comparable to a high-end salon or spa.

Compliance with Health & Safety Standards: As a licensed tattoo artist and esthetician, I adhere to strict sanitation protocols required by the Illinois Department of Public Health. Our facility will meet all state and local health regulations, ensuring that our presence enhances, rather than detracts from, the area.

Enhancing the Local Economy & Community Engagement:

- InkySPA serves a diverse clientele, including professionals, parents, and local residents, catering to a demographic that values self-care and artistry.

- We plan to collaborate with local businesses (e.g., beauty salons, barbershops, and wellness centers), fostering economic growth in the community.

- Our presence in Oak Lawn will help legitimize and destigmatize tattooing as an art form and professional service, in line with broader industry trends.

Why should the Village of Oak Lawn approve this special use permit?

- I am a dedicated, long-term business owner in Oak Lawn who has actively contributed to the local economy and supported other businesses for over a decade.

- My children attend school in Oak Lawn, and I am an active member of this community who wants to continue providing unique services that align with the needs of local residents.

- InkySPA will bring something new to Oak Lawn—a first-of-its-kind tattoo spa that prioritizes artistry, wellness, and professionalism.

- The demand for high-end tattoo and spa services is growing, and approving this variation will allow Oak Lawn to keep pace with evolving industry trends.

Conclusion

Approving this special use permit will allow InkySPA to legally and successfully relocate within Oak Lawn, keeping a trusted, professional, and innovative business in the community. It will support small business growth, economic development, and diversity within Oak Lawn's business landscape.

Signature of Petition: Katisha Farrell

Date: 3-12-25

LEGAL NOTICE #2025-05
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING #2025-03
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN ZONING AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Notice is hereby given to all interested persons that the Zoning and Planning Commission of the Village of Oak Lawn will hold a public hearing on Monday, the 19th day of May, 2025, in the Municipal Center Auditorium on the second floor, located at 9446 Raymond Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois, at the hour of 7:30 P.M. or as soon thereafter as the business of the Zoning and Planning Commission permits, to consider the following:

The request of Katisha Farrell for a special use to operate a private tattoo studio, along with waxing, facials and related services, within an existing salon suite in an O – Office Zoning District at the address commonly known as 10322 S. Cicero Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois, and legally described as follows:

PARCEL I: LOTS 6, 7, 8, 9 AND 10 IN FRANK DE LUGACH'S BEVERLY HIGHLANDS, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL II: LOT 91 AND VACATED 20 FOOT ALLEY LYING EAST AND ADJOINING SAID LOT IN FRANK DE LUGACH'S BEVERLY HIGHLANDS, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOS.

Commonly Known As: 10522 S. CICERO AVENUE, OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS
PINs: 24-16-210-038-0000, 24-16-210-039-0000, 24-16-210-040-0000, 24-16-210-041-0000, 24-16-210-042-0000 AND 24-16-210-032-0000

While a number of other salon services were previously approved by special use for this same property, the list of approvals did not include the tattoo studio services requested here, and Applicant is required to obtain a special use to operate at the property. A special use may be granted where the standards applicable to special uses set forth in Section 4-14-7 of the Oak Lawn Zoning Code are satisfied.

During the Public Hearing, the Zoning and Planning Commission will hear testimony from, and consider any evidence presented by, persons interested to speak on this matter. In addition, objections and other comments, if any, relating to the proposed special use may be submitted to the attention of Tony Lantz, Village of Oak Lawn Community Development Department, 9446 Raymond Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois, prior to 4:00 P.M. on the day of the Public Hearing.

The Public Hearing may be continued from time to time without further notice, except as otherwise required under the Illinois Open Meetings Act.

Dated this 2nd Day of May, 2025

By Order of the Zoning and Planning Commission of the Village of Oak Lawn

Mike Moriarty, Chairman

CHICAGO TRIBUNE
media group

Sold To:
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN - CU00410452
9446 Raymond Ave Ste 1
Oak Lawn,IL 60453-2449

Bill To:
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN - CU00410452
9446 Raymond Ave Ste 1
Oak Lawn,IL 60453-2449

Certificate of Publication:

Order Number: 7809733
Purchase Order:

State of Illinois - Cook

Chicago Tribune Media Group does hereby certify that it is the publisher of the Daily Southtown. The Daily Southtown is a secular newspaper, has been continuously published Daily for more than fifty (50) weeks prior to the first publication of the attached notice, is published in the City of Park Forest, Township of Rich, State of Illinois, is of general circulation throughout that county and surrounding area, and is a newspaper as defined by 715 IL CS 5/5.

This is to certify that a notice, a true copy of which is attached, was published 1 time(s) in the Daily Southtown, namely one time per week or on 1 successive weeks. The first publication of the notice was made in the newspaper, dated and published on 5/02/2025, and the last publication of the notice was made in the newspaper dated and published on 5/02/2025.

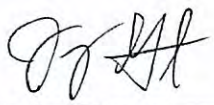
This notice was also placed on a statewide public notice website as required by 715 ILCS 5/2. 1.

PUBLICATION DATES: **May 02, 2025.**

Daily Southtown
In witness, an authorized agent of The Chicago Tribune Media Group has signed this certificate executed in Chicago, Illinois on this

3rd Day of May, 2025, by

Chicago Tribune Media Group



Jeremy Gates

Chicago Tribune - chicagotribune.com
160 N Stetson Avenue, Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 222-2222 - Fax: (312) 222-4014

CHICAGO TRIBUNE
media group

LEGAL NOTICE #2025-05
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING #2025-03
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN ZONING AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Notice is hereby given to all interested persons that the Zoning and Planning Commission of the Village of Oak Lawn will hold a public hearing on Monday, the 19th day of May, 2025, in the Municipal Center Auditorium on the second floor, located at 9446 Raymond Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois, at the hour of 7:30 P.M. or as soon thereafter as the business of the Zoning and Planning Commission permits, to consider the following:

The request of Katisha Farrell for a special use to operate a private tattoo studio, along with waxing, facials and related services, within an existing salon suite in an O – Office Zoning District at the address commonly known as 10322 S. Cicero Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois, and legally described as follows:

PARCEL I: LOTS 6, 7, 8, 9 AND 10 IN FRANK DE LUGACH'S BEVERLY HIGHLANDS, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL II: LOT 91 AND VACATED 20 FOOT ALLEY LYING EAST AND ADJOINING SAID LOT IN FRANK DE LUGACH'S BEVERLY HIGHLANDS, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOS.

Commonly Known As: 10522 S. CICERO AVENUE, OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS
PINs: 24-16-210-038-0000, 24-16-210-039-0000, 24-16-210-040-0000, 24-16-210-041-0000, 24-16-210-042-0000 AND 24-16-210-032-0000

While a number of other salon services were previously approved by special use for this same property, the list of approvals did not include the tattoo studio services requested here, and Applicant is required to obtain a special use to operate at the property. A special use may be granted where the standards applicable to special uses set forth in Section 4-14-7 of the Oak Lawn Zoning Code are satisfied.

During the Public Hearing, the Zoning and Planning Commission will hear testimony from, and consider any evidence presented by, persons interested to speak on this matter. In addition, objections and other

Chicago Tribune - chicagotribune.com
160 N Stetson Avenue, Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 222-2222 - Fax: (312) 222-4014

CHICAGO TRIBUNE
media group

comments, if any, relating to the proposed special use may be submitted to the attention of Tony Lantz, Village of Oak Lawn Community Development Department, 9446 Raymond Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois, prior to 4:00 P.M. on the day of the Public Hearing.

The Public Hearing may be continued from time to time without further notice, except as otherwise required under the Illinois Open Meetings Act.

Dated this 2nd Day of May, 2025
By Order of the Zoning and Planning Commission of the Village of Oak Lawn

Mike Moriarty, Chairman
May 2, 2025 7809733

Chicago Tribune - chicagotribune.com
160 N Stetson Avenue, Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 222-2222 - Fax: (312) 222-4014


NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING
HEARING BEFORE THE VILLAGE
ZONING & PLANNING COMISSION
FOR SPECIAL USE PERMIT FOR
TATTOOS(BODY ART) &
ESTHETICIAN SERVICES
HEARING LOCATION
OAK LAWN MUNICIPAL CENTER
2ND FLOOR AUDITORIUM
9446 RAYMOND AVE
DATE: MAY 19, 2025
TIME: 7:30PM

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE
NO. 25-__-__

AN ORDINANCE GRANTING A SPECIAL USE PERMIT TO PERFORM TATTOO SERVICES, WAXING SERVICES AND OTHER RELATED SALON SERVICES WITHIN AN EXISTING SALON SUITE IN THE O–OFFICE ZONING DISTRICT AT 10522 S. CICERO AVENUE (KATISHA FARRELL, PETITIONER)

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

Published in pamphlet form by authority of the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE NO. 25-_ -__

AN ORDINANCE GRANTING A SPECIAL USE PERMIT TO PERFORM TATTOO SERVICES, WAXING SERVICES AND OTHER RELATED SALON SERVICES WITHIN AN EXISTING SALON SUITE IN THE O–OFFICE ZONING DISTRICT AT 10522 S. CICERO AVENUE (KATISHA FARRELL, PETITIONER)

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, a petition (the "Petition") requesting a special use permit to perform tattoo services, waxing services, and related salon services in the O – Office Zoning District (collectively, the "Proposed Special Uses") for the property located at 10522 S. Cicero Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois (the "Subject Property") has been filed with the Village of Oak Lawn by Petitioner Katisha Farrell (the "Petitioner"). The Subject Property is legally described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, the Petition was assigned Petition # 2025-05, was referred to the Village's Zoning and Planning Commission ("ZPC") for consideration, and has been processed in accordance with the Oak Lawn Zoning Ordinance of 1975 ("Zoning Code"); and

WHEREAS, the Petitioner is the proposed lessee of a salon suite that is within a collection of salon suites that are leased by various operators of salon services, all of which occupy the entire second floor of an existing four-story building; and

WHEREAS, various salon suite services were previously approved as special uses at the Subject Property so long as certain conditions specified in Ordinance No. 23-19-72 were met, but general tattoo studio services and waxing were not on the list of services approved in Ordinance No. 23-19-72; and

WHEREAS, the ZPC held a public hearing on May 19, 2025, on the question of whether the Proposed Special Uses should be granted, at which time all persons present were afforded an opportunity to be heard; and

WHEREAS, public notice in the form and manner required by applicable law was given of said public hearing, including by publication not more than thirty (30) calendar days nor less than fifteen (15) calendar days prior to the public hearing; and

WHEREAS, on May 19, 2025, following the close of the public hearing, the ZPC, after consideration of the matter, found that the Petition met the requisite standards enumerated in the Zoning Code for the granting of a special use, and unanimously voted (5-0) to recommend to the

Village President and the Board of Trustees approval of Petition # 2025-05 requesting approval for the Proposed Special Uses in an O-Office Zoning District at 10522 S. Cicero Avenue, as set forth in the ZPC's Findings and Recommendation in this case ("Findings and Recommendation"), a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and made a part hereof. The ZPC has filed its report of Findings and Recommendation regarding the approval sought in the Petition with the President and Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees have duly considered the Findings and Recommendation of the ZPC, and all of the materials, facts and circumstances affecting the Petition, and have determined that it is in the best interests of the Village and its residents to approve the Proposed Special Uses.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Incorporation. Each Whereas paragraph set forth above is incorporated by reference into this Section 1.

SECTION TWO: Approval of Special Use Permits to Perform Tattoo Services, Waxing Services and other related Salon Services in the O – Office Zoning District at 10522 S. Cicero Avenue. The President and Board of Trustees, acting pursuant to the authority vested in it by the laws of the State of Illinois and the Zoning Code, hereby accept the Findings and Recommendation of the ZPC concerning Petition #2025-05, and find, based on all of the materials, facts and circumstances present in this matter, that the standards applicable to a special use have been met. The President and Board of Trustees further adopt the Findings of Fact submitted to the ZPC and approve a Permit for the Proposed Special Uses in the O – Office Zoning District at 10522 S. Cicero Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois, as legally described in **Exhibit A**. Tattoo services, waxing services and similar services commonly offered at salons are added to the list of services previously approved in Ordinance No. 23-19-72 as special uses to be performed at the salon suites at 10522 S. Cicero Avenue, subject to the following:

1. The Petitioner and any other individual performing tattoo services, waxing services or similar services commonly offered at salons at the Subject Property shall obtain all required State licenses and required business licenses or registration with the Village;

2. The special use granted to perform tattoo services, waxing services and similar services commonly offered at salons is limited to persons renting salon suites directly from salon suite owner Sierra White or her business at the Subject Property. Should Sierra White or her business cease to lease the Property or own the business, this Special Use shall automatically terminate without further action by the Village. The Special Uses granted shall not run with the land.

SECTION THREE: Violation of Condition or Code. Any violation of any term or condition stated in this Ordinance or of any applicable code, ordinance, or regulation of the Village shall be grounds for the immediate rescission by the President and Board of Trustees of the approvals made in this Ordinance.

SECTION FOUR: Severability and Repeal of Inconsistent Ordinances. Each section, paragraph, clause and provision of this Ordinance is separable, and if any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, the unconstitutionality or invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect the remainder of this Ordinance, nor any part thereof, other than that part affected by such decision. All ordinances, resolutions or orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed.

SECTION FIVE: Effective Date. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval, and publication in the manner provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT PROPERTY

PARCEL I: LOTS 6, 7, 8, 9 AND 10 IN FRANK DE LUGACH'S BEVERLY HIGHLANDS, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL II: LOT 91 AND VACATED 20 FOOT ALLEY LYING EAST AND ADJOINING SAID LOT IN FRANK DE LUGACH'S BEVERLY HIGHLANDS, BEING A SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF THE NORTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 37 NORTH, RANGE 13 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOS.

Commonly Known As: 10522 S. CICERO AVENUE, OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS

PINs: 24-16-210-038-0000, 24-16-210-039-0000, 24-16-210-040-0000, 24-16-210-041-0000, 24-16-210-042-0000 AND 24-16-210-032-0000

EXHIBIT B

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATION

(ATTACHED)

FINDINGS OF FACT AND RECOMMENDATION OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN ZONING AND PLANNING COMMISSION TO THE PRESIDENT AND VILLAGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Petition No. #2025-05

May 19, 2025

APPLICATION:	**Request for a Special Use Permit to perform tattoo services, waxing services and related salon services in the O – Office Zoning District at 10522 S. Cicero Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois**
PETITIONER:	**Katisha Farrell**
PROPERTY:	**10522 S. Cicero Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois**

SUMMARY OF REQUEST AND RECOMMENDATION: The Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") received a request from Katisha Farrell ("Petitioner"), proposed lessee of a space within an existing salon suite on the 2nd floor of an existing building located at 10522 S. Cicero Avenue (the "Property"), for special use permits to perform tattoo services, waxing services and other related personal salon services, such as waxing, facials, and other related esthetician services (together, the "Proposed Special Uses"). Uses not listed as either a permitted use or a special use in a Zoning District may be requested for approval as a special use pursuant to Section 4-14-8 (Types of Special Uses) of the Oak Lawn Zoning Ordinance. The Property is located within the O – Office Zoning District.

Following consideration of the request at its May 19, 2025 meeting, the Zoning and Planning Commission ("ZPC") voted six (6) in favor and zero (0) against, in favor of a motion to recommend **APPROVAL** of the Proposed Special Uses.

BACKGROUND: There is an existing four-story office building on the Property. In 2023 the ZPC recommended, and the Village Board approved, a special use permit for Sierra White to operate a salon suite business in the Property, consisting of renting the various salon suites to individual operators offering a variety of services. That special use permit included a list of approved services, including micro shading and microblading services, but did not address broader tattoo services or waxing. The Petitioner is proposing to rent one of the salon suites from White to operate her business, which offers the Proposed Special Uses.

PROCEEDINGS: At the public hearing on May 19, 2025, the Petitioner presented her Petition. The Petitioner is proposing to rent a salon suite on the second floor of the existing four-story office building to use as a private tattoo studio, also offering waxing, facials, and other esthetician services. The Petitioner stated she is a licensed esthetician and tattoo artist and has 15 years of experience. She had previously operated the business out of her home in the Village, but was told by the Village she could no longer do so. She is looking for a commercial space to provide her clients with a private, professional setting that will comply with the zoning standards of the Oak Lawn Village Code (the "Village Code"), as well as the regulations of the Illinois Department of Public Health (the "IDPH"). Petitioner is an Oak Lawn resident, mother and attended Evergreen Park High School. She wants to operate in her hometown. She stated that she believes the use will help promote foot traffic in the area.

The Commissioners asked various questions about the proposed uses, including regarding hours of operation and after-hours appointments and signage. The Petitioner stated that she typically operates between 10 a.m. and 6 p.m., by appointment only. The Petitioner plans to operate in a similar manner to the other existing operators at the Property relative to business hours and client access to the building and does not anticipate any issues in that regard. The Petitioner stated that if a client makes an appointment to meet her outside of the regular business hours of the building, the client will be met at the outside entrance of the building and escorted to the salon suite. The Petitioner does not plan to place a sign outside the building regarding her tattoo services.

The Commissioners also asked questions of Ms. White, who was present as the salon suite operator in support of Petitioner. Ms. White noted that there are currently about eight (8) other independent contractors operating in salon suites at the Property, which has a total of eighteen (18) salon suites across 4,000 square feet. There have not been any issues regarding safety or building access. Ms. White additionally stated that she has high standards for all of the operators who rent salon suites from her, including that they be fully licensed, registered with the Village, and committed to maintaining the upscale atmosphere of the Property, and stated that the Petitioner will also meet those strict standards. She indicated the new Property owners are making improvements to the 3rd and 4th floor of the building.

There being no other members of the public present who indicated a desire to speak on the application, the public hearing was closed.

A motion was made to recommend approval of the Proposed Special Uses.

The ZPC members then voted unanimously, 5-0, to recommend approval of the Proposed Special Uses to the Village President and Board of Trustees.

FINDINGS: The ZPC makes the following Findings as to the Proposed Special Uses:

A. That the establishment, maintenance or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, morals, comfort or general welfare. The Proposed Special Uses will be conducted on the 2nd floor of an existing four-story building and be part of a larger collection of salon suites already offering similar services. The Property has ample parking. The ZPC found this standard to have been met.

B. That the special use will not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity for the purposes already permitted, nor substantially diminish and impair property values within the neighborhood. The Proposed Special Uses will be conducted on the 2nd floor of an existing four-story building and be part of a larger collection of salon suites already offering similar services. The Property has ample parking. The ZPC found that the Proposed Special Uses will have no impact on the neighborhood, will occupy a space intended for independent contractor uses such as the Proposed Special Use, and will provide services to area residences. The ZPC found this standard to have been met.

C. That the establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of surrounding property for uses permitted in the district. The area is fully developed, and the Proposed Special Uses will not impact surrounding properties. There is ample parking on site. The ZPC found this standard to have been met.

D. That adequate utilities, access roads, drainage and/or other necessary facilities have been or are being provided. Utilities and other facilities are already provided. No alteration of any mechanical or utility-related services is required or requested. The ZPC found this standard to have been met.

E. That adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets. The existing four-story building has ample parking to accommodate the salon suites and other uses, even when fully staffed. Further, the Petitioner plans to operate an appointment-only business where clients come and go at pre-arranged times, meaning there will be little impact on the intensity of traffic or parking uses in the area around the Property. The ZPC found this standard to have been met.

F. That the special use shall in all other respects conform to the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located, except as such regulations may in each instance be modified by the board of trustees pursuant to the recommendations of the Zoning and Planning Commission. The ZPC found this standard to have been met.

RECOMMENDATIONS: Based upon the foregoing Findings, the ZPC, by a vote of 5-0, recommends APPROVAL to the President and Board of Trustees of the Proposed Special Use to perform tattoo services, waxing services, and related commonly offered salon services such as facials, and other related esthetician services, in the O – Office Zoning District on the Property at 10522 S. Cicero Avenue.

Signed: _____

Mike Moriarty, Chairman
Zoning and Planning Commission
Village of Oak Lawn

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Ordinance now on file in my Office, entitled:

ORDINANCE NO. 25-__-__

AN ORDINANCE GRANTING A SPECIAL USE PERMIT TO PERFORM TATTOO SERVICES, WAXING SERVICES AND OTHER RELATED SALON SERVICES WITHIN AN EXISTING SALON SUITE IN THE O–OFFICE ZONING DISTRICT AT 10522 S. CICERO AVENUE (KATISHA FARRELL, PETITIONER)

which Ordinance was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Ordinance by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Ordinance, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: 27 May 2025 Agenda Item Number: 10 E
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Equipment Management

Staff Contact: Christopher Thomas Director of Equipment Management

Staff Contact email/phone number: cthomas@oaklawn-il.gov / (708) 704-2978

SUMMARY: Recommendation to sell underutilized and unsafe equipment on the site GovDeals.com.

BACKGROUND: Attached equipment on the Auction Sheet are items that are no longer required for Village use and recommend selling on auction or salvaging if necessary. These items have been replaced with other purchases or deemed a reduction in the fleet.

RECOMMENDATION: President and BOT to approve authorization to dispose of the equipment via salvage or GovDeals.com

VILLAGE MANAGER APPROVAL FOR AGENDA: _____

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE
NO. 25-__-__

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE VILLAGE TO DISPOSE AND SELL SURPLUS PROPERTY (169P – 2009 FORD CROWN VICTORIA, 171P – 2018 FORD EXPLORER, 830P – 1998 SMART SPEED MONITOR AWARENESS, 840P – 2018 FORD F-150, 861P – 2002 ARCTIC CAT 375, 917P – 2000 SMART SPEED MONITOR AWARENESS, 920P – 2011 FORD CROWN VICTORIA, 11ST – 1998 FORD EXPEDITION, 199ST – 2001 GENIE Z-45/25, 295S – 2012 JOHN DEERE 1026, 3F - 2009 FORD CROWN VICTORIA, 68ST - 2003 INTERNATIONAL 7400, MED-5 - 2011 FORD F-450 AMBULANCE, 56ST – 2002 FORD F-250)

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE NO. 25- -

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE VILLAGE TO DISPOSE AND SELL SURPLUS PROPERTY (169P – 2009 FORD CROWN VICTORIA, 171P – 2018 FORD EXPLORER, 830P – 1998 SMART SPEED MONITOR AWARENESS, 840P – 2018 FORD F-150, 861P – 2002 ARCTIC CAT 375, 917P – 2000 SMART SPEED MONITOR AWARENESS, 920P – 2011 FORD CROWN VICTORIA, 11ST – 1998 FORD EXPEDITION, 199ST – 2001 GENIE Z-45/25, 295S – 2012 JOHN DEERE 1026, 3F - 2009 FORD CROWN VICTORIA, 68ST - 2003 INTERNATIONAL 7400, MED-5 - 2011 FORD F-450 AMBULANCE, 56ST – 2002 FORD F-250)

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 11-76-4 of the Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5/11-76- 4), whenever a municipality that owns any personal property, which in the opinion of a simple majority of the corporate authorities then holding office, is no longer necessary or useful to, or for the best interests of the city or village, such a majority of the corporate authorities then holding office: "(1) by ordinance may authorize the sale of that personal property in such manner as they may designate, with or without advertising the sale; or (2) may authorize any municipal officer to convert that personal property into some other form that is useful to the city or village by using the material in the personal property; or (3) may authorize any municipal officer to convey or turn in any specified article of personal property as part payment on a new purchase of any similar article"; and

WHEREAS, the Village, as a home rule municipality, also has the authority to sell, discard or otherwise dispose of surplus personal property; and

WHEREAS, the Village's Equipment Management Department (the "Department") has identified Village-owned property, including vehicles, which are described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and incorporated herein (the "Personal Property"), as surplus property, which are no longer necessary or useful to, or in the best interest of the Village to retain; and

WHEREAS, the Department has requested the authority to sell or dispose of said Personal Property at public auction on GovDeals.com or at another appropriate public auction; and

WHEREAS, to ensure that the Village operates in an efficient and economical manner, it is necessary to dispose of equipment that is no longer functional or useful, or is too expensive to maintain; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and the Board of Trustees have determined that the Personal Property is no longer necessary or useful to, or in the best interest of the Village to retain; and

WHEREAS, based on the foregoing, the Village President and the Board of Trustees find and declare that it is necessary for conducting Village business and for the effective administration of government to authorize the sale and disposal of the surplus Personal Property, described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and incorporated herein, at public auction on GovDeals.com or another appropriate public auction, in an "as is" condition, on such terms as determined by the Village Manager, or his designee, to be in the best interests of the Village and its residents; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Recitals Incorporated. Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Ordinance as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: Authorization to Sell or Dispose of Surplus Personal Property. The Village President and the Board of Trustees hereby authorize and direct the Village Manager or his designee to sell or dispose of the Village-owned personal property described in **Exhibit A**, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein, (the "Personal Property"), at public auction on GovDeals.com or another appropriate public auction, in an "as is" condition, on such terms as determined by the Village Manager, or his designee, to be in the best interests of the Village and its residents. The Village Manager and his designees are further authorized to execute any and all documentation deemed necessary to effectuate the intent of this Ordinance, subject to review and in a form to be approved by the Village Attorney. The officers, employees and/or agents of the Village shall take all actions necessary or reasonably required to carry out and give effect to this Ordinance, subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION FOUR: Repeal of Conflicting Policies, Resolutions or Ordinances. Any policy, resolution or ordinance of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be and hereby is repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FIVE: Effective Date. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

Surplus Equipment Authorized for Disposal and Sale

Auction/Trade Inventory Form (Attached)

AUCTION/TRADE INVENTORY FORM

Your Name: Christopher Thomas **Phone** #: 708-499-7714
Agency Name: Village of Oak Lawn

Unit#	VIN/Serial #	Type	Year	Make	Model	Primary Meter	Meter Unit	Auction Ready	Comments
169P	2FAHP71V89X145728	Car	2009	Ford	Crown Victoria	77,831.00	Mi	N	DOJ Funds
171P	1FM5K8ARXJGA57855	SUV	2018	Ford	Explorer	158,086.00	Mi	N	DOJ Funds
830P	IK9BS0814SK118308	Trailer	1998	Smart Speed	Monitor Awareness	N/A	N/A	N	
840P	1FTEW1E57JFA32988	Truck	2018	Ford	F-150	35,041.00	Mi	N	engine and accident
861P	4UF02ATV62T219871	UTV	2002	Arctic Cat	375	N/A	N/A	N	
917P	1K9BSO816YK118142	Trailer	2000	Smart Speed	Monitor Awareness	N/A	N/A	N	
920P	2FABP7BV9BX155601	Car	2011	Ford	Crown Victoria	51,965.00	Mi	N	
11ST	1FMRU18W4WLA39185	SUV	1998	Ford	Expedition	86,826.00	Mi	N	
199ST	Z4525118409	Boom-Lift	2001	Genie	Z-45/25	1,767.00	Hr	N	
295S	LV1026R220754	Mini-Tractor	2012	John Deere	1026	435.40	Hr	N	has attachments
3F	2FAHP71VX9X137971	Car	2009	Ford	Crown Victoria	33,349.00	Mi	N	
68ST	1HTWDAAR73J072588	Plow Truck	2003	International	7400	42,739.00	Mi	N	
Med-5	1FDUF4GT1BEB43323	Ambulance	2011	Ford	F-450 Super Duty	78,875.00	Mi	N	
56ST	1FTNF21L62EC79954	Truck	2002	Ford	F-250	76,264.00	Mi	N	

AUCTION CREW SUPERVISOR Christopher Thomas

SUPERVISOR HAS AUTHORITY TO ACCEPT LOWER THAN MINIMUM BID? X *YES* ____ *NO*

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Ordinance now on file in my Office, entitled:

ORDINANCE NO. 25-0 - __

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE VILLAGE TO DISPOSE AND SELL SURPLUS PROPERTY (169P – 2009 FORD CROWN VICTORIA, 171P – 2018 FORD EXPLORER, 830P – 1998 SMART SPEED MONITOR AWARENESS, 840P – 2018 FORD F-150, 861P – 2002 ARCTIC CAT 375, 917P – 2000 SMART SPEED MONITOR AWARENESS, 920P – 2011 FORD CROWN VICTORIA, 11ST – 1998 FORD EXPEDITION, 199ST – 2001 GENIE Z-45/25, 295S – 2012 JOHN DEERE 1026, 3F - 2009 FORD CROWN VICTORIA, 68ST - 2003 INTERNATIONAL 7400, MED-5 - 2011 FORD F-450 AMBULANCE, 56ST – 2002 FORD F-250)

which Ordinance was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Ordinance by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Ordinance, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: May 27, 2025

Agenda Item Number: 10 F
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Finance
Staff Contact: Adam Metz
Staff Contact email/phone number: ametz@oaklawn-il.gov 708-499-7062

SUMMARY

The Village Oak Lawn received notification from the City of Chicago of an increase in the water rate the City charges by 4.00% or ~$0.19 (see attached letter). The increase is being passed thru the Regional Water System to all the customer communities of the system by approval of the Regional Managers at their meeting on May 1st, 2025.

The Residential (Quarterly) and Non-Residential (Monthly) tiered rates would increase by $0.19 which is directly associated with the actual cost of the water supply increase by the City of Chicago.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended the Oak Lawn Regional Water System adjust the conforming member rates as recommended by the Regional Advisor as presented to the Regional Managers on May 1st, 2025.

Furthermore, it is recommended the Village of Oak Lawn pass this additional cost along to the customers of the Oak Lawn Retail system.

Oak Lawn Regional Water System

2025 Projected Regional Water Rates Effective June 1, 2025

May 1, 2025

Spatz Engineering and Services LLC
SpatzEngineering@oaklawn-il.gov
708-682-6877

June 1, 2025 Water Rates Components by Regional Customer

O&M Cost Component	Chicago Ridge	Country Club Hills	Matteson	Oak Lawn	Olympia Fields	Palos Hills	Palos Park
Chicago Water	$4.890	$4.890	$4.890	$4.890	$4.890	$4.890	$4.890
Electricity Costs	0.029	0.110	0.160	0.073	0.124	0.024	0.047
Pump Station Maintenance	0.094	0.131	0.094	0.022	0.288	0.074	0.240
Transmission Main Maintenance	0.020	0.101	0.076	0.022	0.248	0.075	0.244
System Operations Cost	0.357	0.357	0.357	0.357	0.357	0.357	0.357
O&M Reserve	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Renewal, Repair, & Replacement Reserve	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Equitable Return	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
Convergence from wholesale to retail customer	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Amortization of Special Connection Fee	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
TOTAL REGIONAL RATE	**$5.490**	**$5.689**	**$5.677**	**$5.464**	**$6.007**	**$5.520**	**$5.878**

O&M Cost Component	Oak Forest	Orland Park	Tinley Park (ALL)	Tinley Park (ONLY)	Mokena	New Lenox	Orland Hills (IA)
Chicago Water	$4.890	$4.890	$4.890	$4.890	$4.890	$4.890	$4.890
Electricity Costs	0.087	0.095	0.132	0.132	0.132	0.132	0.132
Pump Station Maintenance	0.056	0.019	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016
Transmission Main Maintenance	0.057	0.022	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012
System Operations Cost	0.357	0.357	0.357	0.357	0.357	0.357	0.357
O&M Reserve	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Renewal, Repair, & Replacement Reserve	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Equitable Return	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
TOTAL REGIONAL RATE	**$5.547**	**$5.483**	**$5.507**	**$5.507**	**$5.507**	**$5.507**	**$5.507**

DEPARTMENT OF WATER MANAGEMENT

CITY OF CHICAGO

February 28, 2025

Re: 2025 Water Rates

Village of Oak Lawn
9446 South Raymond Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60453
Attention: William Meyer

Dear Valued Water Partner:

The Chicago Municipal Code states "beginning June 1, 2016, and every year thereafter, the annual rates shall be adjusted upwards, if applicable, by applying to the previous year's rates the rate of inflation, calculated based on the Consumer Price Index - Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (Chicago All Items) published by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics for the 365-day period ending on the most recent January 1. Any such annual increase, however, shall be capped at 105% of the previous year's rate."

The applicable Consumer Price Index inflation rate for 2024 was 4.00%. Therefore, please be advised that a 4.00% water rate increase will take effect on June 1, 2025. The rate will be as follows:

Effective June 1, 2025, the water rate is $36.51 per 1,000 Cubic Feet or approximately $4.89 per 1,000 gallons.

Additionally, and as you know, we continue to strengthen our regional water partnerships through the recent formation of the wholesale customer "Chicago Water Partners Advisory Council (CWPAC)," and by transitioning by 2030 from the current flat rate to the American Water Works Association (AWWA) "Cost-of-Service (COS)" wholesale rate-setting methodology.

We know having a safe, reliable source of drinking water is critical to the prosperity of our region. We deeply value your partnership in the Chicago Water System and look forward to continuing to work with you! If you have any questions or would like more information about the CWPAC or Chicago's planned transition to the AWWA COS rate-setting methodology, please contact Mr. David Kohn, Deputy Commissioner for Regional Partnerships, at 312-744-8846.

Sincerely,

Randy Conner

Randy Conner
Commissioner

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE
NO. 25-__-__

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 9, CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE B, SECTION 9-4B-2 (WATER RATES AND CHARGES) OF THE OAK LAWN VILLAGE CODE

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

Published in pamphlet form by authority of the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE NO. 25- -__

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 9, CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE B, SECTION 9-4B-2 (WATER RATES AND CHARGES) OF THE OAK LAWN VILLAGE CODE

WHEREAS, Section 6(a) of Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois provides that any municipality which has a population of more than 25,000 is a home rule unit, and the Village of Oak Lawn, Cook County, Illinois, with a population in excess of 25,000 is, therefore, a home rule unit and, pursuant to the provisions of said Section 6(a) of Article VII, may exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs, including, but not limited to, the power to tax and to incur debt; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn ("Village") desires to increase certain water rates set forth in Title 9, Chapter 4, Article B, Section 9-4B-2 of the Oak Lawn Village Code ("Amendments") due to an increase of 4% in the water rate the City of Chicago charges the Village; and

WHEREAS, said Amendments reflect the rate structure approved by the Regional Village Managers using the approved rate model to fund the Regional Water System Fiscal Year 2025 Budget; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn believe and hereby declare that it is in the best interest of the Village and its residents to adjust the water rates and charges in accordance with the rate structure approved by the Regional Managers for the Fiscal Year 2025 as set forth below; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: The foregoing recitals shall be and are hereby incorporated as findings of fact as if said recitals were fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: That Subsection C of Title 9, Chapter 4, Article B, Section 9-4B-2 "Water Rates and Charges," of the Village Code of Oak Lawn be and is hereby amended by deleting the following ~~strikethrough~~ language and adding the following underlined language:

9-4B-2: WATER RATES AND CHARGES:

Except as otherwise provided herein, all consumers of water furnished by the Village shall pay for water quarterly on the basis of total gallonage of water used in that quarter according to the following rate schedule:

A. Residential Rates (Quarterly):
1. Effective ~~January 1, 2025~~ June 1, 2025:
a. 0 to 9,000 gallons at ~~$7.87~~ $8.06 per 1,000 gallons (minimum charge of ~~$70.83~~ $72.54).
b. 9,001 to 30,000 gallons at ~~$8.22~~ $8.41 per 1,000 gallons.
c. Over 30,000 gallons at ~~$8.57~~ $8.76 per 1,000 gallons.

B. Nonresidential Rates (Monthly):

1. Effective ~~January 1, 2025~~ June 1, 2025:
a. 0 to 3,000 gallons a minimum charge of ~~$23.61~~ $24.18.
b. 3,001 to 10,000 gallons at ~~$8.22~~ $8.41 per 1,000 gallons.
c. Over 10,000 gallons at ~~$8.57~~ $8.76 per 1,000 gallons.

C. Outside Communities (Monthly):

1. Effective ~~January 1, 2025~~ June 1, 2025:
a. Chicago Ridge at ~~$5.300~~ $5.490 per 1,000 gallons.
b. Palos Hills at ~~$5.330~~ $5.520 per 1,000 gallons.
c. Oak Forest at ~~$5.357~~ $5.547 per 1,000 gallons.
d. Tinley Park at ~~$5.317~~ $5.507 per 1,000 gallons.
e. Orland Park at ~~$5.293~~ $5.483 per 1,000 gallons.
f. Country Club Hills at ~~$5.499~~ $5.689 per 1,000 gallons.
g. Matteson at ~~$5.487~~ $5.677 per 1,000 gallons.
h. Olympia Fields at ~~$5.817~~ $6.007 per 1,000 gallons.
i. Palos Park at ~~$5.688~~ $5.878 per 1,000 gallons.
j. Bridgeview locations at the non-residential rates (see above).

*****

SECTION THREE: Any policy, resolution or ordinance of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be and is hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FOUR: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval in the manner provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____
NAYS: _____
ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS.
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Ordinance now on file in my Office, entitled:

ORDINANCE NO. 25-0__-__

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 9, CHAPTER 4, ARTICLE B, SECTION 9-4B-2 (WATER RATES AND CHARGES) OF THE OAK LAWN VILLAGE CODE

which Ordinance was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Ordinance by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Ordinance, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: May 27, 2025 Agenda Item Number: 10 G

(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Assistant Village Manager / Community Development
Staff Contact: Jerry Dillon
Staff Contact email/phone number: jdillon@oaklawn-il.gov 708-499-7881

SUMMARY

Management is proposing an update to the Village's Food Safety Ordinance. Overall, the updated ordinance will align with State and Federal Food Statutes. As part of the alignment of food safety with State and Federal statute the revised ordinance implements a risk-based categorization system for food establishments—Class I (High Risk), II (Medium Risk), and III (Low Risk)—each with distinct inspection frequencies. All categories now uniformly face a $125 fee per inspection, including reinspection due to failing or conditional results.

New protocols mandate biannual inspections for High and Medium Risk facilities, and annual inspections for Low-Risk ones. The ordinance now requires documentation such as pest control receipts and grease hauler manifests to be retained on-site and emphasizes enforcement discretion by sanitarians and food safety managers. These updates aim to standardize enforcement and incentivize compliance among varying risk tiers.

Mobile vendors and delivery operations are now more tightly regulated. The ordinance prescribes strict inspection schedules, insurance documentation, and sanitation practices for ice cream trucks and food delivery vehicles. For instance, ice cream trucks must pass an annual inspection with documentation including licenses and insurance, while vehicles must display menu prices and meet IDOT standards. Food delivery vehicles are required to be thoroughly cleaned daily and maintain food at safe temperatures. These enhancements reflect a clear prioritization of consumer protection, accountability, and operational transparency for mobile food services. Additionally, toilet facilities were expanded for fixed establishments, including ADA accessibility and separation of patron versus employee use based on occupancy.

RECOMMENDATION

Village Management recommends approving the revised Food Safety Village Code.

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE
NO. 25-__-__

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 8 (PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION), CHAPTER 2 (FOOD AND FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS) OF THE VILLAGE CODE OF OAK LAWN

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE NO. 25- -__

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 8 (PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION), CHAPTER 2 (FOOD AND FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS) OF THE VILLAGE CODE OF OAK LAWN

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs, including, but not limited to, the power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare, to license, to tax, and to incur debt; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-2-1, provides that the corporate authorities of each municipality may pass all ordinances and make all rules and regulations proper or necessary, to carry into effect the powers granted to municipalities, with such fines or penalties as may be deemed proper; and

WHEREAS, Title 8 (Public Health and Sanitation), Chapter 2 (Food and Food Establishments) of the Village Code of Oak Lawn (the "Village Code") regulates and establishes sound guidelines for food safety in retail and food service establishments with the Village based upon Illinois Food Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 750), as amended from time to time and promulgated by the Illinois Department of Public Health, which incorporates substantial parts of the FDA Model Food Code; and

WHEREAS, the FDA Model Food Code and the Illinois Food Code have recently been amended, and the Village finds that is prudent to amend Title 8, Chapter 2 of the Village Code to incorporate the applicable revised provisions of the Illinois Food Code and the FDA Model Food Code; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn find that it is in the best interests of the Village, its residents, its businesses, and the public health, safety, and welfare to amend Title 8, Chapter 2 of the Village Code, as set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Recitals. Each of the Whereas clauses above are incorporated by reference into this Section 1 and made a part hereof as material and operative provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION TWO: Title 8 (Public Health and Sanitation), Chapter 2 (Food and Food Establishments of the Oak Lawn Village Code is hereby amended to read in its entirety as follows (new text is marked with underlining; deletions to existing text marked using a strikethrough):

"**TITLE 8**
CHAPTER 2
FOOD AND FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

ARTICLE A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

SECTION:

8-2A-1: Definitions

8-2A-2: Food Establishment~~Sanitation~~ Regulations

8-2A-3: Reserved

8-2A-4: Revocation Of License

8-2A-5: Unwholesome Or Adulterated Food

8-2A-1: DEFINITIONS:

The following definitions shall apply to the provisions of this Chapter:

CERTIFIED FOOD PROTECTION MANAGER (BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT): The individual responsible that has supervisory and management responsibility to direct, control food preparation and service who has shown proficiency of required information through passing a test that is part of an accredited program defined in Section 2-102.20 of the FDA Food Code and has a current ~~the~~ food protection ~~service sanitation~~manager certification, as required by state and federal law.

COTTAGE FOOD OPERATION: An operation that produces or packages food in compliance with Section 4 of the Food Handling Regulation Enforcement Act.

FDA: The United States Food and Drug Administration.

FDA 2022 FOOD CODE: The 2022 Recommendations of the United States Public Health Service FDA.

FOOD: Any substance intended for human consumption.

FOOD ESTABLISHMENT:

Any operation that:

1. stores, prepares, packages, serves, vends food directly to the consumer, or otherwise provides food for human consumption, such as a restaurant, satellite or catered

feeding location, catering operation if the operation provides food directly to a consumer or to a conveyance used to transport people, market, vending location, conveyance used to transport people, institution or food pantry; and

2. relinquishes possession of food to a consumer directly, or indirectly, through a delivery service such as home delivery of grocery orders or restaurant takeout orders, or delivery service that is provided by common carriers.

Food establishment includes:

an element of the operation, such as a transportation vehicle or a central preparation facility, that supplies a vending location or satellite feeding location, unless the vending or feeding location is permitted by the regulatory authority; and

an operation that is conducted in a mobile, stationary, temporary or permanent facility or location. This inclusion applies regardless of whether consumption is on or off the premises and whether there is a charge for the food.

Food establishment does not include:

an establishment that offers only prepackaged foods that are not time/temperature control for safety foods;

a produce stand that only offers whole, uncut fresh fruits and vegetables;

a food processing plant, including those located on the premises of a food establishment;

a kitchen in a private home, such as a small family daycare provider or a bed and breakfast operation, as defined in the Bed and Breakfast Act, that prepares and offers food to guests;

a private home that receives catered or home delivered food;

a closed family function where food is prepared or served for individual family consumption; or

a cottage food operation.

FOOD HANDLER OR FOOD EMPLOYEE (BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT): Any person employed in or operating a food establishment who works with unpackaged food, food equipment or utensils, or food-contact surfaces. "Food employee" or "food handler" does not include temporary food establishments or unpaid volunteers in a food establishment, whether permanent or temporary. All food handlers must adhere to prescribed sanitation and hygiene standards to minimize the risk of foodborne illness and contamination. Food handlers and food employees shall obtain and maintain a valid food handler training certificate, as required by applicable state and local regulations.

FOOD SAFETY MANAGER (MUNICIPALITY): The individual who has obtained both food safety certification and holds or operates under the authority of a Licensed Environmental Health Practitioner ("LEHP"), as defined by the Environmental Health Practitioner Act, 225 ILCS 37/1, *et seq.*, and regulations promulgated thereunder by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation , allowing them to conduct official food establishment inspections, and has been designated to enforce heath regulations pursuant to the ordinances of the Village of Oak Lawn.

~~HEALTH INSPECTOR~~SANITARIAN (MUNICIPALITY): The person meeting the qualification of L~~l~~icensed E~~e~~nvironmental H~~h~~ealth P~~p~~ractitioner, as defined by the Environmental Health Practitioner Act, 225 ILCS 37/1, *et seq.*, and regulations promulgated thereunder by the Illinois D~~d~~epartment of Financial and P~~p~~rofessional ~~r~~Regulation, and designated to enforce health regulations pursuant to the ordinances of the ~~v~~Village of Oak Lawn. (Ord. 17-04-07)

8-2A-2: FOOD SANITATION REGULATIONS:

The current and subsequent editions of the Illinois ~~f~~Food ~~service sanitation c~~Code (77 Ill. ~~a~~Adm. ~~c~~Code 750), as amended from time to time and promulgated by the Illinois ~~d~~Department of ~~p~~Public ~~h~~Health, are hereby adopted and incorporated by reference. The Illinois Food Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 750) incorporates substantial parts of the FDA 2022 Food Code ("FDA Model Food Code"), which sets scientifically sound guidelines for food safety in retail and food service establishments. (Ord. 17-04-07)

8-2A-3: RESERVED:

(Ord. 17-04-07)

8-2A-4: ORDER OF CLOSURE, SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION OF LICENSE:

Any business operating in violation of the Illinois F~~f~~ood ~~service sanitation c~~Code may be ordered closed by the Order of the Village Manager or his/her designee and may further have their business license revoked or suspended and/or shall be subject to further fines and other penalties in accordance with Title 3, Chapter 1, Sections 3-1-1-10, 3-1-1-12, and/or 3-1-6 of the Village Code if the Sanitarian ~~health inspector~~ deems that the conditions constitute an imminent hazard to public health. (Ord. 17-04-07)

8-2A-5: UNWHOLESOME OR ADULTERATED FOOD:

A. Unwholesome, adulterated or contaminated food is prohibited for sale or storage in food establishments.

B. All unwholesome, adulterated or contaminated food may be condemned by the ~~health inspector~~Sanitarian and/or Food Safety Manager~~,~~ and shall thereupon be seized and/or destroyed. (Ord. 17-04-07)

ARTICLE B. FOOD SERVICE AND DRINKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SECTION:

8-2B-1: Reserved

8-2B-2: License Posting Required

8-2B-3: Reserved

8-2B-4: Reinstatement Of License

8-2B-5: Reserved

8-2B-6: Inspections Required

8-2B-7: Duty To Permit Access

8-2B-8: Premises Requirements

8-2B-9: Disposal Of Waste

8-2B-10: Equipment Requirements

8-2B-1: RESERVED:

(Ord. 17-04-07)

8-2B-2: LICENSE POSTING REQUIRED:

It shall be unlawful for any person who does not possess a valid, current license from the village to operate ~~an~~ food establishment~~preparing, storing or selling any food~~. (Ord. 17-04-07)

8-2B-3: RESERVED:

(Ord. 17-04-07)

8-2B-4: REINSTATEMENT OF LICENSE:

Any food establishment and/or operator thereof who has had their license suspended may apply to have its/their license~~be~~ reinstated after reinspection by the ~~health inspector~~Sanitarian and violations are corrected or eliminated. (Ord. 17-04-07)

8-2B-5: RESERVED:

(Ord. 17-04-07)

8-2B-6: INSPECTIONS REQUIRED:

A. All food establishments are subject to inspections at all times at the discretion of the Sanitarian and/or Food Safety Manager. To protect the community and reduce the incidence of foodborne illnesses, the ~~health and sanitation officer~~Village Manager, or his/her designee, shall designate a qualified Sanitarian and/or Food Safety Manager to conduct periodic routine inspections of food establishments in accordance with this ~~t~~Title 8, including Section 8-2A-2, which adopts and incorporates by reference the Illinois Food Code (77 Ill. Adm. Code 750) (the "Food Code"), as amended from time to time.

B. The health and sanitation officer shall categorize Village food establishments into the following three categories in accordance with this Title 8, including Section 8-2A-2 of the Village Code, and the Food Code:

Category I High Risk

Category II: Medium Risk

Category III: Low Risk

1. Category I: High Risk

   "Category I Facility" means a food establishment that presents a high relative risk of causing foodborne illness, based on the large number of food handling operations typically implicated in foodborne outbreaks and/or the type of population served by the facility. Category I facilities include those where the following operations occur:

   Complex preparation including cooking, cooling, and reheating for hot holding involving time/temperature control for safety foods;

   Processes requiring hot and cold holding of time/temperature control for safety foods;

   Conducting specialized processes as described in 3-502 of the FDA 2022 Food Code; or

   Serving a highly susceptible population as defined in 1-201.10 of the FDA Food Code.

   Examples include, but are not limited to, restaurants, hospitals, all childcare/schools, grocery stores that prepare food on-site, food trucks or mobile food establishments, and other establishments which are licensed/subject to inspection by the State of Illinois.

2. Category II: Medium Risk

   "Category II Facility" means a food establishment that presents a medium relative risk of causing foodborne illness, based upon few food handling operations typically implicated in foodborne illness outbreaks. Category II facilities include those where the following operations occur:

   Most products are prepared or cooked and served immediately.

   May involve hot and cold holding of time/temperature control for safety foods after preparation or cooking; or

   As approved by the regulatory authority, preparation of time/temperature control for safety foods requiring cooking, cooling, and reheating for hot holding limited to 2 or fewer same items or processes with approved procedures.

   Examples include, but are not limited to, grocery stores that do not prepare food on-site, bakeries, and fast-food establishments serving food prepared off-site.

3. Category III: Low Risk

"Category III Facility" means a food establishment that presents a low relative risk of causing foodborne illness, based upon few or no food handling operations typically implicated in foodborne illness outbreaks. Category III facilities include those where the following operations occur:

Heating only commercially processed time/temperature control for safety foods for immediate service with no hot holding or assembly;

Only time/temperature control for safety foods commercially prepackaged in an approved processing plant are available or served at the facility;

Only limited preparation of non-time/temperature control for safety foods and beverages, such as snack foods and carbonated beverages, occurs at the facility; or

Only beverages (alcoholic and nonalcoholic) and garnishes that are non-time/temperature control for safety are served at the facility.

Examples include, but are not limited to, gas stations, C-Stores, and limited service restaurants where the food is served (very limited, if any food prepared on-site).

~~1. Tier 1 (Low Risk): These are establishments that serve or sell only pre-packaged non-time/temperature control for safety (TCS) foods or heat only commercially processed TCS foods for hot holding. Examples include gas stations, convenience stores and other places where only beverages and pre-packaged foods are served, etc.~~

~~2. Tier 2 (Medium Risk): These are establishments that have limited menus and most products are prepared/cooked and serve immediately. The establishment may also involve hot and cold holding of TCS foods after preparation or cooking. Examples include grocery stores, bakeries, delis and schools serving food prepared off-site, etc.~~

~~3. Tier 3 (High Risk): These are establishments that involve complex preparation including cooking, cooling, and reheating for hot holding involving many TCS foods. Examples include restaurants, hospital, schools where the food is prepared on-site, etc.~~

C. The frequency of periodic routine inspections for food establishments shall be as follows:

1. Category I: High Risk--two (2) routine inspections per year.

2. Category II: Medium Risk--two (2) routine inspections per year.

3. Category III: Low Risk--one (1) routine inspection every other year.

~~1. Tier 1 (Low Risk) establishments must be inspected every two years,~~

~~2. Tier 2 (Medium Risk) establishments must be inspected every year, and~~

~~3. Tier 3 (High Risk) establishments must be inspected twice a year.~~

D. The food establishment shall be subject to the following inspection fees:

1. Category~~Tier~~ 1 (~~Low~~High Risk) food establishments shall be subject to a ~~seventy-five~~one hundred twenty-five dollar ($~~75~~125) fee per inspection.

2. CategoryTier 2 (Medium Risk) food establishments shall be subject to a one hundred twenty-five dollar ($100125) fee per inspection.

3. CategoryTier 3 (Low Risk) food establishments shall be subject to a one hundred and fifty twenty-five dollar ($150125) fee per inspection.

4. Special Event / Temporary Events shall be subject to a one-hundred-twenty-five ($125) fee per inspection.

5. Reinspection is required if due to a "Failed" or "Pass With Conditions" Rating. Reinspection shall be subject to a one-hundred-twenty-five-dollar ($125) fee per inspection.

E. One copy of the inspection report shall be given to the owner or manager and shall be available on the premises. The health inspectorSanitarian and/or Food Safety Manager will retain a copy of the report on file. An electronic format of the inspection report is acceptable but be readily available for review.

F. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to limit the Sanitarian's and/or Food Safety Manager's discretion to conduct additional inspections as they deem necessary to protect the public health, safety, and welfare.

(Ords. 17-04-07, 21-01-05)

8-2B-7: DUTY TO PERMIT ACCESS:

The health inspectorSanitarian and/or Food Safety Manager shall be given specific power to make inspections and for that purpose may enter buildings, structures and premises to enforce the environmental health laws of the Village and to that end shall make such orders, requirements, decisions and determinations as are necessary to the enforcement of applicable environmental health laws. (Ord. 17-04-07)

8-2B-8: PREMISES REQUIREMENTS:

A. Toilet and lavatory facilities notwithstanding any other provision of this code, the following requirements shall be enforced:

1. Every food service facility shall provide at least one adequate unisex toilet facility, which is both conveniently located and handicap accessible, for its employees, conforming with this code and village ordinances.

2. Every restaurant with any seating for thirty (30) or fewer patrons shall be provided with at least one adequate unisex toilet facility, which is both conveniently located and handicap accessible, for use by its patrons conforming with this code and the ordinances of the village. Said toilet facility may serve as the toilet for both employees and patrons but must not require access through food preparation, storage or ware washing areas.

3. Every restaurant with any seating for more than thirty (30) patrons shall be provided with separate toilet facilities for each sex, which is both conveniently located and handicap accessible, for use by its patrons conforming to this code and the ordinances of the village. Said toilet facility may serve as the toilet for both employees and patrons but must not require access through food preparation, storage or ware washing areas.

4. Toilet facilities shall not open directly into any room in which food, or drink is prepared or stored or utensils are handled or stored.

5. Doors of the toilet facilities shall be self-closing and have proper hardware.

6. Toilet facilities shall be kept in a clean condition, in good repair, well lit and ventilated.

7. Adequate and convenient hand washing facilities shall be provided, including hot and cold potable running water under pressure, pump style soap and approved towels or drying devices. The common use of towels or bar soap is prohibited. No employee shall resume work after using the toilet facility without first washing their hands.

8. Toilet rooms shall be equipped with a clean and covered refuse container.

B. All food service facilities shall have monthly pest control conducted by a licensed rodent and pest control company. Activity result reports and / or receipts shall be made available to the village upon request of a village inspector.

C. Grease interceptors shall be cleaned quarterly by a licensed grease hauler and the manifest kept on premises. Disposal of grease in the Village's System shall result in a fine up to $1,000 to be imposed by the Village Adjudicator after hearing in accordance with Title 11, Chapter 12, of the Village Code, and will be reported to the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, who may levy additional fines. (Ords. 17-04-07, 21-20-91)

8-2B-9: DISPOSAL OF WASTE:

All garbage must be properly disposed of at least every seventy two (72) hours or more frequently if determined by the ~~health inspector~~Sanitarian and/or Food Safety Manager. Garbage and waste must be bagged and kept in a lidded dumpster with the adjacent area being cleaned daily. Grease and renderings must be removed by a licensed hauler and kept in a closed, metal cabinet with the adjacent area being cleaned daily. Newly constructed food service facilities shall comply with required refuse enclosure large enough to corral garbage, grease and recycling containers. Payment receipts from licensed haulers must be kept on site and made available to the Sanitarian and/or Food Safety Manager during inspections. (Ord. 17-04-07).

8-2B-10: EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS:

Food service equipment needs to be of commercial grade and meet standards regarding safe design, nontoxic materials, intended use and workmanship established by one of the recognized accredited agencies for food service equipment. (Ord. 17-04-07)

ARTICLE C. FOOD DELIVERY VEHICLES

SECTION:

8-2C-1: Inspections Required

8-2C-2: Requirements

8-2C-1: INSPECTIONS REQUIRED:

It shall be the duty of the Village Manager, or their designee, to designate a qualified ~~health inspector~~Sanitarian and/or Food Safety Manager to make such inspections of food delivery vehicles as may be necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Title, ~~article~~including, without limitation, Section 8-2B-6. (Ords. 17-04-07, 21-01-05)

8-2C-2: REQUIREMENTS:

A. Deliveries of food that have been specifically ordered by a customer and delivered to a set destination.

B. Deliveries must be made from a licensed food establishment~~service facility~~.

C. Vehicles must be kept in a clean and sanitary condition and be thoroughly cleaned daily.

D. Product shall be protected from inappropriate temperatures and kept wrapped to prevent contamination. (Ord. 17-04-07)

ARTICLE D. MOBILE ICE CREAM AND FROZEN DESSERT DISPENSERS

SECTION:

8-2D-1: License Required; Inspections

8-2D-2: Vehicle Requirements

8-2D-3: Service Of Ice Cream And Frozen Desserts

8-2D-4: Refrigeration Equipment

8-2D-5: Operational Requirements

8-2D-6: Insurance Required

8-2D-1: LICENSE REQUIRED; INSPECTIONS:

Ice cream and frozen desserts may be dispensed from a vehicle if the dispenser is licensed to perform such sales within the boundaries of the village. The licenses shall be effective from May 1 through November 1 of each year. All vehicles shall be present for the annual inspection to be conducted ~~in April~~ on a date to be determined by staff. Vehicles qualifying for inspections shall have all required documents; a completed village of Oak Lawn business license application, a valid state of Illinois driver's license, certificate of insurance and receipt of the inspection fee payment of one hundred twenty-five dollars ($~~100.00~~125.00). In the event a second inspection is necessary an additional fee of one hundred twenty-five dollars ~~two hundred dollars~~ ($~~200.00~~125.00) is required. (Ords. 93-11-38, 06-10-55)

8-2D-2: VEHICLE REQUIREMENTS:

All vehicles used as mobile ice cream and frozen dessert dispensers (commonly called ice cream trucks) shall meet the following requirements to be determined by a health inspection by the village before a license shall be issued:

A. The vehicle shall be enclosed with top and sides.

B. The interior floor, walls and ceiling of each vehicle shall be of smooth, not readily corrodible, impervious material capable of withstanding repeated washing and scrubbing and shall be finished in a light color. Each vehicle shall be well painted, in good repair, in good sanitary condition and shall not be used for any other purpose except as provided in this section.

C. The service sections of the vehicle shall be insect and rodent proof.

D. The name, address and mobile dispenser license number shall appear on both sides of the vehicle in letters at least three inches (3") in height, in contrasting color.

E. All service equipment utilized in the mobile dispenser shall be of easily cleanable construction and shall be maintained in good repair and shall be clean. (Ords. 93-11-38, 06-10-55)

F. Prices for all products sold must be clearly posted on the truck or posted menu.

8-2D-3: SERVICE OF ICE CREAM AND FROZEN DESSERTS:

Ice cream, ice milk, frozen yogurt, sundaes and other frozen desserts manufactured or processed on or served from the mobile vehicle shall be prepared from wholesome ingredients and must be unadulterated and prepared according to applicable state and federal law and shall be dispensed only from clean, suitable dispensers all of which must meet the health inspection conducted by the village. Customers shall be served in single service containers and single service food utensils shall be individually wrapped to be used only once. (Ords. 93-11-38, 06-10-55)

8-2D-4: REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT:

Adequate refrigeration equipment shall be provided and shall be maintained in good working condition. (Ords. 93-11-38, 06-10-55)

8-2D-5: OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS:

A. Mobile dispenser vehicles shall move from place to place upon the public ways and shall stop only to service customers.

B. No mobile dispenser vehicle shall be equipped with any electronic sound amplifying device. Permitted advertising devices are limited to bells. Such devices shall not be sounded within two hundred feet (200') of a hospital.

C. Sales shall be made from such vehicles only during daylight hours and not before eleven o'clock (11:00) A.M.

D. No sale shall be made from such a vehicle except from the curbside thereof and only when such vehicle is legally parked.

E. All such vehicles must meet the equipment standards set by the Illinois department of transportation, be submitted to a state safety inspection and obtain a certificate of safety. In

addition, all operators of such vehicles must have valid Illinois driver's licenses. (Ords. 93-11-38, 06-10-55)

8-2D-6: INSURANCE REQUIRED:

Owners of mobile dispenser vehicles must provide the village with a certificate of insurance showing comprehensive general liability coverage for property damage and physical injury in the aggregate amount of five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000.00) as well as evidence of automobile insurance required by the state for operation of the vehicle. The certificate of insurance must state that the insurer shall notify the village thirty (30) days before cancelling or revising the policy. (Ords. 93-11-38, 06-10-55)"

SECTION THREE: Severability. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance is held invalid, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION FOUR: Repealer. Any policy, resolution or ordinance of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be and is hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FIVE: Effective Date. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval in the manner provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025 and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Ordinance now on file in my Office, entitled:

ORDINANCE NO. 25-0 -__

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 8 (PUBLIC HEALTH AND SANITATION), CHAPTER 2 (FOOD AND FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS) OF THE VILLAGE CODE OF OAK LAWN

which Ordinance was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Ordinance by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Ordinance, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: 27 May 2025 Agenda Item Number: 10 H
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Equipment Management

Staff Contact: Christopher Thomas Director, Equipment Management

Staff Contact email/phone number: cthomas@oaklawn-il.gov / (708) 704-2978

SUMMARY: Recommendation to award purchase for (1) 2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis and upfit with Monroe Dump & Chipper body.

BACKGROUND: Attached are formal quotes SPC Contract from Sutton Ford for a 2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis ($55,107.00) and Monroe Truck for Monroe Dump & Chipper Body ($31,977.00). The body at Monroe has a lead time of about 90 days plus install. These items are requested to replace the aging and costly Chipper Truck (192ST 1992 GMC C7500 VIN: 1GDM7H1J7NJ500401), which will be placed on auction via GovDeals.com. The total budget cost for this asset will be $87,084.00.

RECOMMENDATION: President and BOT approve the formal quotes and further request for purchase of One (1) 2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis and upfit with Monroe Dump & Chipper body for a total not to exceed $87,084.00, and approve auction of Chipper Truck (192ST 1992 GMC C7500 VIN: 1GDM7H1J7NJ500401), via GovDeals.com .

VILLAGE MANAGER APPROVAL FOR AGENDA: _____

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE
NO. 25-__-__

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE VILLAGE TO DISPOSE AND SELL SURPLUS EQUIPMENT (192ST - 1992 GMC C7500 CHIPPER TRUCK) ANDAUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF NEW REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT (2024 FORD F-450 XL CAB CHASSIS AND UPFIT WITH MONROE DUMP & CHIPPER BODY) FOR A TOTAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $87,084.00

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE NO. 25- -__

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE VILLAGE TO DISPOSE AND SELL SURPLUS EQUIPMENT (192ST - 1992 GMC C7500 CHIPPER TRUCK) ANDAUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF NEW REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT (2024 FORD F-450 XL CAB CHASSIS AND UPFIT WITH MONROE DUMP & CHIPPER BODY) FOR A TOTAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $87,084.00

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 11-76-4 of the Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5/11-76- 4), whenever a municipality that owns any personal property, which in the opinion of a simple majority of the corporate authorities then holding office, is no longer necessary or useful to, or for the best interests of the city or village, such a majority of the corporate authorities then holding office: "(1) by ordinance may authorize the sale of that personal property in such manner as they may designate, with or without advertising the sale; or (2) may authorize any municipal officer to convert that personal property into some other form that is useful to the city or village by using the material in the personal property; or (3) may authorize any municipal officer to convey or turn in any specified article of personal property as part payment on a new purchase of any similar article"; and

WHEREAS, the Village, as a home rule municipality, also has the authority to sell, discard or otherwise dispose of surplus personal property; and

WHEREAS, the Village's Equipment Management Department (the "Department") has identified one (1) 1992 GMC C7500 Chipper Truck, which is further described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and incorporated herein, (the "Personal Property"), as surplus property, which is no longer necessary or useful to, or in the best interest of the Village to retain; and

WHEREAS, the Department has requested the authority to sell or dispose of said Personal Property at public auction on GovDeals.com; and

WHEREAS, to ensure that the Village operates in an efficient and economical manner, it is necessary to dispose of equipment that is no longer functional or useful, or is too expensive to maintain; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and the Board of Trustees have determined that the Personal Property is no longer necessary or useful to, or in the best interest of the Village to retain; and

WHEREAS, the Village's Street Department is in need of a newer model chipper truck. The Department has identified a new 2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis ("Ford F-450 Chassis") that is available from Sutton Ford, Inc. of Matteson, IL ("Sutton Ford"). Sutton Ford issued its quote to the Village to sell the Ford F-450 Chassis for a total amount not to exceed $55,107.00, using a SPC Contract government pricing discount, as described in the Invoice which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein (the "Invoice");

WHEREAS, the Ford F-450 Chassis was competitively bid through SPC Contract #226; and

WHEREAS, the Department has also obtained a quote from Monroe Truck Equipment, Inc. ("Monroe Truck") for the upfitting of the Ford F-450 Chassis with a Monroe Dump and Chipper Body (the "Chipper Upfit"), for a total amount of $31,977.00, in accordance with the Quote attached hereto as **Exhibit C** and incorporated herein (the "Quote"); and

WHEREAS, the Chipper Upfit was competitively bid through Sourcewell Contract #062222-AEB; and

WHEREAS, the Village may obtain personal property and equipment by joining with other units of local government in cooperative purchasing plans pursuant to the Illinois Governmental Joint Purchasing Act, 30 ILCS 525/0.01 *et seq.,* and Section 1-11-5 (Contracts and Purchases) of the Oak Lawn Village Code; and

WHEREAS, based on the foregoing, the Village President and the Board of Trustees find and declare that it is necessary for conducting Village business and for the effective administration of government to authorize the sale and disposal of the surplus Personal Property, described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and incorporated herein, at public auction on GovDeals.com, in an "as is" condition, on such terms as determined by the Village Manager, or his designee, to be in the best interests of the Village and its residents; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and the Board of Trustees further find and declare that it is in the best interests of the Village and its residents to authorize the purchase of the new 2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis ("Ford F-450 Chassis") from Sutton Ford, at a price not to exceed $55,107.00, as described in the Invoice attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein, and to further authorize the purchase of the Monroe Dump and Chipper Body (the "Chipper Upfit"), from Monroe Truck, at a price not to exceed $31,977.00, as described in the Quote attached hereto as **Exhibit C** and incorporated herein, for an overall total price for the upfitted vehicle not to exceed $87,084.00.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Recitals Incorporated. Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Ordinance as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: Authorization to Sell or Dispose of Surplus Personal Property. The Village President and the Board of Trustees hereby authorize and direct the Village Manager or his designee to sell or dispose of the equipment described in **Exhibit A**, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein, (the "Personal Property"), at public auction on GovDeals.com, in an "as is" condition, on such terms as determined by the Village Manager, or his designee, to be in the best interests of the Village and its residents. The Village Manager and his designees are further authorized to execute any and all documentation deemed necessary to effectuate the intent of this Ordinance, subject to the review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney. The officers, employees and/or agents of the Village shall take all actions necessary or reasonably required to carry out and give effect to this Ordinance and shall take all actions necessary in conformity therewith.

SECTION THREE: Authorization to Purchase Replacement Equipment from Sutton Ford. The Village President and the Board of Trustees hereby authorize the Village Manager, and/or his designee, to purchase a new Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis ("Ford F-450 Chassis") from Sutton Ford, at a price not to exceed $55,107.00, as described in the Invoice attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein (the "Invoice"). The Village President and/or the Village Manager and their designees are authorized to execute the Invoice and any and all ancillary agreements and documentation deemed necessary to effectuate the intent of this Ordinance, all subject to the review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney. The officers, employees and/or agents of the Village shall take all actions necessary or reasonably required to carry out and give effect to this Ordinance and shall take all actions necessary in conformity therewith.

SECTION FOUR: Authorization to Purchase Replacement Equipment from Monroe Truck. The President and Board of Trustees hereby authorize the Village Manager, or his designee, to purchase of the Monroe Dump and Chipper Body (the "Chipper Upfit"), from Monroe Truck, at a price not to exceed $31,977.00, in accordance with the Quote attached hereto as **Exhibit C** and incorporated herein. The Village President and/or the Village Manager, and their designees, are hereby authorized to execute said Quote and any and all ancillary agreements and documentation deemed necessary to effectuate the intent of this Ordinance, all subject to the review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney. The officers, employees and/or agents of the Village shall take all actions necessary or reasonably required to carry out and give effect to this Ordinance and shall take all actions necessary in conformity therewith.

SECTION FIVE: Repeal of Conflicting Policies, Resolutions or Ordinances. Any policy, resolution or ordinance of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be and hereby is repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION SIX: Effective Date. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

Surplus Equipment Authorized for Disposal and Sale

Chipper Truck (192ST 1992 GMC C7500 VIN: 1GDM7H1J7NJ500401)

EXHIBIT B

INVOICE

SUTTON FORD, INC.

(Attached)

Sutton Ford COMMERCIAL & FLEET

SUTTON FORD INC.
21315 CENTRAL AVE.
MATTESON IL 60443

INVOICE

Wednesday, May 21, 2025
DATE

PURCHASER'S NAME

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN

STREET ADDRESS

11000 LAVERGNE AVE

CITY	STATE	ZIP	BUS PHONE
OAK LAWN	IL	60453	708-499-7714

PLEASE ENTER MY ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING NEW ☑ USED ☐ SUV ☐ TRUCK ☑ CAR ☐

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY TYPE	COLOR	TRIM	STOCK NO.
2024	FORD	F450	4X4 SUPER CHASSIS CAB	WHITE	XL	X00310
VIN NO.	1FD9X4HNXREE89271	**MILES**		**SALES REP**	Scott Ourednik	

2024 FORD F450 4X4 SUJPERCAB CHASSIS 192" W		$54,934.00	*TRADE-IN INFORMATION*	
DELIVERED			MAKE OF USED VEHICLE	
			YEAR	
			MODEL	
TRUCK PAID FOR WHEN DELIVERED TO UPFIT			VEHICLE IDENT. NO.	
SPC CONTRACT #226			MILEAGE	
			TRADE VALUE	
SUBTOTAL		$54,934.00	*FLEET SALES INFORMATION*	
ELECTRONIC FILING FEE		$0.00	ORDERING FIN	QD584
DOCUMENTATION FEE		$0.00	END USER FIN	QD584
ILLINIOS SALES TAX	7.25%	$0.00	SALES TYPE	3
COUNTY TAX- COOK	1.00%	$0.00	GPC DISCOUNT	
CITY OF CHICAGO TAX	1.25%	$0.00	GPC REF #	
COOK COUNTY WHEEL TAX		$0.00	56A/CPA DISCOUNT	
LICENSE, TRANSFER, TITLE M PLATES		$173.00	56M DISCOUNT	
EXTENDED SERVICE CONTRACT		$0.00	RETAIL REBATE #	
TOTAL PRICE		$55,107.00		
CASH DOWN PAYMENT		$0.00		
REBATE		$0.00		
TOTAL DOWN PAYMENT		$0.00		
UNPAID CASH BALANCE DUE ON DELIVERY		**$55,107.00**		

Purchaser agrees that this Order includes all of terms and conditions on both the face and reverse side hereof, that this Order cancels and supersedes any price agreement and as of the date hereof comprises the complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreement relating to the subject matters covered hereby ***THIS ORDER IS NOT A BINDING CONTRACT. DEALER SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATED TO SELL UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE TERMS HEREOF IS GIVEN BY A BANK OR FINANCE COMPANY WILLING TO PURCHASE A RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACT BETWEEN THE PARTIES HERETO BASED ON SUCH TERMS. ALL WARRANTIES, IF ANY, BY A MANUFACTURER OR SUPPLIER OTHER THAN DEALER ARE THEIRS, NOT DEALER'S, AND ONLY SUCH MANUFACTURER OR OTHER SUPPLIER SHALL BE LIABLE FOR PERFORMANCE UNDER SUCH WARRANTIES. UNLESS DEALER FURNISHES BUYER WITH A SEPARATE WRITTEN WARRANTY OR SERVICE CONTRACT MADE BY DEALER ON ITS OWN BEHALF, DEALER HEREBY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE: (A) ON ALL GOODS AND SERVICES SOLD BY DEALERS;*** *AND (B) ON ALL USED VEHICLES WHICH ARE HEREBY SOLD "AS IS-NOT EXPRESSLY WARRANTED OR GUARANTEED." TO THE NEGOTIATED CASH SALE PRICE OF EACH VEHICLE. THERE WILL BE ADDED THE SUM OF $303.60 FOR DEALER COSTS AND OVERHEAD FOR ITEM RELATING TO PREPARING, HANDLING AND PROCESSING DOCUMENTS FOR THE MOTOR VEHICLE AND THE CLOSING OF THE TRANSACTION. THE ONLY OTHER ADDITIONAL CHARGES PERMITTED ARE DEALER-ADDED OPTIONS. WARRANTY AND SERVICE CONTRACTS, INSURANCE AND THE ACTUAL COST OF LICENSE AND TITLE REGISTRATION AND TAXES.*

ACCEPTED BY:

PURCHASER'S SIGNATURE

DATE 5/21/2025

ACCEPTED BY: Scott Ourednik

DEALER OR HIS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

DATE 5/21/2025

EXHIBIT C

QUOTE

MONROE TRUCK EQUIPMENT, INC.

(Attached)

monroe
a brand of aebi schmidt

812 Draper Avenue
Joliet, IL 60432
Sales Rep: Jerry LaCorte
Ph: (708) 968-8288
www.MonroeTruck.com

J.O. #

Quotation ID: 4JB1000439-1
Date: 4/26/2025
Valid thru: 5/26/2025
Terms: NET 30
Quoted by: Jerry LaCorte
Ph/Fax: 815-230-4731 / 815-230-4731

Quoted to:
OAK LAWN, VILLAGE OF (ATTN:)
11000 LAVERGNE AVE
OAK LAWN, IL 60453
Ph: 708-636-4400 **/ Fax:** 708-636-8606
Email:

Chassis Information

Year: *2025*	***Make:*** *FORD*		***Model:*** *F-350*		***Chassis Color:***	***Cab Type:*** *REGULAR*
Single/Dual: *DRW*	***CA:*** *84.0*	***CT:***	***Wheelbase:***	***Engine:*** *GAS*	***F.O. Number #:***	***Vin:***

Monroe Truck Equipment, Inc. is pleased to offer the following quote for your review:

Description	Amount

SOURCEWELL CONTRACT # 062222-AEB

DUMP:
11', MTE D-SERIES, MILD STEEL, 4-5 YD CAPACITY, RIGID SIDE, DUMP BODY
- 10 GA. FLOOR, SIDES & ENDS, 16" H DOUBLE WALL SIDES, 22" H TAILGATE
- 50,000 PSI YIELD STRENGTH STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- HEAVY DUTY FRONT BULKHEAD WITH TAPERED LASER CUT WINDOW & INTEGRAL 12" TAPERED CAB SHIELD
- INTERNAL DIRT SHEDDING TOP RAILS & TAILGATE
- WESTERN-STYLE UNDERSTRUCTURE WITH 10 GAUGE LONG-MEMBERS
- SINGLE-LEVER RELEASE, QUICK DROP TAILGATE
- L.E.D. FMVSS108 LIGHTS & REFLECTORS
- RUBBER REAR FLAPS
- UNDERCOATED & 100% DURABLE POWDER COATED, BLACK

HOIST:
- DOUBLE-ACTING ELECTRIC SUB-FRAME HOIST

REAR HITCH:
- 2-1/2" RECEIVER IN 1/2" PLATE
- 1800 TONGUE CAPACITY / 18,000 TOWING CAPACITY
- 7-WAY CONNECTOR, ROUND SOCKET, FLAT PIN, RV STYLE

LIGHTS & ELECTRICAL:
- (4) FOUR WHELEN VERTEX WARNING LED, AMBER
  - (2) TWO ON FRONT GRILL
  - (2) TWO ON REAR DUMP POSTS
- BACKUP ALARM
- BODY UP LIGHT
- INSTALL FACTORY BACKUP CAMERA IF IT COMES WITH THE CHASSIS LOOSE

CHIPPER:
- 11' CHIPPER CAP BUILT ON MONROE Z-DUMP BODY
- 55" TALL
- BUILT OF MILD STEEL
- TAPERED SIDES
- LIFT HOOKS ON TOP (TOTAL OF 4)
- 2 MESH VENTS ON EACH SIDE 1 FRONT, 1 BACK (TOTAL OF 4)
- ANGLE IRON INSIDE ON FRONT WALL TO HANGE 2 FLAPS
- POWDER COATED BLACK

Quote Total: **$31,977.00**

*** NOTICE: We are closely monitoring the tariff situation very carefully. Aebi Schmidt North America and its Monroe brand manufacture products in the United States, so the direct impact of current tariffs will be moderate. Although we make significant efforts to source components domestically, this is not always feasible. At this time, we cannot predict the potential cost increases that may arise through our supply chain or from further tariffs. We understand that this may raise concerns, and we want to assure you that we are working hard to minimize any impact on our customers and if cost increases need to be applied to existing or future orders, we will discuss these changes with our customers upfront.*

****Due to current market conditions, pricing is subject to change at time of upfit.*

Additional Options:

Description	Amount	Add to quote? Yes / No

Terms & Conditions

- Terms are Due Upon Receipt unless prior credit arrangements are made at the time of order.
- Please note if chassis is furnished, it is as a convenience and terms are Net Due on Receipt of Chassis.
- State and Federal taxes will be added where applicable. **Out-of-state municipal entities may be subject to Wisconsin sales tax.**
- Restocking fees may be applicable for cancelled orders.
- MTE is not responsible or liable for equipment that does not meet local/state regulations if those laws are not made known at time of order.

By signing and accepting this quote, the customer agrees to the terms listed above and has confirmed that all chassis information listed above is accurate to chassis specs.

Re-Assign (Required for all pool units):	☐ Fleet	☐ Retail	**Customer P.O. Number:**	**Dealer Code:**	**Sourcewell Member Number:**
MSO/MCO (ONLY check if legally required):	☐ MCO	☐ MSO			
Customer Signature:				**Date of Acceptance:**	

General Terms and Conditions for the Sale of Goods by Subsidiaries of ASH North America, Inc.

1. SCOPE AND VALIDITY

1.1. These General Terms and Conditions for the Sale of Goods (these "Terms") govern the sale and delivery of all goods and products (the "Products"), and all transactions incidental thereto, by such subsidiary of ASH North America, Inc. identified on the respective Confirmed Order (as defined below) as the seller or supplier ("Seller") to any of its customers (each a "Customer"). The liability of each such subsidiary under these Terms or any Confirmed Order shall be several and not joint. Customer acknowledges and agrees that nothing in these Terms or any Confirmed Order shall be construed as implying joint liability in any case of ASH North America, Inc. or any of its subsidiaries. Each Seller shall be solely responsible for its own acts or omissions under the respective agreement with Customer.

1.2. No other terms or conditions shall be of any force or effect unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by Seller in a writing duly executed by an authorized officer of Seller. These Terms supersede any and all prior oral quotations, communications, agreements, or understandings of the parties in respect to the sale and delivery of the Products. The Seller may issue additional Terms and Conditions of Sale for certain products. These shall apply in addition to to the present Terms. Any additional or different terms or conditions contained in Customer's Order (as defined below), response to Seller's confirmation, or any other form or document supplied by Customer are hereby expressly rejected and are rendered null, void, and of no effect. These Terms may not be modified, amended, waived, superseded, or rescinded, except by written agreement signed by an authorized officer of Seller. Delivery of the Products by Seller does not constitute acceptance of any of Customer's terms and conditions and do not serve to modify or amend these Terms.

1.3. The issuance of an Order (as defined below) by Customer to Seller or any communication or conduct of Customer which confirms an agreement for the delivery of Products by Seller, as well as acceptance in whole or in part by Customer of any delivery of Products by Seller, shall be construed as Customer's acceptance of these Terms.

2. OFFERS, ORDERS AND CONFIRMATION

2.1. Unless otherwise specified by Seller in writing, all offers made by Seller are not binding and may be revoked by Seller at any time without any liability to Customer.

2.2. Customer shall issue to Seller orders for the purchase of Products, in written form via the order process determined by Seller from time to time (each, an "Order"). By issuing an Order to Seller, Customer makes an offer to purchase the Products pursuant to these Terms and the terms set forth on such Order. Provided that the Order contains the same terms as in Seller's corresponding offer, the Order shall be binding on Customer for six (6) weeks after Seller's receipt of such Order.

2.3. Seller may refuse an Order for any or no reason. No Order is binding upon Seller until Seller's acceptance of the Order in writing**,** the issuance of any governmental permit, license, or authority to Seller, as may be required under applicable laws, rules and regulations, and the receipt by Seller of a resale license to be provided by Customer (a "Confirmed Order").

2.4. Specifications and other information on drawings, data sheets, pictures, plans, brochures, catalogs, or Seller's website shall not be binding on Seller unless such specifications and information have been agreed to in writing by Seller in a Confirmed Order. Notwithstanding a Confirmed Order, Seller shall have no obligation to deliver Products to Customer or otherwise fulfill any of its obligations set forth in a Confirmed Order if Customer is in breach of any of its obligations hereunder or any Confirmed Order.

2.5. Customer may submit to Seller written requests to change the terms of a Confirmed Order (each such request, a "Change Order Request"). Seller may, at its sole discretion, consider such Change Order Request, provided that Seller will have no obligation to perform any Change Order Request unless and until Seller has agreed in writing to adopt such Change Order Request. If Seller elects to consider such a Change Order Request, then Seller shall promptly notify Customer of any adjustment to the applicable purchase price for the Products.

2.6. In the event Customer cancels any Confirmed Order for any reason, Customer shall reimburse to Seller all of Seller's costs and expenses associated with or incurred due to such cancellation, including but not limited to the cost of raw materials, labor, and storage if cancellation occurs before Seller's commencement of production. In the event Customer cancels any Confirmed Order for any reason and Seller has started the production of the Product on the respective Confirmed Order, Customer shall pay to Seller the full purchase price.

2.7. Each Confirmed Order shall be considered a separate agreement between the parties, and any failure to deliver the Products under any Confirmed Order shall have no consequences for other deliveries of Products.

3. PRICES

3.1. Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in the applicable Confirmed Order, the prices of the Products shall be FCA (agreed delivery location on the applicable Confirmed Order), Incoterms 2022.

3.2. Unless otherwise agreed by the parties in a Confirmed Order, the price of the Products shall not include transportation, insurance, packaging, and Tooling (as defined below) and other materials used for the manufacturing and delivery, sales or use tax or any other similar applicable federal, state or foreign taxes, duties, levies, or charges in any jurisdiction in connection with the sale or delivery of the Products ("Taxes"), Such Taxes shall be payable by Customer, and if Seller is responsible for the collection thereof, such Taxes shall either be added to the price invoiced or be separately invoiced by Seller to Customer. Any special requests concerning shipping, transportation, and insurance shall be communicated to Seller in a timely manner and subject to Seller's prior written approval. Customer shall bear all costs resulting from such requests.

In case of lead delivery times of more than two (2) months, Customer hereby acknowledges and agrees that Seller, may, at its sole discretion, increase or decrease the agreed prices on any Confirmed Order in the event of material price changes in wages, materials, energy or raw material after the date of the Confirmed Order.

4. PAYMENT TERMS

4.1. Except as set forth in Section 4.2 or unless otherwise agreed in writing by Seller, the purchase price for the Products and all other amounts due under a Confirmed Order shall be due and payable in US dollars within thirty (30) days following the date of Seller's invoice for such Products without any discount, deduction or offset whatsoever. In no event shall any loss, damage, injury or destruction, Force Majeure (as defined below), or any other event beyond Customer's control release Customer from its obligation to make the payments required herein. Payment of all amounts due hereunder shall be made by bank transfer or in any other manner set forth on Seller's invoice. Customer shall be solely responsible for any bank fees, or other fees, incurred due to the wire transfer or any other selected payment method. If Seller agrees to payment by credit card, Seller shall charge an appropriate transaction fee, which the Customer shall also pay.

4.2. In the event Seller becomes aware of circumstances or has reason to believe that there are circumstances that may have an adverse effect on Customer's financial condition, Seller may require the Customer to pay the total amount of the purchase price or fees, or a portion thereof prior to the delivery of the Products. Seller may, without any liability to Customer, refuse the delivery of any Product in the event the Customer fails to make the payment as required under this Section 4.2.

4.3. Time is of the essence for the payment of all amounts due to Seller under any Confirmed Order. If Customer fails to make payments of any amount when due, Customer shall pay interest to Seller at the rate of one percent (1%) per month or such lesser amount as may be permitted by applicable law starting from the due date until payment to Seller of such amount in full. In addition to the interest, Seller may, at its sole discretion, charge the Customer a flat fee of $40 for each reminder notice issued to Customer due to late payments. If Customer fails to comply with these Terms or a Confirmed Order, or if Customer becomes insolvent, all balances then due and owing to Seller shall become due immediately, notwithstanding any payment terms agreed by the parties. All costs and expenses incurred by Seller with respect to the collection of overdue payments (including, without limitation, reasonable attorney's fees, expert fees, and other expenses of litigation) shall be borne by Customer. Every payment by Customer shall first be applied to pay for Seller's cost of collection, then interest owed by Customer, and then to the oldest outstanding claim.

4.4. Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing Section 4.3 or Section 5, if the parties agreed on installment payments in a Confirmed Order and Customer fails to make any installment payment when due, the remaining balance including accrued interest, and any expenses incurred by Seller shall be due and payable to Seller promptly upon Customer's receipt of written notice of delinquency from Seller.

5. SECURITY INTEREST

5.1. If Seller extends credit to Customer for the purchase price for any Products (including but not limited to pursuant to Section 4.1.), or any other amounts due to Seller, Customer hereby grants to Seller as security for the timely payment and performance of all Customer's payment obligations to Seller, a first priority security interest (the "Security Interest") in all Products heretofore or in the future delivered to Customer and in the proceeds thereof for as long as such Products shall not have been sold by Customer in the ordinary course of business (the "Collateral"). Seller shall be entitled to file any and all financing, continuation, or similar statements under the Uniform Commercial Code in any jurisdiction and take any and all other action necessary or desirable, in Seller's sole and absolute discretion, to perfect its Security Interest in the Collateral and to establish, continue, preserve, and protect Seller's Security Interest in the Collateral. Customer agrees to take any and all actions and provide Customer with all information necessary to enable Seller to perfect and enforce its Security Interest in all jurisdictions and vis-à-vis any of Customer's creditors, and hereby irrevocably grants to Seller a power of attorney to execute all necessary statements or documents in Customer's name for the perfection and enforcement of such Security Interest. The Security Interest shall remain in force until payment in full of the entire purchase price for such Products, and any other amounts due to Seller by Customer. Seller may, without notice, change or withdraw extensions of credit at any time.

6. OBLIGATIONS OF CUSTOMER

6.1. Customer shall use the Products solely for their intended purpose and pursuant to Seller's instructions, and agrees to use only qualified personnel for the handling of the Products. Customer shall ensure that its customers, employees, agents, and other representatives comply with this Section 6.1. and shall be responsible for their acts and omissions.

7. DELIVERY AND ACCEPTANCE

7.1. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by Seller, all deliveries of Products shall be made FCA (agreed delivery location) (Incoterms 2020) and title to and risk of loss for the Products shall pass to Customer upon delivery pursuant to this Section 7.1.

7.2. Any delivery and performance times or dates communicated by or on behalf of Seller are estimates and shall not be binding on Seller. Seller may make partial delivery of Products to be delivered under any Confirmed Order and invoice Customer separately for such partial deliveries or performance. If Costumer has not received the Products after six (6) weeks from the estimated delivery date, Customer may make a written request to Seller for delivery. Customer hereby acknowledges and agrees that the actual delivery date of the Products is conditioned upon the complete, accurate and timely delivery of materials from Seller's vendors and suppliers. No delay in delivery of any Products shall relieve Customer of its obligation to accept the delivery or performance thereof and make payments of any amounts due in accordance with these Terms, including but not limited to delays caused governmental restrictions on exports or imports and similar measures.

7.3. Customer's failure to accept the delivery of Products pursuant to a Confirmed Order shall not release or excuse Customer from its obligation to timely pay all amounts due in connection with such Confirmed Order. The Products shall be deemed delivered at the time they have been made available to Customer. If Customer rejects or revokes acceptance of Products, or fails to pay any amounts when due, Seller, in its sole and absolute discretion, may extend the period of delivery of Products by such period as Seller may deem reasonable with such period not exceeding three (3) months from the agreed delivery date, or withhold or cancel delivery of any Products, or cancel any or all Confirmed Orders without any further obligations to Customer whatsoever. In such event, Customer shall be responsible for any and all costs and expenses incurred, or damages or losses suffered by Seller in connection with any such delay notwithstanding any action or inaction by Seller with regard to such delay. Any remaining Products that have not been accepted by Customer within the extended delivery period determined by Seller will be delivered and invoiced by Seller to Customer and Customer agrees to accept such delivery and pay for the purchase price and other amounts payable for the delivered Products.

8. EXAMINATION AND CONFORMITY TO ORDER

8.1. Promptly upon receipt of any Products, Customer shall conduct a full and complete inspection of such Products as to any defects and to confirm compliance with all requirements of the applicable Confirmed Order. Customer shall notify Seller in writing of any packaging defects, apparent defects, or non-compliance of such Products with the applicable Confirmed Order that Customer has or could reasonably have discovered during such inspection within seven (7) days from the date of receipt of such Products, and Customer shall notify Seller in writing within three (3) days of the date on which Customer shall first have become aware of any hidden defect or non-compliance which could not reasonably have been discovered during Customer's initial inspection of the Products. Such notification shall include reasonable details (including images) on the alleged defects including lot, batch, or Order numbers.

8.2. If Customer fails to timely notify Seller of any defects or other non-compliance of any Products delivered or Customer (or its customers, employees, agents, or representatives) uses, destroys, or modifies any Products that Customer knows or should have known to be defective or non-compliant without Seller's prior written consent, Customer shall be deemed to have unconditionally accepted such Products and waived all of its claims for breach of warranty or otherwise in respect of such Products.

8.3. Customer may only return the Products to Seller with Seller's prior written approval. If the return has been approved by Seller, Customer shall return the Products to Seller at Customer's sole risk and expense to the destination directed by Seller.

8.4. Complaints of Customer in connection with the shipping or transport shall be directed to the carrier promptly upon receipt of the delivery or the freight documents.

9. LIMITED PRODUCT WARRANTY

9.1. Seller warrants to Customer that the Products will be free of defects in material and workmanship and conform with the requirements set forth in the applicable Confirmed Order for a period of twelve (12) months from the date of delivery. (the "Limited Product Warranty").

9.2. Unless expressly agreed to in writing by Seller, Seller makes no warranty that the Products comply with applicable law, regulations, or specifications in any jurisdiction in which the Products may be used, integrated or incorporated. Any governmental or other approvals necessary in connection with the use, integration or incorporation of the Products shall be Customer's sole responsibility.

9.3. The Limited Product Warranty shall be void if the Defect (as defined below) resulted from (a) improper or inadequate use, storage, handling, operation, integration, incorporation, assembly, maintenance, or unauthorized alteration, modification, repair of the Products (including without limitation, the use storage, handling, operation, or integration of the Products contrary to written instructions and/or recommendations of Seller or inadequate training of personnel), (b) changes to construction and materials pursuant to Customer's requests, (c) use of improper tools, resources, or accessories including those but not limited to any third party tools, resources, or accessories that are not approved by Seller or not in accordance with Seller's recommendations, instructions, or directions, (d) acts or omissions of Customer or third parties following delivery of the Product, (e) Customer's failure to properly communicate Seller's instructions and warnings to users of the Products, (f) Customer's, its employees, agents, representatives, customers or any third party's non-compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulation, (g) Force Majeure, or (h) ordinary wear and tear of the Products (e.g., sweep bristles).

9.4. In the event of an alleged breach of the Limited Product Warranty (a "Defect"), Customer shall, at Customer's sole expense, send the Product to Seller. Seller shall conduct the necessary tests on such Product within a reasonable period. If Seller confirms the Defect, Seller shall, at its sole option and discretion, repair or replace the Defective Product. If the repair or replacement of the Defective Product is commercially unreasonable to Seller, Seller may, at its sole discretion, issue a refund to Customer in the amount Seller deems adequate. Such repair, replacement, or refund shall be the sole liability of Seller and the sole remedy of Customer with respect to a Defect. In no event shall any warranty claims for a Defect be made after twelve (12) months from the date of Customer's receipt of the Products. Any Products or parts returned to Seller for removal or repair under this Section 9.4 shall be the property of Seller. Any applicable Limited Product Warranty period shall not start anew with the repair or replacement of the Defective Product (or any portion thereof).

9.5. Except for Limited Product Warranty, SELLER HEREBY EXPRESSLY EXCLUDES AND DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NONINFRINGEMENT. Seller makes no other warranties with respect to the Products, and no person is authorized to make any warranties on behalf of Seller that are inconsistent with the warranties set forth under this Section 9.

10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

10.1. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER, ITS CUSTOMERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, AND OTHER REPRESENTATIVES FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, REVENUE, GOODWILL, OR USE, WHETHER IN AN ACTION IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR IMPOSED BY STATUTE, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF SELLER WAS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OF THE TERMS CONTAINED HEREIN, SELLER'S LIABILITY FOR ANY CLAIM – WHETHER BASED UPON CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, NEGLIGENCE, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL CONCEPT – SHALL IN NO EVENT EXCEED THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE CUSTOMER FOR THE PRODUCTS, GIVING RISE TO SUCH CLAIM. CUSTOMER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE PROVISIONS OF THESE TERMS FAIRLY ALLOCATE THE RISKS BETWEEN SELLER AND CUSTOMER, THAT SELLER'S PRICING REFLECTS THIS ALLOCATION OF RISK, AND BUT FOR THIS ALLOCATION AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, SELLER WOULD NOT HAVE ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH CUSTOMER FOR THE SALE OF THE PRODUCTS.

10.2. Seller shall not be liable for, and Customer assumes responsibility and shall indemnify, defend, and hold Seller harmless for any and all claims, including without limitation claims for personal injury or property damages, resulting from (a) the improper or inadequate use, storage, handling, operation, assembly, integration, incorporation, assembly, maintenance, or unauthorized alteration, modification, or repair of the Products (including without limitation, the use storage, handling, operation, or integration of the Products contrary to written instructions and/or recommendations of Seller or inadequate training of personnel), (b) changes to construction and materials pursuant to Customer's requests, (c) use of improper tools, resources, or accessories including those but not limited to any third party tools, resources, or accessories that are not approved by Seller or not in accordance with Seller's recommendations, instructions, or directions, (d) acts or omissions of Customer or third parties following the delivery of the Products, (e) Customer's failure to properly communicate Seller's instructions and warnings to users of the Products, or (f) Customer's, its employees, agents, representatives, customers or any third party's non-compliance with applicable laws, rules and regulation, (g) Force Majeure, or (h) ordinary wear and tear of the Products (e.g., sweep bristles).

10.3. In jurisdictions that limit or preclude limitations or exclusion of remedies, damages, or liability, such as liability for gross negligence or willful misconduct or do not allow implied warranties to be excluded, the limitation or exclusion of warranties, remedies, damages, or liability set forth in these Terms are intended to apply to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, and these Terms shall be deemed amended to comply with such limitations or exclusions. Customer may also have other rights that vary by state, country or other jurisdiction.

11. CONFIDENTIALITY

11.1. "Confidential Information" means: (i) any know-how, trade secrets, and other business or technical information of Seller that is confidential or proprietary or due to its nature or under the circumstances of its disclosure the Customer knows or has reason to know should be treated as confidential or proprietary, including but not limited to quotations, drawings, project documentation, samples and models.
11.2. Confidential Information does not include information that: (i) is or becomes generally known to the public through no fault or breach of these Terms by the Customer; (ii) is rightfully known by the Customer at the time of disclosure without an obligation of confidentiality; (iii) is independently developed by the Customer without use of Seller's Confidential Information; (iv) is rightfully received by the Customer from a third party without restriction on use or disclosure; or (v) is disclosed with Seller's prior written approval.
11.3. Customer shall not use Seller's Confidential Information except as necessary to use the Products and will not disclose such Confidential Information to any third party except to those of its employees, agents, subcontractors, or representatives who have a bona fide need to know such Confidential Information to enable Customer to use the Products; provided that each such employee, agent, subcontractor, and/or representative is/are bound by a written agreement that contains use and nondisclosure restrictions not less stringent than the terms set forth in this Section 11.3. The Customer will employ all reasonable steps to protect Seller's Confidential Information from unauthorized use or disclosure, including, but not limited to, all steps that it takes to protect its own information of like importance. The foregoing obligations will not restrict the Customer from disclosing Seller's Confidential Information: (i) pursuant to the order or requirement of a court, administrative agency, or other governmental body, provided that the Customer gives reasonable notice to Seller to contest such order or requirement; (ii) to its legal or financial advisors; and (iii) as required under applicable securities regulations.
11.4. In the event of a violation or threatened violation of Customer's obligations under this Section 0, Seller shall be entitled to seek equitable relief, including in the form of a restraining order, orders for preliminary or permanent injunction, specific performance and any other relief that may be available from any court, without the requirement to secure or post any bond, or show actual monetary damages in connection with such relief. These remedies shall not be deemed to be exclusive but in addition to all other remedies available under these Terms, at law, or in equity.

12. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Seller reserves the sole and exclusive ownership of the intellectual property rights in the Products (including but not limited to the technology used to manufacture the Products) and any improvements thereof regardless of inventorship or authorship. Customer shall not (and shall cause its employees, agents, representatives and customers to not) reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or decode any of Seller's intellectual property embedded or used in any of the Product.

13. FORCE MAJEURE

13.1. Seller shall not be responsible for any failure or delay in its performance under these Terms due to causes beyond its reasonable control, including, but not limited to, disruptions of the public power supply, communications, and transportation infrastructure, governmental measures, malware or hacker attacks, fire, extraordinary weather events, epidemics, pandemics (or any government restrictions implemented as a result thereof), nuclear and chemical accidents, earthquakes, war, terrorist attacks, labor disputes, strikes, lockouts, shortages of or inability to obtain labor, energy, raw materials or supplies, or other acts of God.

14. MISCELLANEOUS

14.1. If any provision contained in these Terms or any Confirmed Order is held by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision shall be severed from the remainder of these Terms or such Confirmed Order, and the remainder of these Terms or such Confirmed Order shall be enforced. In addition, the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision shall be deemed to be automatically modified, and, as so modified, to be included in these Terms, such modification being made to the minimum extent necessary to render such provision valid, legal, and enforceable.
14.2. Seller may assign its rights and/or delegate its liabilities under any Confirmed Order at any time. Customer may not assign its rights or delegate its responsibilities under a Confirmed Order without Seller's prior written consent.
14.3. Seller's waiver of any breach or violation of these Terms or the provisions of any Confirmed Order by Customer shall not be construed as a waiver of any other present or future breach or breaches by Customer.
14.4. The parties hereto are independent contractors and nothing in these Terms will be construed as creating a joint venture, partnership, employment, or agency relationship between the parties.
14.5. Notices by a party regarding the exercise of rights and obligations under these Terms must be signed by authorized representatives of such party, and delivered via courier, mail, or e-mail to the other party's address indicated in the applicable Confirmed Order, provided that a notice by e-mail shall only be validly given if receipt thereof is acknowledged in writing by the recipient.

15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; CONFLICTS.

15.1. These Terms, including the applicable Confirmed Order, constitute the entire and exclusive agreement of the parties regarding the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all prior or contemporaneous agreements, communications, and understandings (both written and oral) regarding such subject matter. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of these Terms and the provisions of a Confirmed Order, the provisions of the Confirmed Order will govern and control. Seller may amend or modify these Terms from time to time. Seller may, at its sole discretion, provide Customer with written notice of any such changes, revisions, amendments, or modifications, provided, however that any such changes, revisions, amendments, or modifications shall become effective without any further action by any party and that they shall not apply to any Confirmed Order prior to the effective date of such changes, revisions, amendments, or modifications.

16. APPLICABLE LAW AND JURISDICTION

16.1. These Terms and the Confirmed Orders shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Wisconsin without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule that would defer to or cause the application of the substantive laws of any jurisdiction other than Wisconsin. The parties hereby expressly exclude the application of the 1980 United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods.
16.2. Any dispute, controversy, or claim arising out of or relating to these Terms and any Confirmed Order, including but not limited to the execution, performance, or termination thereof or to any issue of liability arising out of the performance of these Terms or any Confirmed Order, which the parties have not been able to settle amicably shall be submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the state or federal courts with jurisdiction in the County of Calumet, Wisconsin, provided that notwithstanding the foregoing, Seller shall be entitled to seek specific performance and injunctive relief in any court of competent jurisdiction. Each party hereby waives any and all claims, pleas, or defenses (including without limitation a plea for *forum non conveniens*) that would permit such party to seek the jurisdiction of any courts or arbitration tribunals other than those set forth in the preceding sentence.
16.3. EACH PARTY HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THESE TERMS.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Ordinance now on file in my Office, entitled:

ORDINANCE NO. 25-0 -__

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE VILLAGE TO DISPOSE AND SELL SURPLUS EQUIPMENT (192ST - 1992 GMC C7500 CHIPPER TRUCK) ANDAUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF NEW REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT (2024 FORD F-450 XL CAB CHASSIS AND UPFIT WITH MONROE DUMP & CHIPPER BODY) FOR A TOTAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $87,084.00

which Ordinance was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Ordinance by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Ordinance, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: 27 May 2025 Agenda Item Number: 10 I
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Equipment Management

Staff Contact: Christopher Thomas Director, Equipment Management

Staff Contact email/phone number: cthomas@oaklawn-il.gov / (708) 704-2978

SUMMARY: Recommendation to award purchase for (1) 2025 Bandit Intimidator 19XPC Chipper and Auction (2) Vermeer Chippers to reduce and update the fleet.

BACKGROUND: Attached is the formal quote using Sourcewell contracting from Burris Equipment for a 2025 Bandit Intimidator 19XPC Chipper ($83,984.00). The chipper has a lead time of about 120 days. This item is requested to increase the Street department's capability and replace outdated and costly old chippers. We will auction (2) Vermeer Chippers with this unit as replacement. The total budget for this asset will be $83,984.00.

RECOMMENDATION: President and BOT approve the formal quote and further request for purchase of One (1) 2025 Bandit Intimidator 19XPC Chipper for a total not to exceed $83,984.00 and auction (2) Vermeer Chippers (117ST 2007 Vermeer BC1500 S/N: 1VR2161V171000340 & 121ST 2001 Vermeer BC2000 S/N: 1VRN152L811000329) via GovDeal.com.

VILLAGE MANAGER APPROVAL FOR AGENDA: _____

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE
NO. 25-__-__

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE VILLAGE TO DISPOSE AND SELL SURPLUS EQUIPMENT (117ST - 2007 VERMEER BC1500 CHIPPER AND 121ST - 2001 VERMEER BC2000 CHIPPER) ANDAUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF NEW REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT (2025 BANDIT INTIMIDATOR 19XPC CHIPPER) FOR THE STREET DEPARTMENT AT A PRICE NOT TO EXCEED $83,984.00

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

ORDINANCE NO. 25- -__

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE VILLAGE TO DISPOSE AND SELL SURPLUS EQUIPMENT (117ST - 2007 VERMEER BC1500 CHIPPER AND 121ST - 2001 VERMEER BC2000 CHIPPER) ANDAUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF NEW REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT (2025 BANDIT INTIMIDATOR 19XPC CHIPPER) FOR THE STREET DEPARTMENT AT A PRICE NOT TO EXCEED $83,984.00

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 11-76-4 of the Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5/11-76- 4), whenever a municipality that owns any personal property, which in the opinion of a simple majority of the corporate authorities then holding office, is no longer necessary or useful to, or for the best interests of the city or village, such a majority of the corporate authorities then holding office: "(1) by ordinance may authorize the sale of that personal property in such manner as they may designate, with or without advertising the sale; or (2) may authorize any municipal officer to convert that personal property into some other form that is useful to the city or village by using the material in the personal property; or (3) may authorize any municipal officer to convey or turn in any specified article of personal property as part payment on a new purchase of any similar article"; and

WHEREAS, the Village, as a home rule municipality, also has the authority to sell, discard or otherwise dispose of surplus personal property; and

WHEREAS, the Village's Equipment Management Department (the "Department") has identified two (2) Vermeer Chippers (117ST - 2007 Vermeer BC1500 Chipper and 121ST - 2001 Vermeer BC2000 Chipper), which are further described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and incorporated herein, (the "Personal Property"), as surplus property, which is no longer necessary or useful to, or in the best interest of the Village to retain; and

WHEREAS, the Department has requested the authority to sell or dispose of said Personal Property at public auction on GovDeals.com; and

WHEREAS, to ensure that the Village operates in an efficient and economical manner, it is necessary to dispose of equipment that is no longer functional or useful, or is too expensive to maintain; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and the Board of Trustees have determined that the Personal Property is no longer necessary or useful to, or in the best interest of the Village to retain; and

WHEREAS, the Village's Street Department is in need of a newer model chipper. The Department has identified a new 2025 Bandit Intimidator 19XPC Chipper ("Bandit Chipper") that is available from Burris Equipment Company of Waukegan, IL ("Burris Equipment"). Burris Equipment has issued its quote to the Village to sell the Bandit Chipper for a total amount not to exceed $83,984.00, using a Sourcewell government pricing discount, as described in the Quotation which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein (the "Quotation");

WHEREAS, the Bandit Chipper was competitively bid through Sourcewell Contract #050119-BAN; and

WHEREAS, the Village may obtain personal property and equipment by joining with other units of local government in cooperative purchasing plans pursuant to the Illinois Governmental Joint Purchasing Act, 30 ILCS 525/0.01 *et seq.,* and Section 1-11-5 (Contracts and Purchases) of the Oak Lawn Village Code; and

WHEREAS, based on the foregoing, the Village President and the Board of Trustees find and declare that it is necessary for conducting Village business and for the effective administration of government to authorize the sale and disposal of the surplus Personal Property, described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto and incorporated herein, at public auction on GovDeals.com, in an "as is" condition, on such terms as determined by the Village Manager, or his designee, to be in the best interests of the Village and its residents; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and the Board of Trustees further find and declare that it is in the best interests of the Village and its residents to authorize the purchase of the new 2025 Bandit Intimidator 19XPC Chipper from Burris Equipment, at a price not to exceed $83,984.00, as described in the Quotation attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Recitals Incorporated. Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Ordinance as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: Authorization to Sell or Dispose of Surplus Personal Property. The Village President and the Board of Trustees hereby authorize and direct the Village Manager or his designee to sell or dispose of the equipment described in **Exhibit A**, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein, (the "Personal Property"), at public auction on GovDeals.com, in an "as is" condition, on such terms as determined by the Village Manager, or his designee, to be in the best interests of the Village and its residents. The Village Manager and his designees are further authorized to execute any and all documentation deemed necessary to effectuate the intent of this Ordinance, subject to the review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney. The officers,

employees and/or agents of the Village shall take all actions necessary or reasonably required to carry out and give effect to this Ordinance and shall take all actions necessary in conformity therewith.

SECTION THREE: Authorization to Purchase Replacement Equipment. The Village Manager, and/or his designee, is hereby authorized to purchase a new 2025 Bandit Intimidator 19XPC Chipper ("Bandit Chipper") from Burris Equipment, at a price not to exceed $83,984.00, as described in the Quotation attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein. The Village Manager and his designees are further authorized to execute the Quotation and any and all ancillary agreements and documentation deemed necessary to effectuate the intent of this Ordinance, subject to the review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney. The officers, employees and/or agents of the Village shall take all actions necessary or reasonably required to carry out and give effect to this Ordinance and shall take all actions necessary in conformity therewith.

SECTION FOUR: Repeal of Conflicting Policies, Resolutions or Ordinances. Any policy, resolution or ordinance of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Ordinance shall be and hereby is repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FIVE: Effective Date. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

Surplus Equipment Authorized for Disposal and Sale

117ST 2007 Vermeer BC1500 S/N: 1VR2161V171000340

121ST 2001 Vermeer BC2000 S/N: 1VRN152L811000329

EXHIBIT B

BURRIS EQUIPMENT COMPANY

QUOTATION

(Attached)

Burris Equipment Company
2216 North Green Bay Road
Waukegan, IL 60087
USA
224-302-0517 (Phone)
847-336-2697 (Fax)

QUOTATION

Quotation #:	Quote Created:	Last Updated:	Salesperson:
177233	**01/13/25 09:52 am** by Burris Equipment Company	**01/14/25 01:55 pm** by Burris Equipment Company	George O'Hara

CUSTOMER:	BILL TO:	SHIP TO:
The Village of Oak Lawn **9446 S. Raymond Ave.** **Oak Lawn, IL 60453** **USA** **708-704-2978 (Phone)** **Christopher Thomas (Contact)** cthomas@oaklawn-il.gov	**Burris Equipment Company** **2216 North Green Bay Road** **Waukegan, IL 60087** **USA** **224-302-0517 (Phone)** **847-336-2697 (Fax)** **George O'Hara (Contact)** george.ohara@burrisequipment.com	**Burris Equipment Company** **2216 North Green Bay Road** **Joliet, IL 60433** **USA** **815-464-6650 (Phone)** **George O'Hara (Contact)** george.ohara@burrisequipment.com

INTIMIDATOR 19XPC (19" DRUM STYLE)

Qty	Part #:	Description:	Base Price:
1	**MODEL-19XPC**	**Intimidator 19XPC** - (19" Drum Style)	**$ 55450.00**

STANDARD EQUIPMENT

1	**STANDARD**	37" diameter x 22" wide drum with (4) 5/8" X 5 1/2" X 10" dual edge knives
1	**STANDARD**	Inspection window mounted on top of belt shield (allows viewing of belt and easy way to check belt tension)
✘	**STANDARD**	33 1/2" high x 64" wide tapered infeed hopper with 30" fold down infeed hopper tray, heavy-duty taillight covers, and spring lift assists
1	**STANDARD**	"Drum Shear Bar" spans full width of the drum mounted in the upper portion of the drum housing potentially creating a slicing action of a winch line or climber's rope
1	**STANDARD**	"Power slot" assists in maximizing chip velocity. The power slot also provides a place for fine material to escape that might tend to lie in the belly of the drum.
1	**STANDARD**	30 gallon steel fuel tank with magnetic drain plug, lockable filler cap, and aluminum sight gauge
1	**STANDARD**	30 gallon steel hydraulic tank with magnetic drain plug, lockable filler cap, and aluminum sight gauge
1	**STANDARD**	360 degree HAND crank swivel discharge (height adjustable) with 12" adjustable chip deflector
1	**STANDARD**	Slide box feed system (w/ 2 adjustable springs on one side) and (2) horizontal feed wheels. Top wheel is 15 3/4" diameter x 24 1/2" wide driven via (1) 63.9 CID motor and chain. Bottom wheel is 10 5/8" diameter x 24 1/2" wide driven via (1) 63.9 CID motor
1	**STANDARD**	Round control bar - located around top and sides of infeed hopper with 3 control positions (forward / stop / reverse)
1	**STANDARD**	Hydraulic lift cylinder - utilizes a hydraulic cylinder to raise or provide down pressure for the top feed wheel
1	**STANDARD**	(2) Last chance safety pull cables
✘	**STANDARD**	Bottom feed wheel clean out door (opens via spring latch pin allowing dirt and debris to fall out extending knife and component life)
1	**STANDARD**	Wooden pusher tool with mount on infeed hopper
1	**STANDARD**	Clean out and inspection door on discharge bottom
1	**STANDARD**	3/16" x 2" x 6" rectangular tubing with a 3/8" x 3" x 6" tubular tongue
1	**STANDARD**	Frame / Fender supports

1	**STANDARD**	Lockable aluminum toolbox
1	**STANDARD**	3/8" (G70) safety chains with spring loaded latch hooks
1	**STANDARD**	8,000 pound capacity tongue jack with 15" of travel and foot pad
1	**STANDARD**	12 volt system with rubber mounted LED taillights, 6 prong replaceable coiled power cord & protected heavy-duty wiring with junction box, and LED clearance lights with reflectors.
1	**STANDARD**	Banded chipper drive belts (adjustable via a sliding engine system)
1	**STANDARD**	Weather resistant manual container
1	**STANDARD**	Engine disable plug for hood locking pin-preventing engine from operating without pin in place
1	**STANDARD**	(1) weatherproof machine manual (includes safety, operation and parts sections) also (1) engine and clutch manual is included if applicable
1	**STANDARD**	Spanish & English combination safety decals
1	**STANDARD**	Hydraulic pressure check kit

OPTIONS

Qty	Part #:	Description:	Option Price:	Extended:
1	**333-32273**	Standard Imron Industrial Urethane Bandit Yellow	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
1	**OPTION-925-5000-25**	No weight preference	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
1	**990-RC1626-198**	PSI 6.0L, 174 horsepower GAS engine without clutch (Includes 3 year / 3,500 hour engine warranty)	**$ 19270.00**	**$ 19270.00**
1	**700-6000-17**	Murphy PV485 panel with reversing auto feed for PSI 174 horsepower engines (Includes 1,000 CCA battery with box) - Panel is mounted on engine shroud with no cover	**$ 2425.00**	**$ 2425.00**
1	**700-1000-89**	NACD Spring Loaded Clutch - PSI 6.0 only	**$ 1925.00**	**$ 1925.00**
1	**990-1018-11**	Standard drive system / frame	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
1	**OPTION-980-5002-08**	Hydraulic winch with line docking station with electronic joystick feed assist (Includes 5/16" diameter x 200' Teufelberger rope with 12" loop installed) (Includes (1) manual rear stabilizer unless dual rear hydraulic stabilizers are ordered)	**$ 6175.00**	**$ 6175.00**
1	**OPTION-925-5000-30**	33 1/2" high x 64" wide tapered heavy-duty infeed with weld on pan and infeed deflectors	**$ 975.00**	**$ 975.00**
1	**OPTION-911-5001-36**	Optional hydraulic bump bar for 64" wide WELD infeed tray with one override mounted on infeed (Radiator or Drive) Specified: Drive	**$ 1905.00**	**$ 1905.00**
1	**OPTION-925-5000-26**	Clear Infeed Curtain	**$ 225.00**	**$ 225.00**
1	**OPTION-925-5000-49**	Double Teeth (Bottom Feed Wheel) - (25" wide feed wheel)	**$ 235.00**	**$ 235.00**
1	**OPTION-925-5000-13**	Hydraulic Flow Control (Double Pump Manifold)	**$ 625.00**	**$ 625.00**
1	**OPTION-911-5001-72**	Spring Loaded Tool less Trap Door (not available on tandem axle units)	**$ 250.00**	**$ 250.00**
1	**OPTION-925-5000-17**	Single 12,000 pound Torflex axle with electric brakes (zero degree down trail) (will be approx. 7 1/2" lower compared to Leaf spring)	**$ 1475.00**	**$ 1475.00**
1	**990-1011-28**	(2) 235/75R 17.5" tires mounted on 8-bolt heavy-duty gray rims (8,000 pound axles on up)	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
1	**OPTION-925-5000-40**	12" wide HD bolt on steel fenders - single axle units only	**$ 90.00**	**$ 90.00**
1	**990-100274**	2-1/2" Wallace Forge Pintle Hitch	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
1	**900-5904-76**	Spare tire mounted on heavy-duty gray rim (235/75R 17.5")	**$ 625.00**	**$ 625.00**
1	**OPTION-980-5000-39**	Pole style cone holder (weld on)	**$ 105.00**	**$ 105.00**
1	**OPTION-999-5000-00**	Fuel Saver - (note: if ordered on a diesel engine customer must be made aware that longer idle times may increase risk of soot build up and increase regen requirements)	**$ 310.00**	**$ 310.00**
1	**OPTION-980-100090**	Adjustable fender marker poles (mount is bolt-on)	**$ 105.00**	**$ 105.00**
1	**OPTION-955-200035**	12" longer bolt-on tongue (18XP / 19XPC total tongue will be 45" (short frame and 50" long frame) (21XP / 2090 will be 57") - measurements	**$ 360.00**	**$ 360.00**

		are from A-frame to hitch plate		
1	**OPTION-955-5000-00**	Hydraulic tongue jack with multiple position drop leg	**$ 1725.00**	**$ 1725.00**
1	**OPTION-905-5000-15**	Option 7 Prong (Flat/RV Style) to 6 prong coiled cord	**$ 45.00**	**$ 45.00**

CUSTOMER TOTALS

Total Unit Price:		**$ 94300.00**
Customer Discount:	12.0000 %	**- $ 11316.00**
Dealer Preparation/Delivery:		**$ 300.00**
Customer Net Unit Price:		**$ 83284.00**
Freight/Shipping:		**$ 700.00**
Customer Total:		**$ 83984.00**

** 30 days with credit approval*

Terms: 30 Days

DEALER TOTALS

COMMENTS

By Burris Equipment Company on 01/13/2025 10:09 AM

Sourcewell Pricing -Contract # 050119-BAN

By Burris Equipment Company on 01/14/2025 01:55 PM

Village of Oak Lawn Sourcewell Member # 62090

SIGNATURE

The Buyer, whose name and address appears above, agrees to purchase from the Seller, whose name and address appears above, the above equipment at the prices stated and upon the terms and conditions of this agreement.

X

Signature **Date**

Close Print

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Ordinance now on file in my Office, entitled:

ORDINANCE NO. 25-0 - __

AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE VILLAGE TO DISPOSE AND SELL SURPLUS EQUIPMENT (117ST - 2007 VERMEER BC1500 CHIPPER AND 121ST - 2001 VERMEER BC2000 CHIPPER) ANDAUTHORIZING PURCHASE OF NEW REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT (2025 BANDIT INTIMIDATOR 19XPC CHIPPER) FOR THE STREET DEPARTMENT AT A PRICE NOT TO EXCEED $83,984.00

which Ordinance was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Ordinance by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Ordinance, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: May 27, 2025

Agenda Item Number: 10 J
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Finance / Water Retail
Staff Contact: Adam Metz / Bill Meyer
Staff Contact email/phone number: ametz@oaklawn-il.gov (708) 499-7062
bmeyer@oaklawn-il.gov (708) 499-7748

SUMMARY

VX Smart (formerly known as WaterSmart) is a tool for residents to monitor their water usage consumption, view their posted billings and payments made and receive water usage analytics. With the ongoing water consumption monitoring there are also features for the residents to see trend analysis on water consumption, to be automatically notified (via phone, text, email, or mail) when the system identifies a potential leak and a portal to communicate directly with the Water Department.

Our contract is set to expire on June 13, 2025 and recommending a 1-year contract renewal in the amount of $26,476.33.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees enter into a one-year contract with VX Smart.

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION
NO. 25-__-__

A RESOLUTION WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING A PROPOSAL FROM VERTEXONE TO RENEW AN ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR VXSMART WATER UTILITY MONITORING AND BILLING SOFTWARE SERVICES FOR THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $26,476.33

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION NO. 25- -

A RESOLUTION WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING A PROPOSAL FROM VERTEXONE TO RENEW AN ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR VXSMART WATER UTILITY MONITORING AND BILLING SOFTWARE SERVICES FOR THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $26,476.33

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the Village currently has a contract with Vertexone (the "Current Contract"), to provide VXSmart, formerly known as WaterSmart, which is a software tool for Village water utility customers to monitor their water usage, view billing and payment information, receive water usage analytics, be notified of potential water leaks, and communicate directly with the Village's Water Department; and

WHEREAS, the Village's Finance and Public Works staff ("Village Staff") have reviewed the terms of a proposal to renew the Current Contract, which expires on June 13, 2025, with Vertexone in a one-year renewal period to extend the VXSmart services from June 14, 2025 through June 13, 2026 for a total cost not to exceed $26,476.33 (the "Renewal Contract"), a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**; and

WHEREAS, due to the current relationship the Village has with Vertexone relative to the Current Contract, and in the spirit of promoting continuity of the VXSmart services to Village water utility customers, Village Staff recommends that the Village Board waive competitive bidding and approve the Renewal Contract with Vertexone to provide VXSmart services to the Village's water utility customers through June 13, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Village may waive competitive bidding by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the Board of Trustees pursuant to Section 1-11-5 (Contracts and Purchases) of the Oak Lawn Village Code; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees believe and hereby declare that it is in the best interests of the Village to approve the Renewal Contract from Vertexone, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof, which provides for one year of VXSmart service, from June 14, 2025 through June 13, 2026 for a total cost not to exceed $26,476.33, per the recommendation of Village Staff.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: The President and Board of Trustees hereby waive the competitive bidding requirements and approve the proposed Renewal Contract from Vertexone, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof, to provide one-year of VXSmart water utility software services, from June 14, 2025 through June 13, 2026, at a cost not to exceed $26,476.33. The Village Manager, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute all necessary agreements or other documentation required to accept said proposed Renewal Contract with Vertexone, and to take such other action as is necessary to effectuate the Resolution, all subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION THREE: Any policy, resolution or ordinance of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Resolution shall be and hereby is repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025 and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

PROPOSED RENEWAL CONTRACT FROM VERTEXONE

(attached)

1321 Upland Dr. Suite 8389
Houston, TX 77043
United States

ORDER FORM

Prepared By:	Eric Thompson
Email:	eric.thompson@vertexone.net
Phone:	(314) 401-0808
Legal Entity:	VertexOne Software, LLC

Client Name:	Oak Lawn IL, Village of	Offer Valid Through:	6/30/2025
Contact Name:	Adam Metz	Effective Date:	6/14/2025
Email:	ametz@oaklawn-il.gov	Contract Term (months):	12
Phone:	708-499-7062	Contract End Date:	6/13/2026
		Payment Frequency:	Annually in Advance
		Payment Terms:	Net 30

Year 1

VertexOne Product	VertexOne SKU	Unit of Measure	Contractual Minimum	Unit Fee	Amount	Monthly SaaS Fee
VXsmart for Water Saas	EV2001	Managed Meters	16,870.00	$0.67250	$11,345.08	$945.42
VertexOne Digital Base	EV1000	Active Accounts	1.00	$15,131.25000	$15,131.25	$1,260.94

ORDER TOTAL $26,476.33

1321 Upland Dr. Suite 8389
Houston, TX 77043
United States

Transactional Fees

Price Component	Price	Note
System Generated Notifications	$0.00	Unlimited notifications are included at no-cost to Client
On Demand Notifications Composition and Initiation Fee	$0.005	Per On Demand communication (Email, SMS, Print and/or Call) generated by VertexOne
Electronic Document Archival Notifications and Document Images (up to 24 months)	$ 0.005	One-time charge, per item archived within VertexOne. This applies to all documents that incur composition fees (detailed above) or documents uploaded by Client staff and/or Client end-customers.
VertexOne SMS Gateway Transactional Fee	*Cost + 10%*	Per SMS sent
VertexOne Print & Consumable Transactional Fee	*Cost + 10%*	All services bill to VertexOne by VertexOne print vendors exclusively for printed Welcome Letters, Home Water Reports and/or Leak Alerts

Rate Card

Rate Card	Price	Note
VertexOne Blended Rate	$ 225.00	Per hour for professional services

Terms and Conditions

Introduction

This order replaces and supersedes any other previous Order Forms, and/or understandings between VertexOne Software, LLC and Oak Lawn IL, Village of ("Client") Agreement dated, 6/14/2025, pertaining to the subject matter herein and for the products listed above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Client shall remain responsible for any and all amounts already due and/or payable for the products listed above up to the Billing Start Date of this Order. In the event of a conflict between the Agreement and this Order Form, the Order Form shall control. VertexOne pricing is presented in USD.

Timely Renewal Policy

If Client uses the Software beyond the Subscription End Date, VertexOne may apply a twenty-five percent (25%) increase to the Fees and may, in its sole discretion, add new charges (including charges to account for increases or decreases in transaction volume). If Client has agreed to a renewal (in an Order Form or Statement of Work) before the Subscription End Date or the first day of the hold-over period, the relevant Order Form or Statement of Work associated with such renewal shall prevail. Client understands that pricing is contingent on timely renewal and failure to timely renew requires VertexOne to allocate resources in a manner that incurs additional cost. If a renewal is agreed after the hold-over period, no refund or credit against future fees will be given.

1321 Upland Dr. Suite 8389
Houston, TX 77043
United States

Change Management Policy

Where either Party sees the need for a change, Client may request or VertexOne may recommend such Change in accordance with the Change Management Process outlined in Exhibit A. Either Party may also seek additional information or suggest reasonable modifications to a proposed change. Additional work falling under the Change Management Policy will be billed at the VertexOne Blended Rate, excluding travel expenses. The VertexOne Blended Rate is subject to Annual Escalation increases per the Agreement terms.

Transactional Fees

Transactional Fees include, Composition Fee, Document Archival, SMS Pass Through and Print Pass Through. The Annual Pricing detailed in this Quote are based on average usage, actual pricing will be based on Client usage on a monthly basis. Transactional Fees are calculated by the volume of Services consumed.Unless explicitly stated otherwise, Transactional Fees are not cancelable, and Fees paid are not refundable.

Signatures

VertexOne		Client	
Name:	_____	Name:	_____
Title:	_____	Title:	_____
Date:	_____	Date:	_____
Signature:	_____	Signature:	_____

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Resolution now on file in my Office, entitled:

RESOLUTION NO. 25-0__-__

A RESOLUTION WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING A PROPOSAL FROM VERTEXONE TO RENEW AN ANNUAL CONTRACT FOR VXSMART WATER UTILITY MONITORING AND BILLING SOFTWARE SERVICES FOR THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $26,476.33

which Resolution was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Resolution, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: 5/27/2025 Agenda Item Number: 10 K
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: PW Director/Asst. VM
Staff Contact: Bill Meyer/Jerry Dillon
Staff Contact email/phone number: wmeyer@oaklawn-il.gov/708-499-7749

SUMMARY

The Village RWS Team is requesting the Board of Trustees approve Change Orders #8, #9, #11, and #19 related to Bid Package 7B of the 2013 Regional Water System Improvement Project. Bid Package 7B installs a 30-inch water transmission spur line in Orland Park.

- **Change order #8** deals with adding valve boxes and deleting concrete valve vaults. Cost decrease of $84,600.
- **Change order #9** deals with Orland Park's Chlorine Residual Analyzer. Cost increase of $6,028.00.
- **Change order #11** deals with revising scope which originally had permeable asphalt for a playground but will now be a normal asphalt surface. Cost decrease of $194,000.
- **Change order #19** deals with adjusted quantities that were incorrect from original design. The adjusted quantities reflect the final measured in place totals from line item #'s 3D, 7,8,9,15,18A, and 18B. A cost increase of $658,425.50.

The total amount of all these change orders is plus $385,853.50.

RECOMMENDATION

The Oak Lawn Regional Water Change Order Committee has approved all these change orders. #8 thru #11 approved on October 18TH of 2024. Change Order #19 was approved May 15, 2025. The cost impact of the Change Orders will be shared by all the Regional Water customers.

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION
NO. 25-__-__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING FOUR (4) CHANGE ORDERS IN A NET AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $385,853.50 FOR WORK RELATED TO THE OAK LAWN REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM (RWS) WATER TRANSMISSION MAIN BID PACKAGE NO. 7B (CONTRACTOR – BENCHMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY)

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION NO. 25- - _

A RESOLUTION APPROVING FOUR (4) CHANGE ORDERS IN A NET AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $385,853.50 FOR WORK RELATED TO THE OAK LAWN REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM (RWS) WATER TRANSMISSION MAIN BID PACKAGE NO. 7B (CONTRACTOR – BENCHMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY)

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, Section 8-1-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5/8-1-2) permits the corporate authorities of municipalities within the state to appropriate money for corporate purposes and to provide payment of expenses of the Village; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. 23-09-27, the President and the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn previously awarded a contract (the "Contract") to Benchmark Construction Company ("Contractor") pursuant to Bid Package 7B of the 2013 Regional Water System Project, in an amount of $21,188,000.00, for the construction of approximately one and one half (1.5) miles of a thirty (30) inch water transmission line through Orland Park (the "Orland Park Spur Two Main Project" or "Project"); and

WHEREAS, additional changed conditions have resulted in unanticipated changes in work and costs related to the Orland Park Spur Two Main Project, and the following Change Orders have been submitted: (a) Change Order #8—addition of valve boxes and deletion of concrete valve vaults—decrease of $84,600.00, (b) Change Order #9—change in Chlorine Residual Analyzer—increase of $6,028.00, (c) Change Order #11—change in specifications for asphalt surface—decrease of $194,000.00, (d) Change Order #19—adjustment in quantities of pipeline, manholes, sewers, pavement replacement—increase of $658,425.50 (together, the "Change Orders") (resulting in a net aggregate increase of $385,853.50 in the Contract price). Copies of the respective Change Orders are attached hereto as **Exhibits A, B, C, and D** and made a part hereof. Approval of the Change Orders will result in a revised total Contract price of $21,943,057.56 (reflecting a cumulative net increase in contract price of $755,057.56 for 19 change orders to date) and no additional change in the contract time. The cost of the Change Orders will be shared by all Regional Water System customers; and

WHEREAS, on October 18, 2024, the Oak Lawn Regional Water Change Order Committee recommended approval of three (3) change order requests (Change Order Nos. 8, 9, and 11), which resulted in a decrease in the costs related to the Orland Park Spur Two Main Project in a net aggregate amount of $272,572.00, and on May 15th, 2025, the Oak Lawn Regional Water Change Order Committee reviewed and recommended approval of Change Order No. 19, which resulted in an aggregate cost increase of $658,425.00; and

WHEREAS, based on the recommendations of the Oak Lawn Regional Water Change Order Committee and Village Management, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village hereby make the following findings and determinations in accordance with Section 33E-9 of Article 33E of the Criminal Code of 1961 (720 ILCS 5/33E-9), as amended, regarding changes to the Contract:

1. Change Order No. 8

a. Change Order No. 8, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof, increases or decreases the contract sum by a cumulative total of $25,000.00 or more [YES/~~NO~~]; and/or

b. Change Order No. 8 increases or decreases the contract time by thirty (30) days or more [~~YES~~/NO]; and/or

c. Change Order No. 8 is: (a) made necessary by circumstances not foreseeable at the time the Contract was signed; or (b) germane to the Contract as originally signed; or (c) in the best interests of the Village and authorized by law [YES/~~NO~~]; and

2. Change Order No. 9

a. Change Order No. 9, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and made a part hereof, increases or decreases the contract sum by a cumulative total of $25,000.00 or more [~~YES~~/NO]; and/or

b. Change Order No. 9 increases or decreases the contract time by thirty (30) days or more [~~YES~~/NO]; and/or

c. Change Order No. 9 is: (a) made necessary by circumstances not foreseeable at the time the Contract was signed; or (b) germane to the Contract as originally signed; or (c) in the best interests of the Village and authorized by law [YES/~~NO~~]; and

3. Change Order No. 11

a. Change Order No. 11, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit C** and made a part hereof, increases or decreases the contract sum by a cumulative total of $25,000.00 or more [YES/~~NO~~]; and/or

b. Change Order No. 11 increases or decreases the contract time by thirty (30) days or more [~~YES~~/NO]; and/or
c. Change Order No. 11 is: (a) made necessary by circumstances not foreseeable at the time the Contract was signed; or (b) germane to the Contract as originally signed; or (c) in the best interests of the Village and authorized by law [YES/~~NO~~]; and

4. Change Order No. 19

a. Change Order No. 19, which is attached hereto as **Exhibit D** and made a part hereof, increases or decreases the contract sum by a cumulative total of $25,000.00 or more [YES/~~NO~~]; and/or
b. Change Order No. 19 increases or decreases the contract time by thirty (30) days or more [~~YES~~/NO]; and/or
c. Change Order No. 19 is: (a) made necessary by circumstances not foreseeable at the time the Contract was signed; or (b) germane to the Contract as originally signed; or (c) in the best interests of the Village and authorized by law [YES/~~NO~~]; and

5. Change Orders No. 8, 9, 11, and 19, taken together as a series

a. Change Order Nos. 8, 9, 11, and 19, which are attached hereto as **Exhibits A, B, C, and D** and made a part hereof, as a series increase or decrease the contract sum by a cumulative total of $25,000.00 or more [YES/~~NO~~]; and/or
b. Change Order Nos. 8, 9, 11, and 19, as a series, increase or decrease the contract time by thirty (30) days or more [~~YES~~/NO]; and/or
c. Change Order Nos. 8, 9, 11, and 19 are: (a) made necessary by circumstances not foreseeable at the time the Contract was signed; or (b) germane to the Contract as originally signed; or (c) in the best interests of the Village and authorized by law [YES/~~NO~~]; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village hereby make the following findings and determinations in accordance with Section 5 of the Public Works Contract Change Order Act (50 ILCS 525/5), as amended: the amount of the Change Orders (consisting of a series of four change orders) does not increase the contract price by 50% or more of the original contract price, and, thus, the Village is not obligated to re-bid the additional work proposed under the Change Orders; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, a home rule Illinois municipal corporation, have the authority to approve and enter into the attached Change Orders (**Exhibits A, B, C, and D**) pursuant to their home rule powers and contracting authority provided by Sections 6 (Powers of Home Rule Units) and 10(a) (Intergovernmental Cooperation)

of Article VII (Local Government) of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, as well as the applicable provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5/8-1-7), and find that entering into Change Order Nos. 8, 9, 11, and 19 is in the best interests of the Village, its employees, residents, business owners, property owners and the public.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Recitals Incorporated. Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above are incorporated into Section 1 of this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: Approval of Change Orders. The Change Orders, which result in an additional net aggregate increase in Project costs in the amount of Three Hundred Eighty-Five Thousand, Eight Hundred Fifty-Three and 50/100 Dollars ($385,853.50), resulting in a revised Contract price of $21,943,057.56 (reflecting a cumulative net increase in contract price of $755,057.56 for 19 change orders to date) and no additional change in the contract time, are hereby approved in the form and amount attached to this Ordinance as **Exhibits A, B, C, and D** and by this reference incorporated herein.

SECTION THREE: Final Determination. This Resolution shall constitute the written determination required by Section 33E-9 of Article 33E of the Criminal Code of 1961 (720 ILCS 5/33E-9), as amended, and shall be retained in the Contract file and open to the public, as required by said Section.

SECTION FOUR: Execution of Change Orders. The Village President and Board of Trustees authorize and direct the Village Manager, or his designee, to execute and deliver the Change Orders and all instruments and documents that are necessary to effectuate said approval and to fulfill the Village's obligations under the Change Orders as approved, subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION FIVE: Effective Date. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____
NAYS: _____
ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

CHANGE ORDER NO. 8

(attached)

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 West Higgins Road Suite 600 Rosemont, Illinois 60018 TEL (847) 823-0500 FAX (847) 823-0520

September 26, 2024

Village of Oak Lawn
Oak Lawn Public Works
5532 W. 98th Street
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Attention: Mr. William Meyer, Director of Public Works

Subject: **Oak Lawn Regional Water System Contract 7B**
Spur 2 Main
Change Order #08
Delete Valve Vault & Replace with Valve Box
(CBBEL Project No. 230105)

Dear Mr. Meyer:

Benchmark Construction exposed the existing transmission main at the locations shown on Exhibit "A" (enclosed). As a result of this exploratory excavation it has been determined that conflicts exist. These conflicts will prevent the installation of the concrete valve vaults called for in the plans and specifications. After a review by CBBEL Mechanical staff, it has been determined that the valve vaults can be replaced with valve boxes. This type of installation is consistent with the valve installation in Contract 7A. These changes are required at four locations. Benchmark has provided a proposed credit of $21,150 at each location requiring this change.

Credit for Replacing Valve Vault with Valve Box	$21,150 x 4 Locations	$84,600

CBBEL recommends approval of the attached Change Order #08 for a total of $84,600.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

W. Daniel Crosson, PE
Executive Vice President
Head, Construction Engineering Department

SECTION 00 06 62

CHANGE ORDER

Change Order No. 08

Date of Issuance: September 26, 2024 Effective Date:

Project: ORLAND PARK SPUR 2 MAIN Owner: VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN Owner's Contract No: N/A

Contract: WATER TRANSMISSION MAIN BID PACKAGE NO 7B Date of Contract: 7/27/2023

Contractor: BENCHMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY Engineer's Project No: 230105

The Contract Documents are modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: Add valve boxes to contract at stations. Delete concrete valve vaults at stations.

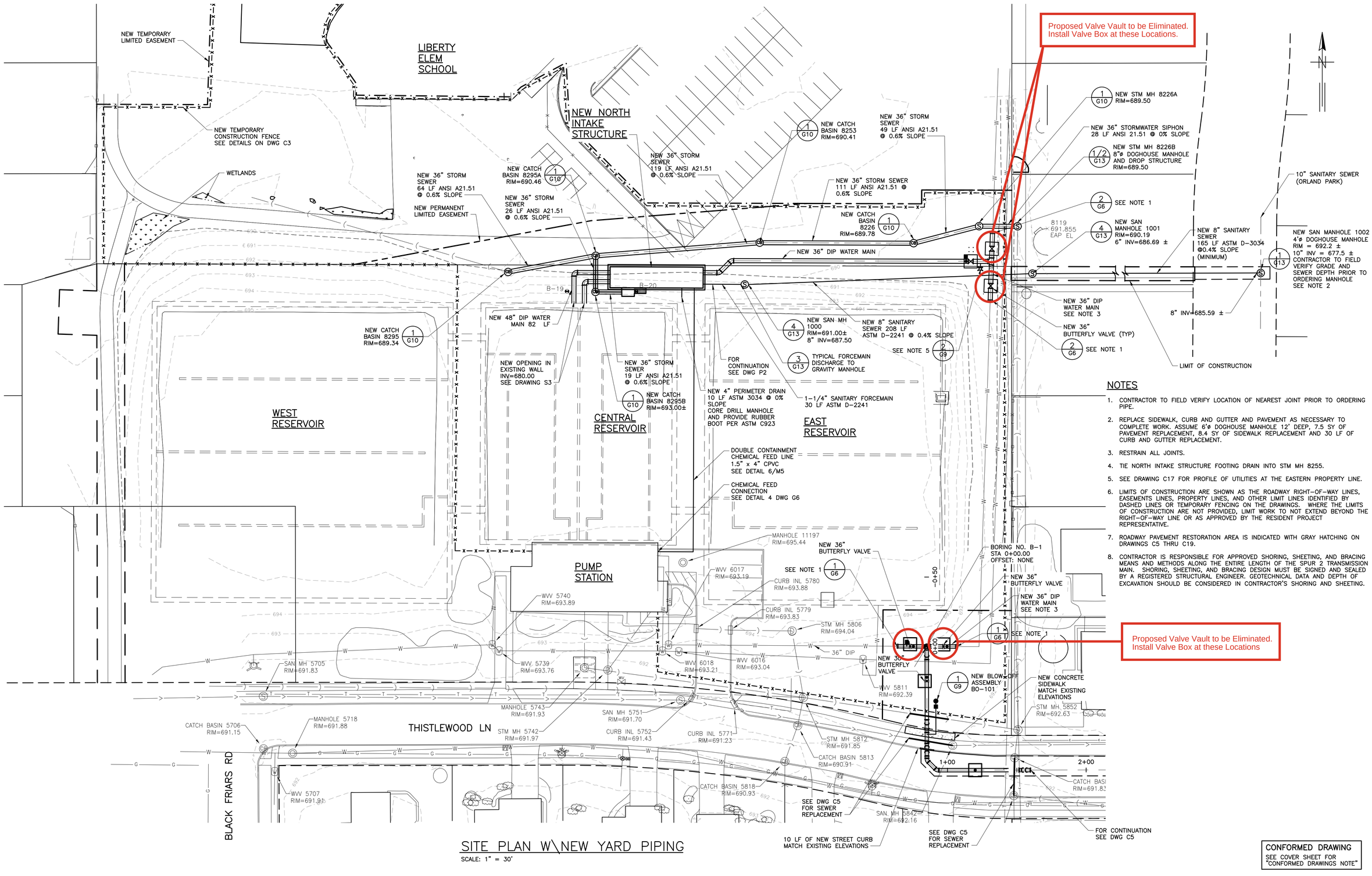
Attachments: See the attached "Description & Reason" for this change

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:	**CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:**
Original Contract Price:	Original Contract Times: ☐ Working Days ☒ Calendar Days
	Substantial completion (days or date): June 13, 2025
$ 21,188,000.00	Ready for final payment (days or date): December 30, 2025
(Increase) (Decrease) from previously approved Change Orders No. 01 to No. 07	(Increase) (Decrease) from previously approved Change Orders No. ____ to No. ____
	Substantial completion (days):
$345,807.03	Ready for final payment (days):
Contract Price prior to this Change Order:	Contract Price prior to this Change Order:
	Substantial completion (days):
$ 21,533,807.03	Ready for final payment (days):
(~~Increase~~) (Decrease) of this Change Order:	(Increase) (Decrease) of this Change Order:
	Substantial completion (days):
($84,600.00)	Ready for final payment (days):
Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:
	Substantial completion (days):
$ 21,449,207.03	Ready for final payment (days):

RECOMMENDED:	**ACCEPTED:**	**ACCEPTED:**
By: W. Daniel Crosson, PE	By:	By:
Engineer (Authorized Signature)	Owner (Authorized Signature)	Contractor (Authorized Signature)
Date:	Date:	Date:

Approved by Funding Agency (if applicable): Date:

EXHIBIT A



SITE PLAN W\NEW YARD PIPING

SCALE: 1" = 30'

NOTES

1. CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY LOCATION OF NEAREST JOINT PRIOR TO ORDERING PIPE.
2. REPLACE SIDEWALK, CURB AND GUTTER AND PAVEMENT AS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE WORK. ASSUME 6'ø DOGHOUSE MANHOLE 12' DEEP, 7.5 SY OF PAVEMENT REPLACEMENT, 8.4 SY OF SIDEWALK REPLACEMENT AND 30 LF OF CURB AND GUTTER REPLACEMENT.
3. RESTRAIN ALL JOINTS.
4. TIE NORTH INTAKE STRUCTURE FOOTING DRAIN INTO STM MH 8255.
5. SEE DRAWING C17 FOR PROFILE OF UTILITIES AT THE EASTERN PROPERTY LINE.
6. LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION ARE SHOWN AS THE ROADWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINES, EASEMENTS LINES, PROPERTY LINES, AND OTHER LIMIT LINES IDENTIFIED BY DASHED LINES OR TEMPORARY FENCING ON THE DRAWINGS. WHERE THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION ARE NOT PROVIDED, LIMIT WORK TO NOT EXTEND BEYOND THE RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OR AS APPROVED BY THE RESIDENT PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE.
7. ROADWAY PAVEMENT RESTORATION AREA IS INDICATED WITH GRAY HATCHING ON DRAWINGS C5 THRU C19.
8. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR APPROVED SHORING, SHEETING, AND BRACING MEANS AND METHODS ALONG THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE SPUR 2 TRANSMISSION MAIN. SHORING, SHEETING, AND BRACING DESIGN MUST BE SIGNED AND SEALED BY A REGISTERED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. GEOTECHNICAL DATA AND DEPTH OF EXCAVATION SHOULD BE CONSIDERED IN CONTRACTOR'S SHORING AND SHEETING.

CONFORMED DRAWING
SEE COVER SHEET FOR "CONFORMED DRAWINGS NOTE"

K:\0667_CDM SMITH\0667G_ORLANDPARK_SPURTWOMAIN\04-DESIGN\CIVIL3D\DRAWING\CONTRACT\0667G_C2 2023/04/11 4:19 PM VARGAS, MONICA

GREELEY AND HANSEN
100 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1400
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606-4003

DESIGNED	AMS
DRAWN	RKY
CHECKED	TRB

APPROVED

NO.	DATE	APPD	REVISION

SCALE
30 0 30 60 FT
1"=30'

VILLAGE OF ORLAND PARK, ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

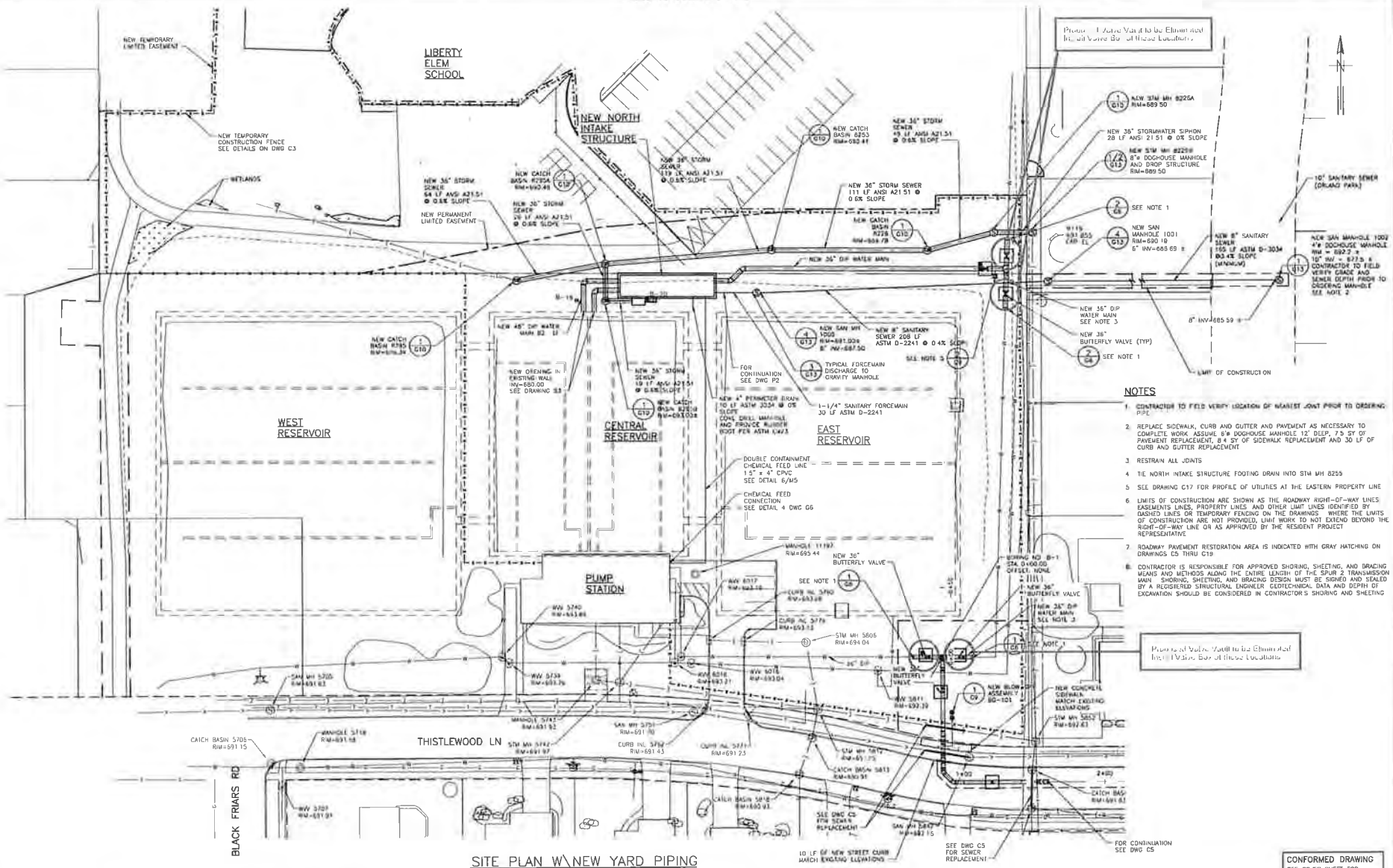
BID PACKAGE 7B – SPUR TWO MAIN

CIVIL

NEW YARD PIPING PLAN

FILE NAME:	0667G_C2.DWG
DWG	C2
SHEET	20 OF 94
DATE	JANUARY 2023
REV	0

EXHIBIT A



SITE PLAN W\NEW YARD PIPING

SCALE: 1" = 30'

CONFORMED DRAWING
SEE COVER SHEET FOR "CONFORMED DRAWINGS NOTE"

GREELEY AND HANSEN
100 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 1400
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60606-4003

DESIGNED	AMS	APPROVED
DRAWN	RKY	
CHECKED	IRB	

NO.	DATE	APPD.	REVISION

SCALE: 30 0 30 60 FT 1"=30'

VILLAGE OF ORLAND PARK, ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

BID PACKAGE 7B – SPUR TWO MAIN

CIVIL

NEW YARD PIPING PLAN

FILE NAME: 0W7D_C2.DWG
DWG C2
SHEET 20 OF 94
DATE JANUARY 2023 REV. D

TYLER UNION®

Water Lid



Sewer Lid



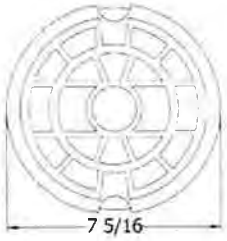
Gas Lid

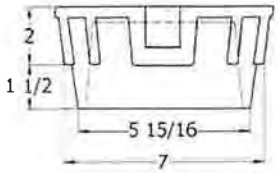


Reuse Lid



Plain Lid





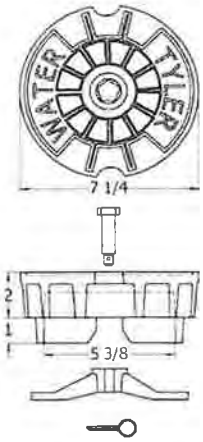
*5 1/4 Drop Lid

Item/Description	**(D-HD) UPC 670610	Weight	**(ND-Std) UPC 670610	Weight	Special Mark
5 1/4 Drop Lid	145325	12	136910	9	WATER
5 1/4 Drop Lid	145349	12	136903	9	SEWER
5 1/4 Drop Lid	145332	12	136873	9	GAS
5 1/4 Drop Lid	458975	12	...	...	REUSE
5 1/4 Drop Lid	145356	12	136897	9	PLAIN

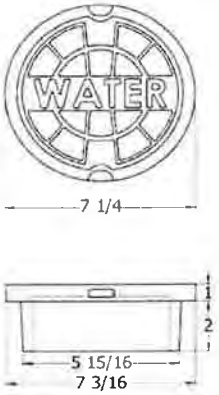
** D=Domestic ND=Non-Domestic HD=Heavy Duty Weight
Std.=Standard Weight
*Lids marked WATER will be shipped unless otherwise specified.

Specialty Lids

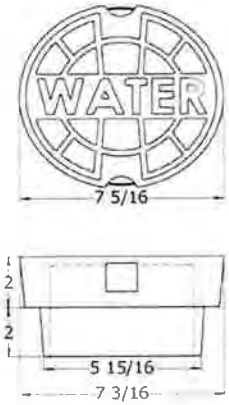
Lock Lid



1 1/8" Lid



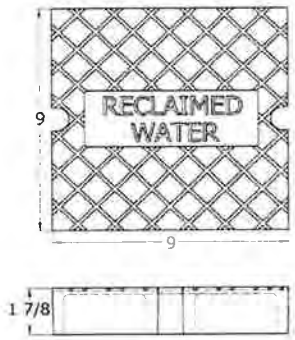
OMA Lid

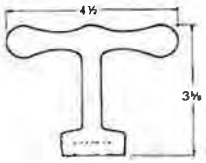


MWW Lid



***Square Reclaimed Lid





Wrench
Fits Standard Waterworks Pentagon Head 27/32" Brass Screws

UPCode 670610	Weight	Description
144908	0.5	Wrench

Item/Description	**(D-HD) UPC 670610	Weight	**(ND-Std) UPC 670610	Weight	Special Mark
5 1/4 Lock Lid	145462	11	136866	11	WATER
*1 1/8 Drop Lid	145509	11	112532	9	WATER
5 1/4 OMA Drop Lid	145301	12	136927	12	WATER
5 1/4 MWW Drop Lid	145370	12	136880	12	WATER
***Square Drop Lid	458982	14	...	...	RECLAIMED WATER

*Note: Use with 1 1/8 Riser only
** D=Domestic ND=Non-Domestic HD=Heavy Duty Weight Std.=Standard Weight
***Note: Use with 9T Top #144622

TYLER UNION®
Quality Waterworks Products

32U – Heavy Duty Valve and Service Boxes and Components

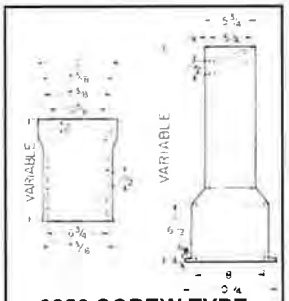
Revised 3/2017

☑ DOMESTIC ☐ NON-DOMESTIC

SUBMITTAL: HEAVY DUTY VALVE BOXES

Adjustable Slip and Screw type with standard assembly lengths ranging from 19" - 72" (Lengths noted do not include the addition of risers, extensions, and/or bases). See the catalog or List Price guide for accessories, lids, bases, risers, meter covers, etc.
Produced with Class 35 cast iron in accordance with and meeting all applicable terms and provisions of ASTM A48. All Tyler Union valve boxes when properly installed are suitable for use in conjunction with projects utilizing American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) standards and provisions.
Per AWWA M44, Manual of Water Supply Practices
The asphaltic bituminous coating is applied to a minimum thickness of 1.5 mil and the coating once dry is neither brittle when cold or sticky when exposed to the sun

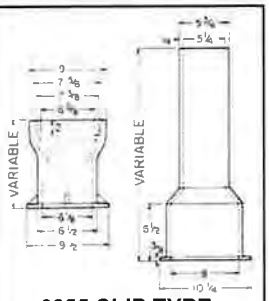
For 4" - 12" Valves
5-1/4" Shaft, Screw Type



6850 SCREW TYPE VALVE BOX
Cast Iron - 2 piece

Components	Extension Height
10T + 15B	19-22
10T + 24B	27-32
16T + 24B	27-37
16T + 30B	33-43
16T + 36B	39-50
26T + 30B	36-52
26T + 36B	39-60
26T + 24B + #60 Ext	53-71
26T + 36B + #60 Ext	64-82

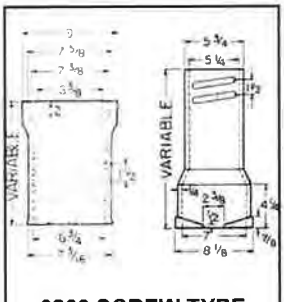
For 4" - 12" Valves
5-1/4" Shaft, Slip Type



6855 SLIP TYPE VALVE BOX
Cast Iron - 2 piece

Components	Extension Height
10T + 15B	19-22
10T + 24B	27-32
16T + 24B	27-37
16T + 30B	33-43
16T + 36B	39-50
26T + 30B	36-52
26T + 36B	39-60
26T + 24B + #60 Ext	53-71
26T + 36B + #60 Ext	64-82

For 3" - 20" Valves
5-1/4" Shaft, Screw Type

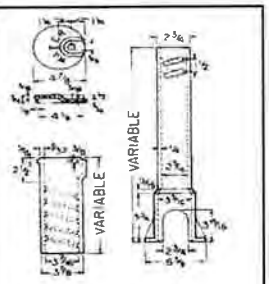


6860 SCREW TYPE VALVE BOX
Cast Iron - 3 piece

Components	Extension Height
10T + 12B	27-37
10T + 18B	33-42
16T + 24B	39-49
16T + 30B	45-54
16T + 36B	51-60
26T + 30B	45-66
26T + 36B	51-72
16T + 24B + #60 Ext	63-72
26T + 24B + #60 Ext	63-84
26T + 36B + #60 Ext	74-94

NOTE: Base Required, Order Separately

For 1/2" to 2"
Curbstops

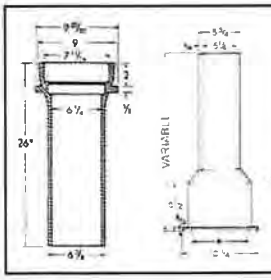


6500 SCREW TYPE CURB/SERVICE BOX

Components	Extension Height
12T + 12B	15-21
12T + 15B	18-24
15T + 15B	21-27
15T + 21B	24-33
15T + 27B	30-39
18T + 27B	30-42
18T + 33B	36-48
24T + 33B	36-54
24T + 39B	45-60
30T + 39B	41-64

NOTE: Enlarged Base Available

T = Top B = Bottom Ext = Extension



For 4" - 12" Valves
5-1/4 Shaft, Slip Type
7126 SLIP TYPE VALVE BOX
Cast Iron - 2 Piece

Components	Extension Height
26T + 30B	36-52
26T + 36B	39-60

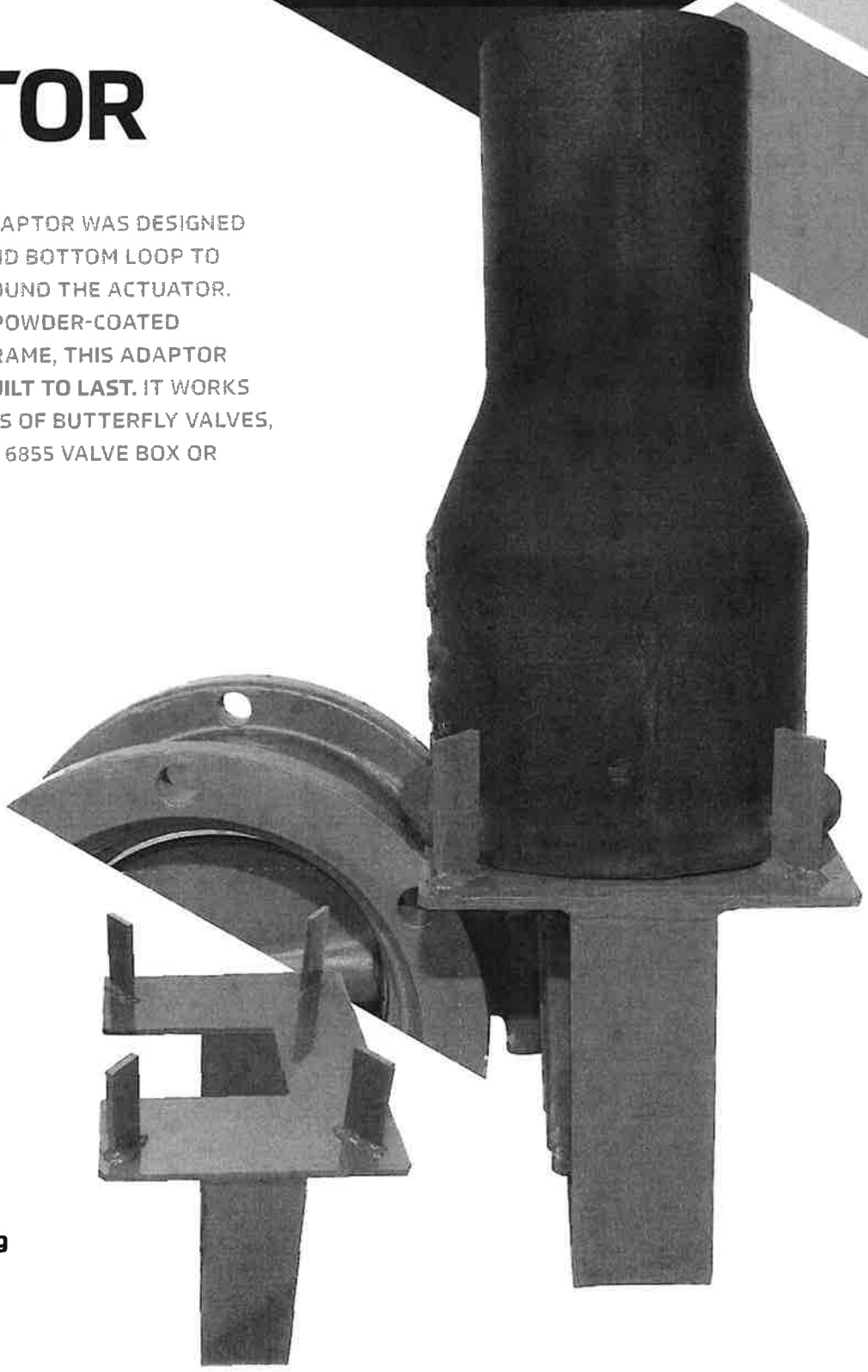
Anniston: 1501 W 17th St. • Anniston, AL 36201 • (800) 226-7601
Corona: 1001 El Camino Ave. • Corona, CA 92879 • (866) 527-8471
Tyler: 11910 CR 492 • Tyler, Texas 75706 • (800) 527-8478
Dallas: 1201 Ave. S. Suite100 • Grande Prairie, TX 75050

Elmer: 701 Kenyon Ave.• Elmer, New Jersey 03318
New Lenox: 2200 West Haven• New Lenox, IL 60451
Portland: 15670 N. Lombard St. • Portland, OR 97203
Oxford: 1800 Greenbrier Dear Road •Anniston, AL 36207

BUTTERFLY VALVE ADAPTOR

ADAPTOR

OUR BUTTERFLY VALVE ADAPTOR WAS DESIGNED WITH A SPECIAL NOTCH AND BOTTOM LOOP TO **ENSURE A PROPER FIT** AROUND THE ACTUATOR. MANUFACTURED USING A POWDER-COATED ¼" COLD-ROLLED STEEL FRAME, THIS ADAPTOR IS COST-EFFECTIVE AND **BUILT TO LAST.** IT WORKS WITH ALL TYPES AND SIZES OF BUTTERFLY VALVES, 6" TO 36", USING A 6850 OR 6855 VALVE BOX OR THE EQUIVALENT.



Advantages

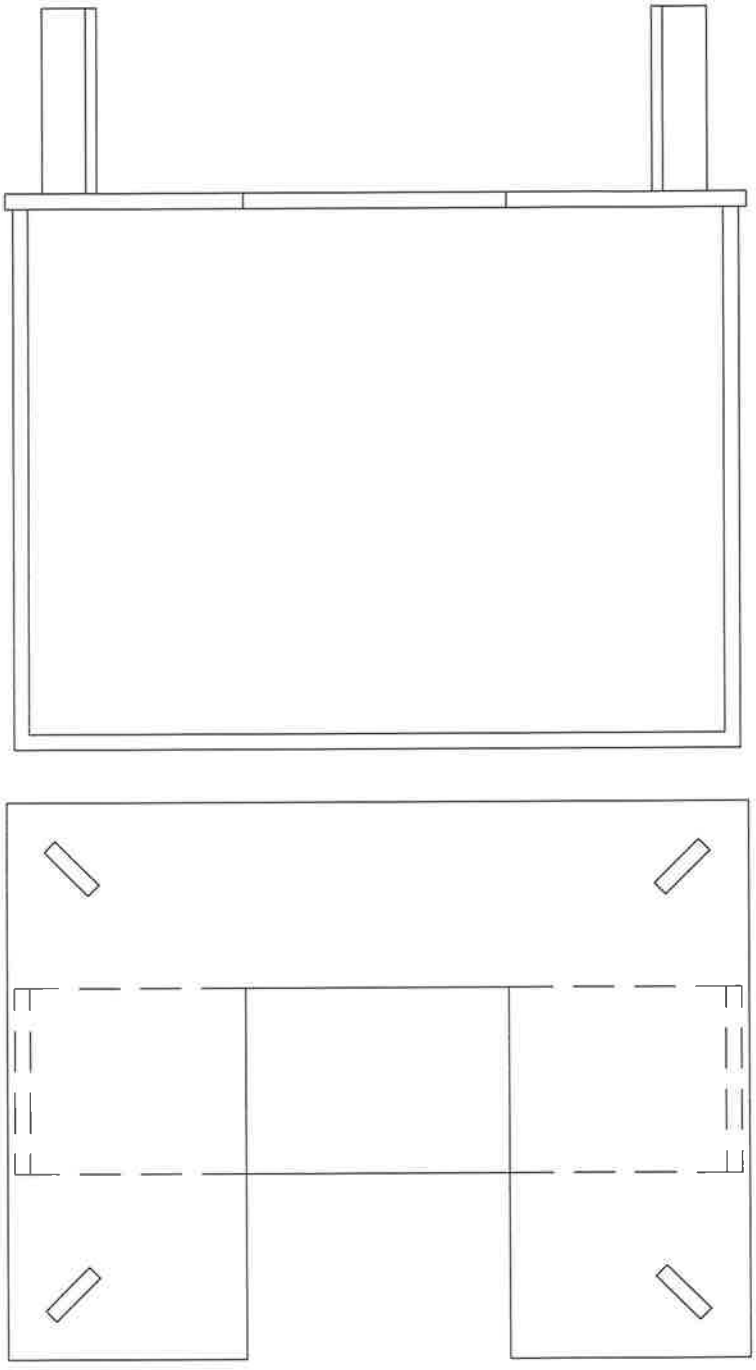
- **Special notch and loop for proper fit**
- **Cost-effective and built to last**
- **Centers valve box over operation nut**
- **Allows for proper keying of valve**

CALL OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO LEARN MORE

2151 South 54th Street, West Allis, WI 53219 • office 414.764.6733 • fax 414.764.1494 • adaptorinc.com •

American Made

BUTTERFLY VALVE ADAPTOR



Installation Guidelines

All valve boxes shall be installed on the valve with the use of a Butterfly Valve Adaptor as manufactured by Adaptor Inc. or an approved equal. A hardwood block or a brick shall be installed under the Adaptor. Butterfly Valve Adaptor shall be ¼" steel with a UV Polyurethane protective coating.

**** For proper sizing, please visit our website.***

****Fits all valve types:*** *Mueller/ Pratt, M&H, Valmatic, Dezurik, K-Flo/Crispin and Golden Anderson*

2151 South 54th Street, West Allis, WI 53219 • office 414.764.6733 • fax 414.764.1494 • adaptorinc.com • American Made

EXHIBIT B

CHANGE ORDER NO. 9

(attached)

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 West Higgins Road Suite 600 Rosemont, Illinois 60018 TEL (847) 823-0500 FAX (847) 823-0520

September 27, 2024

Village of Oak Lawn
Oak Lawn Public Works
5532 W. 98th Street
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Attention: Mr. William Meyer, Director of Public Works

Subject: **Oak Lawn Regional Water System Contract 7B**
Spur 2 Main
Change Order #09
Chlorine Residual Analyzer
(CBBEL Project No. 230105)

Dear Mr. Meyer:

As requested, Benchmark Construction has acquired the Hydro Model RPH-250 Chlorine Residual Analyzer in lieu of the item specified in the contract documents. IHC is requesting a change order for the Lump Sum of $6,028.00. This includes the $5,480.00 for the difference in cost plus IHC's 10% markup.

Hydro Model RPH-250 Chlorine Residual Analyzer plus 10% markup $6,028.00

CBBEL recommends approval of the attached Change Order #09 for a total of $6,028.00.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

W. Daniel Crosson, PE
Executive Vice President
Head, Construction Engineering Department

N:\OakLawn\230105\Const\Change Orders\CO 09 Chlorine Residual Analyzer\L1. Req Change Order #9.docx

SECTION 00 06 62

CHANGE ORDER

Change Order No. 09

Date of Issuance: September 26, 2024 Effective Date:

Project: ORLAND PARK SPUR 2 MAIN Owner: VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN Owner's Contract No: N/A

Contract: WATER TRANSMISSION MAIN BID PACKAGE NO 7B Date of Contract: 7/27/2023

Contractor: BENCHMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY Engineer's Project No: 230105

The Contract Documents are modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: Chlorine Residual Analyzer. Requested by the Village of Orland Park.

Attachments: See the attached "Description & Reason" for this change

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:	**CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:**
Original Contract Price:	Original Contract Times: ☐ Working Days ☒ Calendar Days
	Substantial completion (days or date): June 13, 2025
$ 21,188,000.00	Ready for final payment (days or date): December 30, 2025
(Increase) (Decrease) from previously approved Change Orders No. 01 to No. 08	(Increase) (Decrease) from previously approved Change Orders No. ____ to No. ____
	Substantial completion (days):
$261,207.03	Ready for final payment (days):
Contract Price prior to this Change Order:	Contract Price prior to this Change Order:
	Substantial completion (days):
$ 21,449,207.03	Ready for final payment (days):
(Increase) ~~(Decrease)~~ of this Change Order:	(Increase) (Decrease) of this Change Order:
	Substantial completion (days):
$6,028.00	Ready for final payment (days):
Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:
	Substantial completion (days):
$ 21,455,235.03	Ready for final payment (days):

RECOMMENDED:	**ACCEPTED:**	**ACCEPTED:**
By: W. Daniel Crosson, PE W. Daniel Crosson	By:	By:
Engineer (Authorized Signature)	Owner (Authorized Signature)	Contractor (Authorized Signature)
Date:	Date:	Date:

Approved by Funding Agency (if applicable): Date:

E. Accessories

1. Mounting

a. Provide complete Type 316 stainless steel mounting hardware.
b. Type of mounting: Integral to Flowmeter.

2. Two (2) Type 316 stainless steel or Hastelloy C grounding rings for each flow tube sized for each installation. Grounding electrodes alone are not acceptable.

3. Type 316 stainless steel grounding straps.

4. NEMA 4X rated 120 VAC power on-off selector switch.

5. A spool piece for replacement of each different size flow tube where no bypass piping is provided.

6. Built in calibrator for each transmitter.

7. Meter shall have an 18 month or greater warranty after startup.

F. Products and Manufacturing: Provide one of the following:

1. McCrometer Ultra Mag UM06
2. Rosemount 8700 series Flow tube and transmitter
3. Or approved equal

2.5 CHLORINE ANALYZER SYSTEM

A. Provide all labor, materials, equipment, inter-connecting wiring, and incidentals required and install as specified herein. All equipment shall be uncrated when directed, assembled and installed in accordance with the manufacturer's printed instructions as required and tested, where applicable. Analyzer shall be suitable for project scope.

1. The Chlorine Analyzer system measures free, total, and combined chlorine, and pH readings of clean water for process control in the chlorination and neutralization of water.

2. Provide each system containing a water sample inlet tap, sample tap, flow rotameter, sensor holder, free chlorine residual probe, total chlorine residual probe, pH probe, analyzers, appropriate valves, piping, mounting hardware, and all other accessories to provide a complete and functional analyzing system as shown in the Drawings and as specified herein.

IHC CONSTRUCTION COMPANIES LLC

August 28, 2024

Benchmark Construction
2260 Southwind Blvd
Bartlett, IL 60103

Attn: Andrew Pizza, Site Infrastructure Director

Subject: Subontract No. 2320-01 – Water Transmission Main Bid Package 7B, Orland Park Spur 2 Main – Intake Structure

RE: COR - 001 – Change in Manufacturer of Chlorine Analyzer – R1

Mr. Pizza,

Per the owner's request for the Hydro Model RPH-250 Chlorine Residual Analyzer (see attached) in lieu of what was specified in the contract documents; IHC is requesting a changer order for the LUMP SUM amount of **$6,028.00.** This includes the $5,480 for the difference in cost plus IHC's 10% markup.

Please feel free to contact me at 779-702-1945 or via email at jwebb@ihcconstruction.com should you have any questions or comments.

Sincerely,

IHC Construction Companies LLC

Jeffrey Webb

Project Manager

Automatic Control Services

1528 Oswego Rd.
Naperville, Illinois 60540

(630) 357-1780
Fax (630) 357-1794

Automatic Control Services (ACS) provides this proposal covering sections of the project manual titled:

Village of Oak Lawn
Regional Water System Improvements

WATER TRANSMISSION MAIN BID PACKAGE NO. 7B

ORLAND PARK SPUR TWO MAIN

ACS will cover sections 40 80 50, 40 90 00, 40 90 50, 40 91 00, 40 93 43, 40 95 13, 40 96 15, 40 98 00 and 40 98 50.

ACS has examined the specifications, project plans, related sections and all addenda.

ACS will provide one Hydro model RPH-250 chlorine residual analyzer. This will be a Probe type free or total chlorine residual analyzer as needed.

The cost for the Hydro chlorine analyzer as outlined herein including testing and startup will be **$5,480.00**.

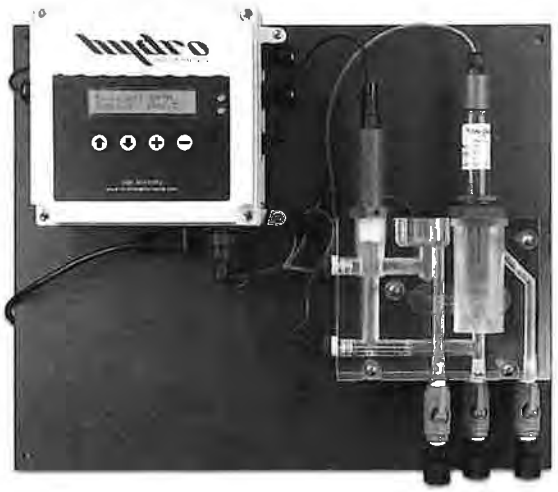
ACS will deliver the control panel to the jobsite for installation by the electrical contractor. ACS will not be responsible for the installation of electrical conduits or conductors.

William R. Schmitz Owner

Series RPH-250
Residual Chlorine Analyzer

Features & Benefits

- Amperometric probe-style residual chlorine analyzer, provides continuous measurement & fast response.
- Disinfectant probes available:
  Free Chlorine
  Total Chlorine
  Chlorine Dioxide
  Chlorite
- pH and temperature compensation available
- Includes complete PID control (standard)
- Multiple 4-20mA analog outputs
- Multiple alarm relays
- Modbus communication
- Optional data logging
- Constant-head flow cell with bubble trap and cross flow diverter to stabilize readings or optional pressurized flow cell.



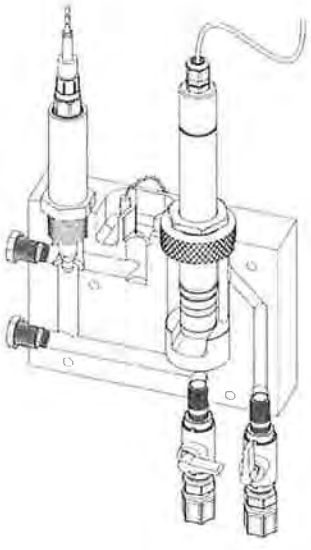
Description

The Series RPH-250 residual analyzer uses the amperometric method to determine residual levels in the sample water. The measurement is continuous and does not rely on a sample & hold method, thereby allowing for better process control.

The RPH-250 is usable for determining compliance with daily residual chlorine (free or total) monitoring requirements. It is compliant with US EPA regulation 40 CFR 141.74 and 40 CFR 141.131, method 334.0 for On-line Chlorine Analyzers.

The Series RPH-250 residual analyzer is optionally available with pH compensation performed in software. The analyzer also includes a complete PID control program.

Because disinfectant measurement probes are sensitive to pressure and flow fluctuations, the RPH-250 includes an open, gravity-flow/constant-head flow cell to maintain a consistent low pressure and stable flow and a bubble trap and cross flow diverter to prevent bubbles from accumulating on the probes measuring surface. The flow cell design also ensures that disinfectant measurement probes are easily accessible and serviceable.



600 Emlen Way, Telford, PA 18969 ● Telephone: (215) 799-0980 ● Fax: (215) 799-0984
US Toll Free: (888) 38-HYDRO ● www.hydroinstruments.com ● sales@hydroinstruments.com

Basic Specifications

MEASUREMENT

Sample Water Flow Rate:	4-8 GPH (15-30 l/h) for open flow cell
Sample Pressure:	5 PSI (0.3 bar) for open flow cell
Sample Supply:	Continuous. *Note: Probes with a membrane cap must be kept wet.*
Speed of Response:	T_{90}: Approx. 30 sec. for Free Chlorine T_{90}: Approx. 2 min. for Total Chlorine *Note: Speed of response will vary depending on probe selection.*
Measurement Range:	0-0.5 PPM, 0-2.0 PPM, 0-5.0 PPM, 0-10 PPM, 0-20 PPM or 0-200 PPM *Note: Available measurement range may vary depending on probe selection.*
Resolution:	0.01 ppm or +/-1% of range, whichever is larger. *Note: Resolution will vary depending on probe selection.*

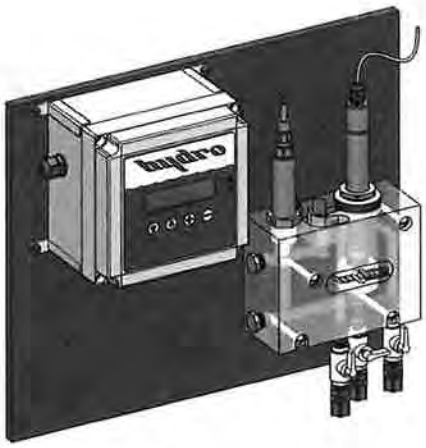
ELECTRICAL

Power Requirements:	100-250 VAC, 50-60 Hz or 24 VDC

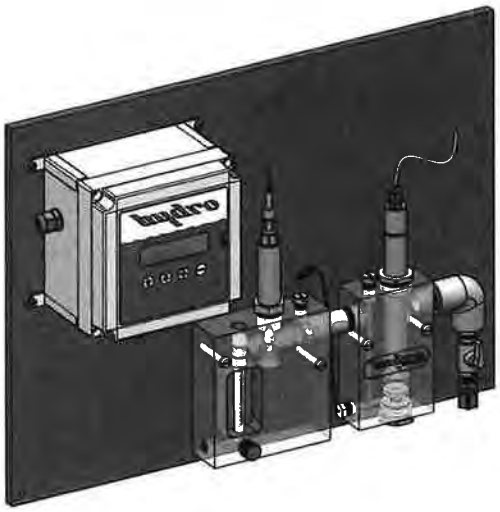
COMMUNICATION

Analog Outputs:	Qty. 4: 4-20 mA (selectable)
Alarm Relay Contacts:	Qty. 4: 10 Amps @ 120 VAC or 24 VDC, resistive load, 5 Amps @ 240 VAC, resistive load (selectable)
Modbus:	RS-485 RTU
Profibus:	Optionally supported
Data Logger:	Optional data logging writes data on a removable MicroSD card

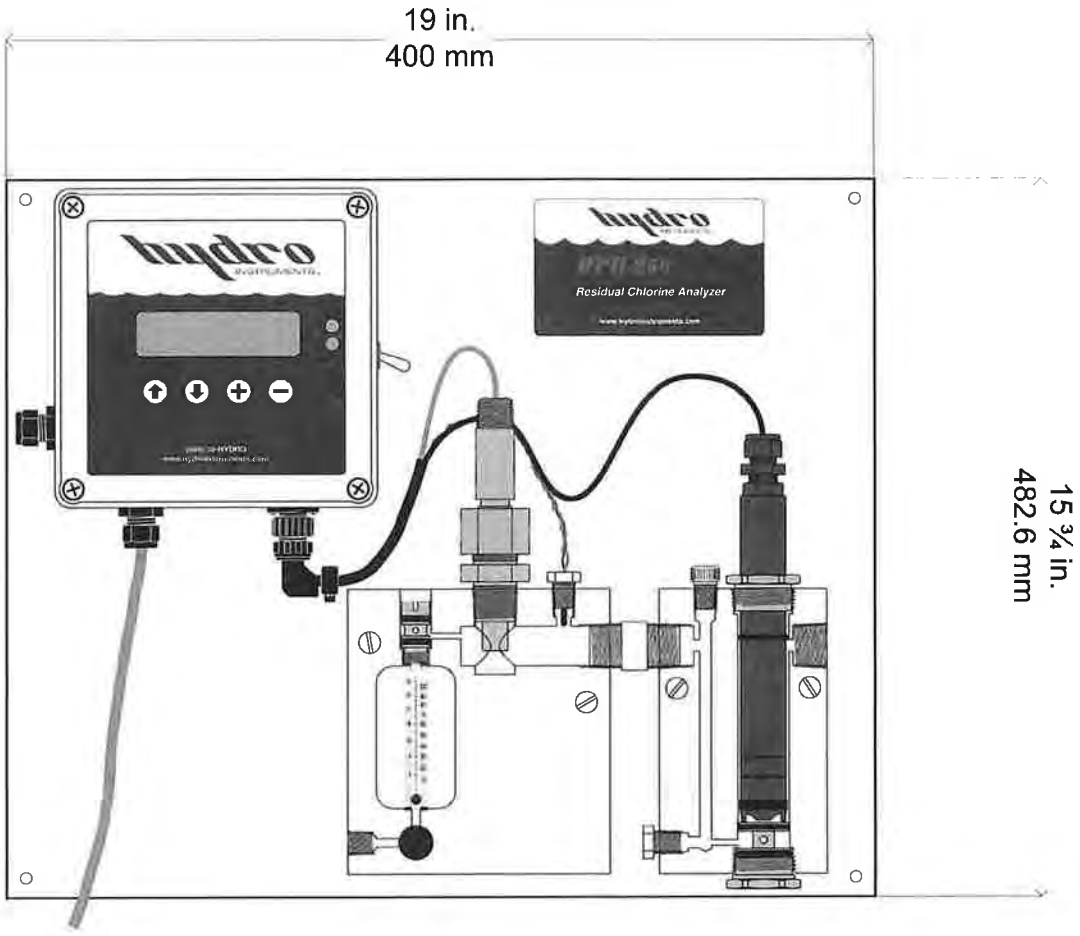
RPH-250
(with open, constant-head flow cell)



RPH-250
(with pressurized flow cell)



600 Emlen Way, Telford, PA 18969 ● Telephone: (215) 799-0980 ● Fax: (215) 799-0984
US Toll Free: (888) 38-HYDRO ● www.hydroinstruments.com ● sales@hydroinstruments.com



hydro INSTRUMENTS	
TITLE: RPH-250 Residual Analyzer	DATE: Dec. 10, 2008
MEASUREMENTS: Inches / Millimeters	DWG. NO.: RPH-250_Dim

INSTRUMENTS
600 Emlen Way
Telford, PA 18969

Specifications for the Hydro Model RPH-250 Residual Analyzer

Specification RPH-250

Probe Type Free or Total Chlorine Residual Analyzer

1.01 GENERAL

1.01.1 Completeness

The system shall be complete with all components, equipment, and appurtenances.

1.01.2 Quality Assurance

All materials and components shall be new and unused of first quality by well-known manufacturers. Inferior materials or components shall not be allowed.

1.02 MANUFACTURER

The manufacturer shall be Hydro Instruments, Telford, PA, USA or approved equal. The residual analyzer shall be Hydro Instruments Model RPH-250 Residual Analyzer.

1.03 RESIDUAL ANALYZER

1.03.1 General

1. The residual analyzer shall employ an amperometric probe using a semi-permeable membrane and electrodes immersed in an electrolyte solution to continually monitor the target species.
2. The residual analyzer shall be capable of monitoring free chlorine or total chlorine residual without the need for any reagent chemicals.
3. The residual analyzer shall be capable of software compensation for variations in temperature and pH.
4. The residual analyzer shall include a complete PID control program and 4-20 mA output channel that can be used to control a chemical control valve or feed pump.
5. The residual analyzer shall be provided with a temperature sensor and available with an optional pH probe.
6. The residual analyzer shall include an integrally designed sample water flow control valve and graduated sample water flow indicator tube. A PRV and pressure gauge shall also be provided.

7. An optional data logger shall be available for automatically recording the analyzer output data (residual, temperature and pH when applicable) at a selectable frequency.
8. The analyzer shall be available in ranges: 0-2, 0-5, 0-10, 0-20, 0-100, 0-200 PPM for Free Chlorine and 0-2, 0-5, 0-10, 0-20 PPM for Total Chlorine.

1.03.2 Measurement Probe

1. The probe shall use the amperometric method to continually monitor (free or total) chlorine residual. The current signal generated by this probe shall be read by the residual analyzer monitor/controller.
2. The electrodes shall be immersed in an electrolyte behind a semi-permeable membrane.
3. The measurement cell shall have a 10 second speed of response and a full-scale reaction time of 90 to 120 seconds.

1.03.3 Optional pH Probe

1. The residual analyzer shall be capable of incorporating an optional pH probe to measure the pH of the sample water entering the measurement cell.
2. The pH reading can be used by the monitor/controller to allow software compensation for the effects of pH and Temperature changes on free chlorine residual measurements.

1.03.4 Standard Monitor/Controller Electronics

1. Shall include two-line, 20 characters per line digital display and four push button interface and shall be housed in a NEMA4X rated enclosure.
2. Shall include a complete PID control software program, which can be enabled and disabled in the field and offer proportional, set-point or compound loop control analog output signal(s) for chemical feed control.
3. Shall accept input signals from the residual measurement probe, thermistor, pH probe, and a 4-20mA input for proportional process variable (i.e. process water flow meter).
4. Shall allow calibration of all input channels through software.
5. Shall be capable of software compensation for temperature fluctuations and also for temperature and pH effects on free chlorine measurements.
6. Shall include two (2) isolated 4-20mA output signals, each field-selectable for indication of residual level reading, pH, temperature or control signal output.

EXHIBIT C

CHANGE ORDER NO. 11

(attached)

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 West Higgins Road Suite 600 Rosemont, Illinois 60018 TEL (847) 823-0500 FAX (847) 823-0520

February 3, 2025

Village of Oak Lawn
Oak Lawn Public Works
5532 W. 98th Street
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Attention: Mr. William Meyer, Director of Public Works

Subject: **Oak Lawn Regional Water System Contract 7B**
Spur 2 Main
Change Order #11
Playground Modification
(CBBEL Project No. 230105)

Dear Mr. Meyer:

Change Order #11 to the Spur 2 contract revises the scope of Item 25. The original scope included the installation of a permeable asphalt playground. However, after discussions with District 135 staff, the District requested that the existing playground surface be overlaid with an asphalt surface instead. The District acknowledged that this change would not impact their need for storm water detention in the future. This modification will result in a net savings to the contract.

Item #25 Bid Price	$323,000
Less Revised Scope Proposal	($129,000)
Credit to Contract Price	**$194,000**

CBBEL recommends approval of the attached Change Order #11 with a credit to the contract of $194,000.00.

This item is non-participating and the savings is 100% Oak Lawn.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

W. Daniel Crosson, PE
Executive Vice President
Head, Construction Engineering Department

N:\OakLawn\230105\Const\Change Orders\CO 11 Playground Modification\L1. Req Change Order #11.docx

SECTION 00 06 62

CHANGE ORDER

Change Order No. 11

Date of Issuance: February 3, 2025 Effective Date:

Project: ORLAND PARK SPUR 2 MAIN Owner: VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN Owner's Contract No: N/A

Contract: WATER TRANSMISSION MAIN BID PACKAGE NO 7B Date of Contract: 7/27/2023

Contractor: BENCHMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY Engineer's Project No: 230105

The Contract Documents are modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: Existing playground surface will be overlaid with asphalt surface.

Attachments: 1) Proposal from Benchmark Construction; 2) Meeting Minutes regarding Playground Scope Change

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:	**CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:**
Original Contract Price:	Original Contract Times: ☐ Working Days ☒ Calendar Days
	Substantial completion (days or date): June 13, 2025
$ 21,188,000.00	Ready for final payment (days or date): December 30, 2025
(Increase) (Decrease) from previously approved Change Orders No. 01 to No. 09	(Increase) (Decrease) from previously approved Change Orders No. ____ to No. ____
	Substantial completion (days):
$261,207.03	Ready for final payment (days):
Contract Price prior to this Change Order:	Contract Price prior to this Change Order:
	Substantial completion (days):
$ 21,455,235.03	Ready for final payment (days):
(~~Increase~~) (Decrease) of this Change Order:	(Increase) (Decrease) of this Change Order:
	Substantial completion (days):
$194,000.00	Ready for final payment (days):
Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:
	Substantial completion (days):
$ 21,261,235.03	Ready for final payment (days):

RECOMMENDED:	**ACCEPTED:**	**ACCEPTED:**
By: W. Daniel Crosson, PE	By:	By:
Engineer (Authorized Signature)	Owner (Authorized Signature)	Contractor (Authorized Signature)
Date: 02/03/25	Date:	Date: 02/04/2025

Approved by Funding Agency (if applicable): Date:

BENCHMARK
construction
EXPERT | AWARD-WINNING | DESIGN

July 23, 2024

Mr. Daniel Crosson, P.E.
Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, IL 60018

Re: Orland Park Spur Two Main – Asphalt Mill and Overlay at Liberty School

Dear Mr. Crosson:

As requested, Benchmark Construction has reviewed the alternate plan to mill and overlay the existing asphalt surface at Liberty School as generally depicted on the attached plan in lieu of the specified new permeable asphalt paved playground. We will mill 1.5" of the existing asphalt and then install 1.5" of N50 asphalt surface course. The south 10 feet of the existing paved area will be removed, and 10 feet will be added to the north line. We have assumed that the existing asphalt is at least 3" thick and will support the loading from the construction equipment. This work would be planned to be completed in the summer of 2024 when school is out. The cost to provide the mill and overlay as described above is $129,000. The existing asphalt path located north of this area will be replaced and paid for under current contract pay items.

Let us know if you have any questions or if you want to proceed with this work.

Sincerely,

Andrew M. Pizza, P.E.
Benchmark Construction

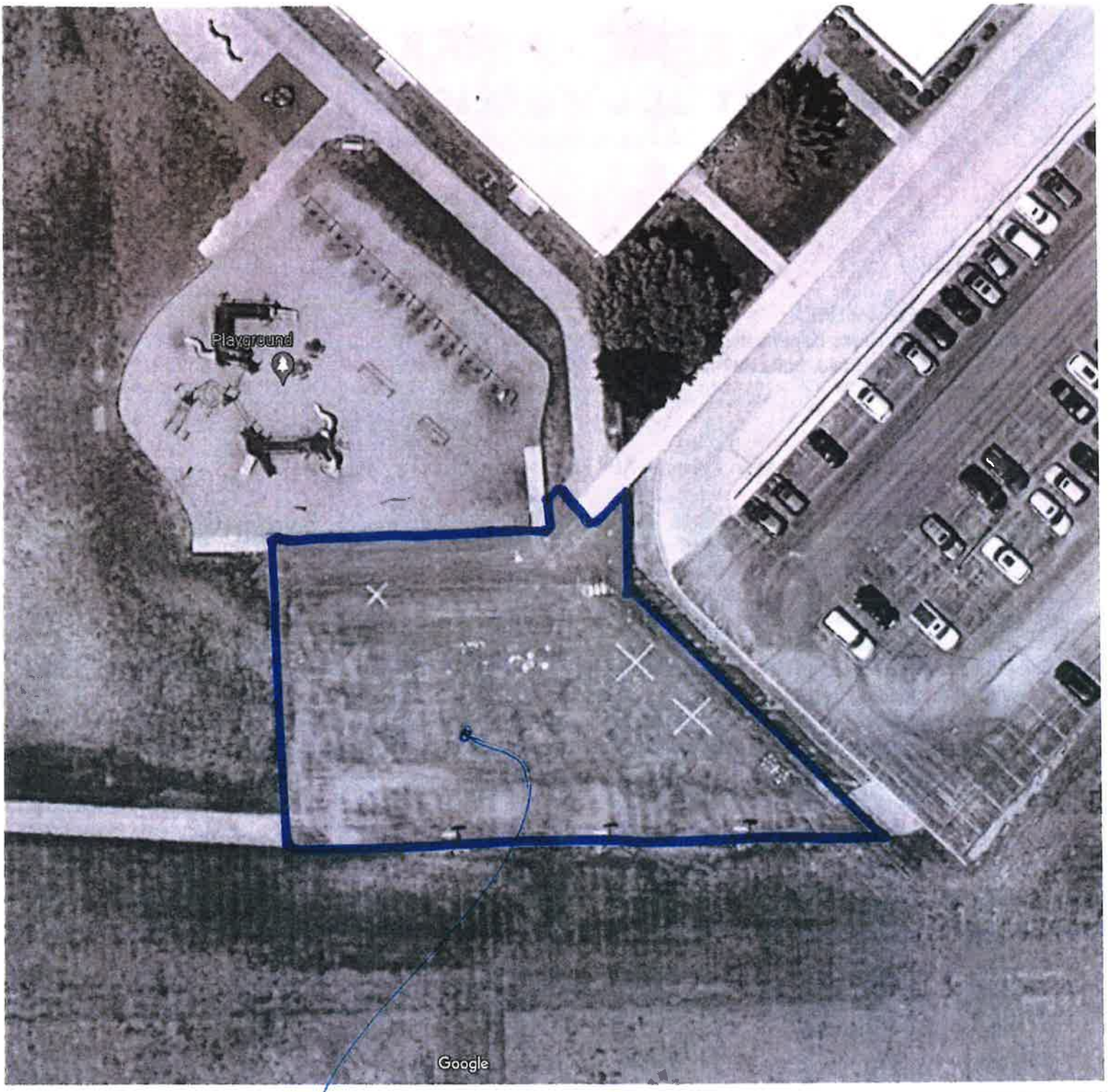
Benchmark Construction Inc.

Tel 630.497.1700
Fax 630.497.1737

Suburban Office
2260 Southwind Blvd.
Bartlett, IL 60103

City Office
3349 S Kedzie Ave.
Chicago, IL 60623
Tel 773.247.0881

www.benchmarkconstruciton.net



EXISTING ASPHALT SURFACE TO BE MILLED (1½") AND NEW 1½" SURFACE COURSE TO BE PLACED

Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.
9575 West Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Tel (847) 823-0500
Fax (847) 823-0520

MEETING MINUTES
PROGRESS MEETING #21

TO: All Attendees

FROM: W. Daniel Crosson, PE
Executive Vice President, CBBEL

SUBJECT: Oak Lawn Spur 2 Contract
Progress Meeting #21

LOCATION: Village of Orland Park Village Hall

DATE: May 1, 2024 ~ 9:00 AM to 10:00 AM

Progress Meeting #21 was held on Wednesday, May 1, 2024 at the Village of Orland Park Village Hall and via Teams. The following is a summary of items discussed.

1. Two-week look ahead. Monday, May 6, 2024 Benchmark will move "Crew A" to 82nd and Wheeler to begin relocation of the 36" storm sewer. Need to shutdown intersection of 82nd and Wheeler, estimate one week duration. "Crew B" to work on blow offs etc. before filling pipe. IHC is not working today but will return Tuesday, April 30, 2024.

2. Closure of Wheeler and 82nd Avenue will require a week for sewer work followed by a one week pause and then one final week to install transmission main.

3. Benchmark anticipates testing completed by end of May and paving completed first two weeks of June. Residents should be out of the construction work zone by the end of June.

4. Change Order work for 82nd and Wheeler has been approved by the Regional Waer Commission Board. Still requires approval of Oak Lawn Board.

5. Pressure tests are anticipated to start in the next two weeks. Meter available at Public Works.

6. Additional signage requested by the IEPA is in place.

7. CBBEL to check the IEPA permit scope for the project. Oak Lawn stated the executed permit may already cover the work required at the Orland Park reservoir. Check date on permit.

8. Orland Park is looking to connect with K-Five for the additional paving requested. K-Five has stated that they would prefer to work under their current contract with Benchmark. Orland Park is considering removing 5 inches of asphalt from the full width of the pavement. Orland Park would like to recoup the savings for not removing the 9 inches of stone base required by the contract.

9. CBBEL needs to walk the work zone and make an assessment of the restoration quantities required to repair all damage from the transmission main project.

10. CBBEL will need to determine the credit due to Orland Park for not removing the 9 inches of subbase in the area impacted by the installations of the transmission pipe.

11. Benchmark stated that per their take off the total curb to curb area is 24,000 SY. The quantity in the plans is 13,000 SY. Benchmark will prepare a proposal for 11,000 SY. The 11,000 SY item will need to be verified in the walk-through to determine what areas are project responsibility.

Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.
9575 West Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Tel (847) 823-0500
Fax (847) 823-0520

12. Oak Lawn suggests that all the work go through Benchmark to make the management of the paving as seamless as possible.

13. District #135 has stated that the permeable asphalt playground does not have to be completed. They would be happy with an overlay of the existing playground and replacement of basketball hoops. This would require a modification to the easement agreement.

14. Oak Lawn stated that changes to the line items should be forwarded to IEPA for Oak Lawn to receive reimbursement when additional quantities are paid. CBBEL will forward signed change orders to IEPA.

15. Pay Estimate #4 is being reviewed by CBBEL. Current completed value is $12,500,000.

Change Orders
SPUR 2 MAIN / VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
IEPA Loan # L17-5530

			Original Contract Amount			$	21,188,000.00	
Change Order #	**Item Description**		**Addition**		**Deduction**		**Contract Price Adj**	
1	CCDD Dumpsite			$	(180,000.00)	$	21,008,000.00	$ (180,000.00)
2	Lower WM	$	92,000.00			$	21,100,000.00	$ 92,000.00
3	Conflicts w OP WM	$	57,200.00			$	21,157,200.00	$ 57,200.00
4	Time Extension	$	-			$	21,157,200.00	$ -
5	Obstructions	$	23,770.88			$	21,180,970.88	$ 23,770.88
6	Relocate Storm Sewer on Wheeler Dr	$	138,436.15			$	21,319,407.03	$ 138,436.15
7	Increase in Restoration Quantities	$	214,400.00			$	21,533,807.03	$ 214,400.00
8	Delete Valve Vault - Replace w Valve Box			$	(84,600.00)	$	21,449,207.03	$ (84,600.00)
9	Chlorine Residual Analyzer	$	6,028.00			$	21,455,235.03	$ 6,028.00
10	VOID					$	21,455,235.03	$ -
11	Playground Modification			$	(194,000.00)	$	21,261,235.03	$ (194,000.00)
		$	531,835.03	$	(458,600.00)			
								$ 73,235.03

EXHIBIT D

CHANGE ORDER NO. 19

(attached)

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 West Higgins Road Suite 600 Rosemont, Illinois 60018 TEL (847) 823-0500 FAX (847) 823-0520

April 23, 2025

Village of Oak Lawn
Oak Lawn Public Works
5532 W. 98th Street
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Attention: Mr. William Meyer, Director of Public Works

Subject: **Oak Lawn Regional Water System Contract 7B**
Spur 2 Main
Change Order #19
Final Quantities – Line Item No's. 3D, 7, 8, 9, 15, 18A & 18B
(CBBEL Project No. 230105)

Dear Mr. Meyer:

The adjusted quantities reflect the final measured in place totals for Line Items No's. 3D, 7, 8, 9, 15, 18A & 18B.

Line Item No.	Description	Addition to Contract	Deduction to Contract
3D	Ductile Iron Pipeline	$19,116.00	
7	Storm Manholes	$43,000.00	
8	Storm Pipeline	$418,200.00	
9	Sanitary Sewers	$78,988.00	
15	Road Pavement Replacement (Asphalt)	$52,910.00	
18A	Driveway Replacement (Asphalt)		$26,288.50
18B	Driveway Replacement (Concrete)	$72,500.00	
	Subtotal	**$684,714.00**	**$26,288.50**
Change Order #19 – Final Quantities - 3D, 7, 8, 9, 15, 18A & 18B – Addition to Contract		**$658,425.50**	

CBBEL recommends approval of the attached Change Order #19. This contract modification will be submitted to the IEPA for reimbursement.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

W. Daniel Crosson, PE
Executive Vice President
Head, Construction Engineering Department

Attachment

N:\OakLawn\230105\Const\Change Orders\CO 19 Final Quantities - Line Items\L1. Req Change Order #19.docx

SECTION 00 06 62

CHANGE ORDER

Change Order No. 19

Date of Issuance: April 23, 2025 Effective Date: _____

Project: ORLAND PARK SPUR 2 MAIN Owner: VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN Owner's Contract No: N/A

Contract: WATER TRANSMISSION MAIN BID PACKAGE NO 7B Date of Contract: 7/27/2023

Contractor: BENCHMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY Engineer's Project No: 230105

The Contract Documents are modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: The adjusted quantities reflect the final measured in place totals for Line Item No's. 3D, 7, 8, 9, 15, 18A & 18B

Attachments: _____

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE:

Original Contract Price:

$ 21,188,000.00

(Increase) (Decrease) from previously approved Change Orders No. 01 to No. 18

$96,632.06

Contract Price prior to this Change Order:

$ 21,284,632.06

(Increase) ~~(Decrease)~~ of this Change Order:

$658,425.50

Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:

$ 21,943,057.56

CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:

Original Contract Times: ☐ Working Days ☒ Calendar Days

Substantial completion (days or date): June 13, 2025

Ready for final payment (days or date): December 30, 2025

(Increase) (Decrease) from previously approved Change Orders No. _____ to No. _____

Substantial completion (days): _____

Ready for final payment (days): _____

Contract Price prior to this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days): _____

Ready for final payment (days): _____

(Increase) (Decrease) of this Change Order:

Substantial completion (days): _____

Ready for final payment (days): _____

Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:

Substantial completion (days): _____

Ready for final payment (days): _____

RECOMMENDED:

By: W. Daniel Crosson, PE

Engineer (Authorized Signature)

Date: 4/23/25

ACCEPTED:

By: _____

Owner (Authorized Signature)

Date: _____

ACCEPTED:

By: _____

Contractor (Authorized Signature)

Date: 4/23/2025

Approved by Funding Agency (if applicable): Date:

Change Order #19 Final Quantities Line Item No's. 3D, 7, 8, 9, 15, 18A & 18B
SPUR 2 MAIN / VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN

Item No.	Description of Work	Unit	As-Bid Quantity	Unit Price	As-Bid Total Amount	Installed Final Quantity	Addition or Deletion	Change in Quantity	Cost Difference
3D	Ductile Iron Pipeline	LF	82	$ 3,186.00	$ 261,252.00	88.00	A	6.00	$19,116.00
7	Storm Manholes	EA	10	$ 8,600.00	$ 86,000.00	15.00	A	5.00	$43,000.00
8	Storm Pipeline	LF	500	$ 600.00	$ 300,000.00	1197.00	A	697.00	$418,200.00
9	Sanitary Sewers	LF	1700	$ 196.00	$ 333,200.00	2103.00	A	403.00	$78,988.00
15	Road Pavement Replacement (Asphalt)	SY	12900	$ 65.00	$ 838,500.00	13714.00	A	814.00	$52,910.00
18A	Driveway Replacement (Asphalt)	SY	200	$ 145.00	$ 29,000.00	18.70	D	(181.30)	($26,288.50)
18B	Driveway Replacement (Concrete)	SY	1	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00	73.50	A	72.50	$72,500.00
								Total Line Items Final Adjustment	**$658,425.50**

CONTINUATION SHEET

AIA Document G702, APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATION FOR PAYMENT, containing
Contractor's signed certification is attached.
In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.
Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items may apply.

A	B								
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	UNIT	AS-BID QUANTITY	REVISED QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AS-BID TOTAL AMOUNT (D x F)	TOTAL QUANTITY INSTALLED TO DATE THROUGH PAY ESTIMATE 13	PROJECTED FINAL QUANTITY AT 2/26/25	
1	Mobilization/Demobilization	LS	1	1	$840,000.00	$840,000.00	0.95	1.00	
2	Maintenance of Traffic	LS	1	1	$74,398.00	$74,398.00	0.9500	1.00	
3A	Ductile Iron Pipeline: 30-inch Diameter (Common Fill)	LF	4275	4275	$574.00	$2,453,850.00	4,675.00	4,675.00	
3B	Ductile Iron Pipeline: 30-inch Diameter (Select Fill)	LF	6550	6550	$765.00	$5,010,750.00	6,050.00	6,050.00	
3C	Ductile Iron Pipeline: 36-inch Diameter (Common Fill)	LF	350	350	$1,045.00	$365,750.00	288.00	288.00	
3D	Ductile Iron Pipeline: 48-inch Diameter (Common Fill)	LF	82	82	$3,186.00	$261,252.00	62.00	88.00	
4A	Water Main Connection to Existing: North Intake Structure Connection	LS	1	1	$43,000.00	$43,000.00	1.00	1.00	
4B	Water Main Connection to Existing: MPS Spur 2 to Spur 1 Connection	LS	1	1	$140,000.00	$140,000.00	0.00	1.00	
4C	Water Main Connection to Existing: Remote Spur 2 to Spur 1 Connection	LS	1	1	$120,000.00	$120,000.00	1.00	1.00	
4D	Water Main Connection to Existing: Spur 2 to Bid Package 7A Connection	LS	1	1	$105,000.00	$105,000.00	1.00	1.00	
5	30-inch Ductile-Iron Pipeline in Steel Casing (Jacking and Boring)	LF	270	270	$2,430.00	$656,100.00	270.00	270.00	
6	Chlorination Tap (with Vault)	EA	6	6	$29,000.00	$174,000.00	6.00	6.00	
7	Storm Manholes	EA	10	10	$8,600.00	$86,000.00	10.00	15.00	
8	Storm Pipeline	LF	500	500	$600.00	$300,000.00	1,197.00	1,197.00	
9	Sanitary Sewers	LF	1700	1700	$196.00	$333,200.00	2,103.00	2,103.00	
10A	Butterfly Valves: 24-inch Diameter (No Vault)	EA	1	1	$50,000.00	$50,000.00	0.00	0.00	
10B	Butterfly Valves:30-inch Diameter (With Vault)	EA	4	4	$149,000.00	$596,000.00	4.00	4.00	
10C	Butterfly Valves: 36-inch Diameter (With Vault)	EA	5	5	$196,000.00	$980,000.00	5.0000	7.00	
11A	Air Valve Assemblies (With Vault)	EA	5	5	$137,000.00	$685,000.00	5.00	5.00	
11B	Air Valve Assemblies (Assembly Only, Located in Valve Vault or Structure)	EA	5	5	$81,000.00	$405,000.00	3.00	5.00	
12	Blow-Off Assemblies	EA	5	5	$48,000.00	$240,000.00	5.00	5.00	
13	Cathodic Protection	LS	1	1	$450,000.00	$450,000.00	0.90	1.00	
14	Base Course	CY	6600	6600	$25.00	$165,000.00		0.00	
15	Road Pavement Replacement (Asphalt)	SY	12900	12900	$65.00	$838,500.00	13,714.00	13,714.00	
16	Curb and Gutter Removal and Replacement	LF	530	530	$60.00	$31,800.00	530.00	530.00	
17A	Pedestrian Pavement Replacement - Asphalt	SY	800	800	$80.00	$64,000.00			UNABLE TO PROJECT FINAL QUANTITY
17B	Pedestrian Pavement Replacement - Concrete (Sidewalk)	LF	410	410	$40.00	$16,400.00	410.00	410.00	
18A	Driveway Pavement Replacement - Asphalt	SY	200	200	$145.00	$29,000.00	18.70	18.70	
18B	Driveway Pavement Replacement - Concrete	SY	1	1	$1,000.00	$1,000.00	73.50	73.50	
19	Erosion and Sedimentation Control	LS	1	1	$50,000.00	$50,000.00	0.85	1.00	
20	Landscaping (Topsoil, Seed, Mulching, and Irrigation)	SY	30000	30000	$6.00	$180,000.00	25,600.00		UNABLE TO PROJECT FINAL QUANTITY
21	Disposal of Impacted Soil	CY	5000	5000	$90.00	$450,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	
22	Exploration Trench	EA	10	10	$3,500.00	$35,000.00	10.00	10.00	
23	North Intake Structure	LS	1	1	$4,625,000.00	$4,625,000.00	0.9400	1.00	
24	Spare Parts per Contractq	LS	1	1	$10,000.00	$10,000.00	0.00	1.00	
25	School Playground Relocation & Permeable Pavement	LS	1	1	$323,000.00	$323,000.00	1.000000	1.00	
26	Change Order 1 Reclassification of Excavated Materials	LS	0	1	-$180,000.00	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
27	Change Order 2 Lowering of Water Main at Sta 86+70	LS	0	1	$92,000.00	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
28	Change Order 3 Adjustment of Ex. Orland Park Water Mains at 3 Locations	LS	0	1	$57,200.00	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
29	Change Order 5 Obstruction Removal at Auger Under 80th Avenue	LS	0	1	$23,770.88	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
29	Change Order 6 Relocate Wheeler Sewer	LS	0	1	$138,436.15	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
30	Change Order 7 Increase in Pavement Restoration Quantities	LS	0	1	$214,400.00	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
31	Change Order 8 Delete Concrete Valve Vaults	LS	0	1	-$84,600.00	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
32	Change Order 9 Revised Chlorine Residual Analyzer	LS	0	1	$6,028.00	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
33	Change Order 11 Revised Playground Surface	LS	0	1	-$194,000.00	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
34	Change Order 12 Chlorination of Orland Park Reservoir	LS	0	1	$26,000.00	$0.00	0.50	1.00	
35	Change Order 13 Additional CLSM Backfill at Intake Structure	LS	0	1	$13,533.13	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
36	Change Order 14 Sluice Gate Stem Brackets	LS	0	1	$8,096.00	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
37	Change Order 15 Electric Power to Jib Crane	LS	0	1	$2,957.90	$0.00	1.00	1.00	
38	Change Order 16 Delete Line Item 14 Base Course	LS	0	1	-$165,000.00	$0.00		0.00	

Change Orders
SPUR 2 MAIN / VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
IEPA Loan # L17-5530

			Original Contract Amount			$	21,188,000.00	
Change Order #	**Item Description**		**Addition**		**Deduction**		**Contract Price Adj**	
1	CCDD Dumpsite			$	(180,000.00)	$	21,008,000.00	$ (180,000.00)
2	Lower WM	$	92,000.00			$	21,100,000.00	$ 92,000.00
3	Conflicts w OP WM	$	57,200.00			$	21,157,200.00	$ 57,200.00
4	Time Extension	$	-			$	21,157,200.00	$ -
5	Obstructions	$	23,770.88			$	21,180,970.88	$ 23,770.88
6	Relocate Storm Sewer on Wheeler Dr	$	138,436.15			$	21,319,407.03	$ 138,436.15
7	Increase in Restoration Quantities	$	214,400.00			$	21,533,807.03	$ 214,400.00
8	Delete Valve Vault - Replace w Valve Box			$	(84,600.00)	$	21,449,207.03	$ (84,600.00)
9	Chlorine Residual Analyzer	$	6,028.00			$	21,455,235.03	$ 6,028.00
10	VOID					$	21,455,235.03	$ -
11	Playground Modification			$	(194,000.00)	$	21,261,235.03	$ (194,000.00)
12	Disinfection of East & West Water Reservoir Cells	$	26,000.00			$	21,287,235.03	$ 26,000.00
13	CLSM Backfill	$	13,533.13			$	21,300,768.16	$ 13,533.13
14	Valve Stem Brackets	$	8,096.00			$	21,308,864.16	$ 8,096.00
15	Electrical Connection for Jib Crane Motor	$	2,957.90			$	21,311,822.06	$ 2,957.90
16	Final Quantity for Item #14 Base Course			$	(165,000.00)	$	21,146,822.06	$ (165,000.00)
17	Final Quantities Line Items 3A, 3B, 3C, 10A & 10C	$	124,310.00			$	21,271,132.06	$ 124,310.00
18	Additional SCADA Work	$	13,500.00			$	21,284,632.06	$ 13,500.00
19	Final Quantities - 3D, 7, 8, 9, 15, 18A, 18B	$	658,425.50			$	21,943,057.56	$ 658,425.50
		$	1,378,657.56	$	(623,600.00)			$ 1,378,657.56

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Resolution now on file in my Office, entitled:

RESOLUTION NO. 25- _ -__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING FOUR (4) CHANGE ORDERS IN A NET AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF $385,853.50 FOR WORK RELATED TO THE OAK LAWN REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM (RWS) WATER TRANSMISSION MAIN BID PACKAGE NO. 7B (CONTRACTOR – BENCHMARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY)

which Resolution was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Resolution, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: May 27, 2025. Agenda Item Number: 10 L
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Public Works Staff Contact: Bill Meyer

Staff Contact email/phone number: wmeyer@oaklawn-il.gov 708-499-7749

SUMMARY: The Village of Oak Lawn Department of Public Works respectfully requests BOT approval to engage Strand Associates, Inc for the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) CIPP Lining Program for a cost of **$43,900**. The village was awarded a $300,000 grant to perform CIPP Lining of our Sanitary Sewers.

BACKGROUND: This Proposal for Professional Engineering Services for the 2024' CDBG CIPP Lining Project will provide our residents removal of excess rainwater from the villages sanitary sewer system which will in turn reduce flooding/basement backups into homes and businesses.

RECOMMENDATION: Unanimous Approval

VILLAGE MANAGER APPROVAL FOR AGENDA:

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION
NO. 25-__-__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING A PROPOSAL FROM STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC. FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM YEAR 2024 SANITARY SEWER REHABILITATION PROGRAM IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $43,900.00

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION NO. 25- - _

A RESOLUTION APPROVING A PROPOSAL FROM STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC. FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM YEAR 2024 SANITARY SEWER REHABILITATION PROGRAM IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $43,900.00

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, Section 8-1-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5/8-1-2) permits the corporate authorities of municipalities within the state to appropriate money for corporate purposes and to provide payment of expenses of the Village; and

WHEREAS, the Village has received Community Development Block Grant ("CDBG") funds in the amount of $300,000.00 for Program Year 2024 ("PY 2024") for its Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Program: and

WHEREAS, Strand Associates, Inc. ("Strand Associates") has submitted a Proposal for engineering services (the "Engineering Services Proposal") related to the CDBG PY2024 Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Program. A copy of the Engineering Services Proposal is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn Department of Public Works requests and recommends approval of the Engineering Services Proposal submitted by Strand Associates related to the CDBG PY2024 Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Program, in an amount not to exceed Forty-Three Thousand, Nine Hundred Dollars ($43,900.00); and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees believe and hereby declare that it is in the best interests of the Village to approve the Engineering Services Proposal from Strand Associates, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof, in an amount not to exceed Forty-Three Thousand, Nine Hundred Dollars ($43,900.00), per the recommendation of the Department of Public Works.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Recitals Incorporated. Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: Proposal Approved. The President and the Board of Trustees of the Village hereby approve the Engineering Services Proposal related to the CDBG PY2024 Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Program from Strand Associates, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof, in an amount not to exceed Forty-Three Thousand, Nine Hundred Dollars ($43,900.00). Further, the Village President and Board of Trustees hereby authorize and direct the Village Manager, or his designee, to negotiate, execute and deliver all instruments and documents that are necessary to effectuate such approval and to fulfill the Village's obligations under the Engineering Services Proposal as approved, subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION THREE: Conflict. Any policy, resolution or ordinance of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Resolution shall be and is hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

ENGINEERING SERVICES PROPOSAL

(attached)

STRAND ASSOCIATES®
Excellence in Engineering℠

Strand Associates, Inc.®
1170 South Houbolt Road
Joliet, IL 60431
(P) 815.744.4200
www.strand.com

May 20, 2025

Mr. Bill Meyer, Director of Public Works
Village of Oak Lawn
5532 West 98th Street
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Re: Engineering Services
Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program Year 2024 (PY 2024) Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Program

Dear Mr. Meyer:

This Proposal presents Strand Associates, Inc.®'s (Strand) anticipated **Scope of Services** and associated **Compensation** for providing engineering services to the Village of Oak Lawn, Illinois (Owner) for the CDBG PY 2024 Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Program, hereinafter referred to as the CDBG Program.

Project Understanding

It is our understanding that Owner, as the CDBG Subrecipient, has entered into an agreement with Cook County for use of CDBG funding in performing sanitary sewer rehabilitation. Strand will assist in preparing Bidding and Contracting Documents for sanitary sewer rehabilitation work to be performed in the neighborhood bounded by 89th Place on the north, 91st Place on the south, Ridgeland Avenue on the west, and Melvina Avenue on the east. Strand will also assist Owner in construction-related services and documentation and reporting under the CDBG funding program.

Scope of Services

Proposed services can be described as follows.

Design Services

1. Attend one virtual kickoff meeting with Owner to discuss project scope and schedule, areas to be included in the CDBG program, and technical specifications.

2. Develop GIS mapping exhibits including the portions of Owner's sanitary sewer system to be rehabilitated under the CDBG program.

3. Prepare Bidding Documents using Engineers Joint Contract Documents Committee C-700 Standard General Conditions of the construction Contract, 2018 edition, technical specifications, and project location mapping.

4. Develop technical specifications for up to 5,500 feet of sanitary sewer rehabilitation. The following rehabilitation is anticipated.

    a. Sewer televising.
    b. Sewer cleaning.
    c. Cured-in-place pipe lining.

d. Chemical grouting.
e. Sewer point repairs via trenchless or excavation procedures.

5. Compile pre-final sanitary sewer rehabilitation Bidding Documents. Develop an opinion of probable construction cost (OPCC) for the CDBG Program. Provide to Owner for review and comment.

6. Attend one virtual meeting with Owner to discuss comments.

7. Revise documents, as appropriate, based on Owner comments. Provide final documents to Owner for Owner to publish the advertisement for bid, solicit and receive bids, and open bids.

Bidding-Related Services

1. Respond to bidder requests for information during bidding and an addendum as necessary.

2. Tabulate and analyze bid results and assist Owner in the award of a Construction Contract.

3. Prepare two hard copy sets of Contract Documents for signature.

Construction-Related Services

1. Provide contract administration assistance including attendance at one preconstruction conference, review of up to two iterations of contractor's shop drawing submittals and requests for information and project schedule, and participation in project closeout.

2. Review pre-lining sewer televising provided by contractor through Owner. Up to 5,500 feet of televising at an average of 1,000 feet per hour is anticipated. Televising review in increments up to 3,000 feet will be conducted within two working days of receipt of televising from Owner.

3. Discuss with Owner potential sanitary sewer point repairs to be performed by contractor based on pre-lining sewer televising review and assist Owner with issuing work change directives as agreed to by Owner to the contractor.

4. Perform periodic site visits for the sanitary sewer rehabilitation project upon request of Owner. An average of 20 hours per month for two months of construction is anticipated.

CDBG Project Management and Documentation Services

1. Include Cook County Special Provisions for federally required documents in the Bidding Documents.

2. Prepare and sign an OPCC estimate and provide to the Cook County Bureau of Economic Development (Cook County).

3. Prepare and sign a bid tabulation. Fill out Form 4D–Bid and Contract Approval for Owner to sign. Provide bid tabulation and Owner-signed Form 4D to Cook County.

4. Review contractor's proposed payment schedule.

5. Review and recommend, as appropriate, contractor requests for payment. Upon approval by Owner, submit contractor invoices and requests for payment to Cook County.

6. Review and recommend, as appropriate, contractor change order requests. Upon approval and signature by Owner, submit Form 4C–Change Order to Cook County for changes in contract time or cost.

7. Prepare quarterly performance reports for Owner's signature. Submit Owner-signed reports to Cook County.

8. Attend one monitoring visit by the CDBG Administrator with Owner.

9. Fill out Form 4E–Project Completion Closeout for Owner to sign. Provide Owner-signed Form 4E to Cook County.

Service Elements Not Included

The following services are not included in this Proposal. If such services are required, they shall be provided through an amendment to this Proposal or through a separate Proposal with Owner.

1. Additional and Extended Services during construction made necessary by:
   a. Work damaged by fire or other cause during construction.
   b. A significant amount of defective or neglected work of any contractor.
   c. Prolongation of the time of the construction contract.
   d. Default by contractor under the construction contract.

2. Additional Site Visits and/or Meetings: Additional Owner-required site visits or meetings.

3. Bidding Alternatives and Bid Phasing: Any services involved in providing bidding alternatives or bidding phases.

4. Full-Time Resident Project Representative Services: Any services involving full-time observation of construction.

5. Geotechnical Engineering: Geotechnical engineering information will be provided through Owner and Owner's geotechnical consultant. Strand will assist Owner with defining initial scope of geotechnical information that is required to allow Owner to procure geotechnical engineering services.

6. Preparation for and/or Appearance in Litigation on Behalf of Owner: Any services related to litigation.

7. Review of Product Substitutions Proposed by Contractor: The terms of the construction Contract call for the construction contractor to reimburse Owner for Strand's cost for evaluating substitute products. Strand's cost for such evaluations is not included.

8. Revising Designs, Drawings, Specifications, and Documents: Any services required after these items have been previously approved by state or federal regulatory agencies, because of a change

in project scope or where such revisions are necessary to comply with changed state and federal regulations that are put in force after Services have been partially completed.

9. Services Furnished During Readvertisement for Bids, if Ordered by Owner: If a Contract is not awarded pursuant to the original bids.

10. Services Related to Buried Wastes and Contamination: Should buried solid, liquid, or potentially hazardous wastes or subsurface or soil contamination be uncovered at the site, follow-up investigations may be required to identify the nature and extent of such wastes or subsurface soil or groundwater contamination and to determine appropriate methods for managing of such wastes or contamination and for follow-up monitoring.

11. Unsolicited Media: Any services that include the review or analysis of unsolicited media including, but not limited to, photographs, videos, and drone footage provided by Owner or contractors unless specifically requested and agreed to in writing. Strand's use of electronic construction administration programs (e.g., e-builder, Newforma) is limited to the Scope of Services defined in this Proposal. Strand is not responsible for the review of unsolicited media uploaded to these programs unless specifically requested and agreed to in writing.

Compensation

Owner shall compensate Strand for Services on an hourly rate basis plus expenses an estimated fee of $43,900. Expenses incurred such as those for travel, meals, printing, postage, copies, computer, electronic communication, and long distance telephone calls will be billed at actual cost plus ten percent.

Only sales taxes or other taxes on Services that are in effect at the time this Proposal is submitted are included in the Compensation. If the tax laws are subsequently changed by legislation during the life of this Proposal, this Proposal will be adjusted to reflect the net change.

The estimated fee for the Services is based on wage scale/hourly billing rates, adjusted annually on July 1, that anticipates the Services will be completed as indicated. Should the completion time be extended, it may be cause for an adjustment in the estimated fee that reflects any wage scale adjustments made.

The estimated fee will not be exceeded without prior notice to and agreement by Owner but may be adjusted for time delays, time extensions, amendments, or changes in the **Scope of Services**. Any adjustments will be negotiated based on Strand's increase or decrease in costs caused by delays, extensions, amendments, or changes.

Schedule

Services will begin upon execution of an Agreement, which is anticipated the week of May 26, 2025. Services are scheduled for completion on December 31, 2025.

Standard of Care

The Standard of Care for all Services performed or furnished by Strand under this Proposal will be the care and skill ordinarily used by members of Strand's profession practicing under similar circumstances at the same time and in the same locality. Strand makes no warranties, express or implied, under this Proposal or otherwise, in connection with Strand's Services.

Owner's Responsibilities

1. Assist Strand by placing at Strand's disposal all available information pertinent to this project including previous reports, previous drawings and specifications, and any other data relative to the scope of this project.

2. Furnish to Strand, as required by Strand for performance of Services as part of this Proposal, data prepared by or services of others obtained or prepared by Owner relative to the scope of this project, such as soil borings, probings and subsurface explorations, and laboratory tests and inspections of samples, all of which Strand may rely upon in performing Services under this Proposal.

3. Provide access to and make all provisions for Strand to enter upon public and private lands as required for Strand to perform Services under this Proposal.

4. Examine all reports, sketches, estimates, special provisions, drawings, and other documents presented by Strand and render, in writing, decisions pertaining thereto within a reasonable time so as not to delay Strand's performance.

5. Provide all legal services as may be required for the development of this project.

6. Retain the services of a soils consultant to provide any necessary geotechnical evaluation and recommendations. Owner's soils consultant shall provide all necessary geotechnical testing during construction. Owner's soils consultant shall notify Owner and Strand of any geotechnical testing indicating any materials that are not in accordance with the Contract Documents (nonconforming materials) and if any nonconforming materials have been incorporated into the work.

7. Pay all permit and plan review fees payable to regulatory agencies.

8. Review the contractor's periodic pay requests and change orders.

9. Review sanitary sewer televising for any future rehabilitation programs.

Opinion of Probable Cost

Any opinions of probable cost prepared by Strand are supplied for Owner's general guidance only. Strand has no control over competitive bidding or market conditions and cannot guarantee the accuracy of such opinions as compared to contract bids or actual costs to Owner. If Owner requires more than general guidance, then OWNER agrees to obtain an independent cost estimate by others.

Observation Services

In furnishing observation services, Strand's efforts will be directed toward determining for Owner that the completed project will, in general, conform to the Contract Documents; but Strand will not supervise, direct, or have control over the contractor's work and will not be responsible for the contractor's construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, procedures, or health and safety precautions or programs, or for the contractor's failure to perform the construction work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

Payment Requests

Strand's review of Payment Requests from contractor(s) will not impose responsibility to determine that title to any of the work has passed to Owner free and clear of any liens, claims, or other encumbrances. Any such service by Strand will be provided through an amendment to this Proposal.

Changes

1. Owner may make changes within the general scope of this Proposal in the Services to be performed. If such changes cause an increase or decrease in Strand's cost or time required for performance of any Services under this Proposal, an equitable adjustment will be made and this Proposal will be modified in writing accordingly.

2. No services for which additional compensation will be charged by Strand will be furnished without the written authorization of Owner. The fee established herein will not be exceeded without agreement by Owner but may be adjusted for time delays, time extensions, amendments, or changes in the **Scope of Services**.

3. If there is a modification of Agency requirements relating to the Services to be performed under this Proposal subsequent to the date of execution of this Proposal, the increased or decreased cost of performance of the Services provided for in this Proposal will be reflected in an appropriate modification of this Proposal.

Extension of Services

This Proposal may be extended for additional Services upon Owner's authorization. Extension of Services will be provided for a lump sum or an hourly rate plus expenses.

Payment

Owner shall make monthly payments to Strand for Services performed in the preceding month based upon monthly invoices. Nonpayment 30 days after the date of receipt of invoice may, at Strand's option, result in assessment of a 1 percent per month carrying charge on the unpaid balance.

Nonpayment 45 days after the date of receipt of invoice may, at Strand's option, result in suspension of Services upon five calendar days' notice to Owner. Strand will have no liability to Owner, and Owner agrees to make no claim for any delay or damage as a result of such suspension caused by any breach of this Proposal by Owner. Upon receipt of payment in full of all outstanding sums due from Owner, or curing of such other breach which caused Strand to suspend Services, Strand will resume Services and there will be an equitable adjustment to the remaining project schedule and compensation as a result of the suspension.

Failure to make payments to Strand is cause for termination upon two-week notice to Owner.

Termination

This Proposal may be terminated with cause in whole or in part in writing by either party subject to a two-week notice and the right of the party being terminated to meet and discuss the termination before the termination takes place. Strand will be paid for all completed or obligated Services up to the date of termination.

Data Provided by Others

Strand is not responsible for the quality or accuracy of data nor for the methods used in acquisition or development of any such data where such data is provided by or through Owner, contractor, or others to Strand and where Strand's Services are to be based upon such data. Such data includes, but is not limited to, soil borings, groundwater data, chemical analyses, geotechnical testing, reports, calculations, designs, drawings, specifications, record drawings, contractor's marked-up drawings, and topographical surveys.

Third-Party Beneficiaries

Nothing contained in this Proposal creates a contractual relationship with or a cause of action in favor of a third party against either Owner or Strand. Strand's services under this Proposal are being performed solely for Owner's benefit, and no other party or entity shall have any claim against Strand because of this Proposal or the performance or nonperformance of services hereunder. Owner and Strand agree to require a similar provision in all contracts with contractors, subcontractors, subconsultants, vendors, and other entities involved in this project to carry out the intent of this provision.

Dispute Resolution

Except as may be otherwise provided in this Proposal, all claims, counterclaims, disputes, and other matters in question between Owner and Strand arising out of or relating to this Proposal or the breach thereof will be decided first by mediation, if the parties mutually agree, or with a bench trial in a court of competent jurisdiction within the State of Illinois.

Remedies

Neither Strand nor Owner shall be liable to the other for special, indirect, punitive, or consequential damages for claims, disputes, or other matters in question arising out of this or relating to this Proposal. This mutual waiver is applicable, without limitation, due to either party's termination of this Proposal.

Terms and Conditions

The terms and conditions of this Proposal will apply to the Services defined in the **Scope of Services** and represent the entire Proposal and supersede any prior proposals, Requests for Qualifications, or Agreements. Owner-supplied purchase order is for processing payment only; terms and conditions on the purchase order shall not apply to these Services.

We thank you for the opportunity to provide our services for this project. If you have any comments or questions, please call me at your convenience at 815-744-4200 extension 3150.

Sincerely,

STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.®

Michael R. Waldron, P.E.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Resolution now on file in my Office, entitled:

RESOLUTION NO. 25- _ -__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING A PROPOSAL FROM STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC. FOR ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM YEAR 2024 SANITARY SEWER REHABILITATION PROGRAM IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $43,900.00

which Resolution was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Resolution, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: 05/27/2025 Agenda Item Number: 10 M
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: OLREC Staff Contact: Diana Tousignant

Staff Contact email/phone number: dtousignant@oaklawn-il.gov 708-499-7719

SUMMARY: The Hometown Fire Protection District desires the Oak Lawn Regional Emergency Communications (OLREC) to provide dispatch services to their community.

BACKGROUND: BACKGROUND: OLREC currently dispatches fire departments that are part of MABAS Division 21. The Hometown fire protection district responds to most auto aide calls with Oak Lawn, Evergreen Park, and Burbank, which are dispatched by OLREC. We believe that providing professional dispatch services to Hometown will improve communication and save time in responding to life-threatening emergencies when seconds matter the most.

RECOMMENDATION: The Village of Oak Lawn board to approve the IGA between the Oak Lawn Regional Emergency Communications Center and the Hometown Fire Protection District to provide dispatch services to their community.

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION
NO. 25-0_-__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT FOR EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN AND HOMETOWN FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION NO. 25-0_-__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT FOR EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN AND HOMETOWN FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 10 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970 provides that units of local government may contract or otherwise associate among themselves to obtain or share services; and

WHEREAS, the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq*., authorizes units of local government in Illinois to exercise jointly with any other unit of local government any power or powers, privileges, functions or authority which may be exercised by a public agency, individually, and to enter into contracts for the performance of governmental services, activities, and undertakings; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees desire to approve the "Intergovernmental Agreement for Emergency Communications Services between the Village Of Oak Lawn and Hometown Fire Protection District" (the "Intergovernmental Agreement"), the purpose of which is to allow the Hometown Fire Protection District to obtain emergency communication services from the Oak Lawn Regional Emergency Communications Center ("OLREC") and to allocate a portion of the costs of OLREC's operation, maintenance, and capital improvements in the form of a fee to be paid by Hometown FPD for such services. A copy of the Intergovernmental Agreement is attached hereto as **EXHIBIT A** and made a part hereof ("Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Village is authorized to enter into the Intergovernmental Agreement pursuant to the authority cited above, and the President and Board of Trustees of the Village find that entering into the attached Agreement is in the best interests of the Village and its residents.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Recitals Incorporated. Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: Intergovernmental Agreement Approved. The President and Board of Trustees of the Village hereby approve the Intergovernmental Agreement, in substantially the form in **EXHIBIT A**, with such changes thereto as are approved by the Village President and the Village Manager, and subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney. The President and Board of Trustees of the Village hereby and authorize and direct the Village President, Village Clerk and/or Village Manager, or their designees, to execute and deliver said Intergovernmental Agreement and such other instruments as may be necessary or convenient to fulfill the Village's obligations under the Intergovernmental Agreement, subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION THREE: Repealer. Any policy or resolution of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this resolution shall be and is hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

(attached)

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT FOR EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN AND HOMETOWN FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

This Intergovernmental Agreement ("Agreement") for dispatch services, made and entered into as of _____, 2025 (the "Effective Date"), by and between THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS ("Village" or "Oak Lawn"), an Illinois Municipal Corporation and home rule unit duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois ("the State"), and THE HOMETOWN FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT, a fire protection district duly organized and existing under the laws of the State ("Hometown FPD").

WHEREAS**,** Article VII, Section 10 of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois and Section 3 of the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq.*, authorize units of local government to contract with one another to obtain or share services and to exercise any power or function authorized by law; and

WHEREAS, the Village operates the Oak Lawn Regional Emergency Communications Center ("OLREC"), which is currently located in Oak Lawn Village Hall and its operations run twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. OLREC provides 9-1-1 emergency call handling services, and emergency response dispatch services to the Village of Oak Lawn, the City of Burbank, the Village of Bridgeview, the Village of Evergreen Park, the Village of Alsip, the Village of Hodgkins, the Bedford Park Fire Department, the Central Stickney Fire Protection District, and the Lyons Fire Department; and

WHEREAS, the parties to this agreement find that it is in the best interests of the public health, safety, and welfare for Hometown Fire Protection District to obtain Emergency Communication Services from OLREC, and for OLREC to provide such services to Hometown FPD; and

WHEREAS, each party to this agreement understands and acknowledges that Oak Lawn may enter into future written agreements to supply other governmental entities with Emergency Communication Services or other services from OLREC; and

WHEREAS, each party to this Agreement has determined that it is proper and appropriate to allocate a portion of the costs of OLREC's operation, maintenance, and capital improvements in the form of a fee to be paid by Hometown FPD for Emergency Communication Services, as more fully described herein; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, the mutual covenants and undertaking contained herein, and other valuable consideration the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged by the undersigned, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

Section 1 Definitions

A. Definitions. Capitalized words and terms used in this Agreement shall have the meanings given them, unless the context or use clearly indicates another or different meaning is intended. Words and terms defined in the singular may be used in the plural and vice-versa. Reference to any gender shall be deemed to include the others and also inanimate persons, such as corporations, where applicable.

B. *"Arrearages"* means the amount in arrears when any Subscriber does not pay its share of Aggregate Costs when due.

C. *"Effective Date"* means the date defined as such in the text of this Agreement.

D. "*Emergency Communications Services"* means 9-1-1 emergency call handling services, and emergency response dispatch services.

E. *"Fiscal Year"* means the fiscal year of Oak Lawn and is the calendar year, January 1 through December 31; provided, however, that Oak Lawn may change its fiscal year or the fiscal year solely as it relates to the OLREC from time to time upon reasonable notice to other Parties and upon taking reasonable transitional measures with respect to budgeting and establishment of costs.

F. *"Future Subscribers"* means municipalities or private entities with whom Oak Lawn may enter into future written agreements to supply Emergency Communication Services through the OLREC.

G. *"Major Capital Costs and Charges"* means those acquisitions of property or equipment, and repairs, replacements, upgrades, or improvements, the anticipated cost of which is greater than $20,000.

H. *"Operation Maintenance and Repair Costs"* means all costs allocable to the OLREC and include, for purposes of this Agreement, and without limitation, *inter alia*, all operation maintenance and repair costs, system repairs, capital costs and charges (less than $20,000), and other non-operating charges.

I. *"Subscriber"* means all users availing themselves of the services of the OLREC.

J. *"Emergency Communications Equipment"* means agency owned or managed equipment including but not limited to servers, personal computers, laptops, networking equipment, firewalls, mobile radios, and software.

Section 2 Term

2.1 The term of this agreement shall begin on the Effective Date and continue until _____, 2030. Unless otherwise terminated in accordance with Section 24, this Agreement shall

automatically renew on an annual basis each _____ 1st for five (5) additional one (1) year terms. The parties may further extend the term of this Agreement by mutual agreement in writing.

Section 3. Exclusive Service

3.1 Oak Lawn shall have the sole and exclusive right to provide 911 emergency communications dispatch services to the Hometown FPD through OLREC.

Section 4. Operational Provisions

4.1 Hometown FPD agrees to operate its Emergency Communications Equipment in such a manner as to not place the OLREC in jeopardy of failing to meet the regulations of any agency or government authority having jurisdiction over the operation of emergency communications. If Hometown FPD fails to operate its Emergency Communications Equipment as described in this paragraph after thirty (30) days written notice to do so by Oak Lawn, or in the case of an emergency, such reasonable notice as may be given under the circumstances, Oak Lawn may, in the reasonable discretion of Oak Lawn, curtail its Emergency Communications Services to the Hometown FPD as is necessary for the proper operation of the OLREC.

4.2 Hometown FPD agrees to notify Oak Lawn as promptly as possible of all emergency or other conditions which may directly or indirectly affect emergency communications received by the OLREC.

4.3 OLREC shall dispatch Hometown FPD's employees and equipment, in relation to fire protection and ambulance services, as to those calls received by Oak Lawn requesting said services from Hometown FPD. It is Hometown FPD's responsibility to provide Oak Lawn with an accurate, complete list of property addresses and street ranges in GIS format located within its territory, and Hometown FPD shall update said list as property addresses and street ranges change and provide prompt written notice of such changes to Oak Lawn.

4.4 Oak Lawn will take all steps necessary so that the OLREC may at all times be operated advantageously and efficiently, and in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, codes, ordinances, rules and regulations. To that end, Oak Lawn shall take steps to incorporate best practices for the operation, administration and management of the OLREC which include, without limitation, the following:

(1) Maintenance of the OLREC in good working order, completing necessary repairs and updates in a manner consistent with good practices, and maintaining proper documentation of the same.

(2) Identification and implementation of best management practices and standards as appropriate for various components of the OLREC, including asset management

DRAFT

planning to determine the condition, and identify maintenance, upgrade and replacement needs, of the OLREC.

(3) Respond to emergency situations involving the OLREC, such as equipment malfunctions, breakage, or failure, immediately upon identifying the emergency.

(4) Provide statistical analysis of call volume, type of call, type of response, and response time for Hometown FPD whenever requested, provided, however, that Oak Lawn shall not be required to provide this statistical information more than quarterly.

(5) Conduct regular monitoring of equipment operations and conduct regular monitoring of the telecommunicators to ensure the equipment is functioning properly and the telecommunicators are handling calls and dispatching services appropriately.

Section 7 Fees

7.1 In exchange for the Emergency Communications Services provided by OLREC, the Hometown FPD shall pay to the Village of Oak Lawn an annual fee of $25,000.00 for Operations and Maintenance the first year, which fee shall increase on an annual basis each _____ 1st based on the most recently published twelve (12) months unadjusted Consumer Price Index Urban (CPI-U) for Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI (All Urban Consumers) .

7.2 In addition to the annual Operations and Maintenance fees, in exchange for 911 emergency communications dispatch services provided by OLREC, the Hometown FPD shall pay to the Village of Oak Lawn an annual flat fee of $5,000.00 for Major Capital Costs and Charges, which fee shall increase on an annual basis each _____ 1st based on the most recently published twelve (12) months unadjusted Consumer Price Index Urban (CPI-U) for Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI (All Urban Consumers).

Section 8 Billing and Payment:

8.1 All bills or statements of charges will be made in writing by Oak Lawn and mailed and/or delivered electronically to a designated officer or employee of the Hometown FPD or, in the absence of such designation, to the President of the Board of Trustees of the Hometown FPD.

8.2 Oak Lawn shall provide a quarterly invoice to Hometown FPD detailing the amount due and owing for services under this agreement on or before the 15th day of the month preceding the beginning of each fiscal quarter. Services for the first partial quarter of the first year of the Agreement will be pro-rated and invoiced with the next quarter's bill. Payment is due 30 days after receipt of the invoice. All Arrearages shall be payable immediately without demand and shall bear interest until paid at the rate of 1-1/2% per month.

Section 9: Future Subscribers

9.1 Oak Lawn may at any time enter into agreements or contracts with Future Subscribers upon a determination that there is adequate capacity to serve such Subscriber. The determination on whether or not there is adequate capacity to serve each Subscriber shall be made by the Village of Oak Lawn.

Section 10: Indemnity/Insurance

10.1 Hometown FPD, to the fullest extent permitted by law, agrees to save, keep and hold Oak Lawn, its officers, employees and agents harmless from any and all damages of every kind, nature and description, including attorney's fees, which Oak Lawn may suffer as a result of Hometown FPD's use of the OLREC Emergency Communications Services provided for herein and for any of Hometown FPD's breaches of this Agreement.

Section 11: Consequential Damages

11.1 In no event shall Oak Lawn be liable to Hometown FPD for any special, incidental or consequential damages, including, but not limited to, loss of income, loss of revenue, loss of profits, loss of use, loss of capital, rental expenses, financing, reputation, overhead expenses, or interest, whether based on contract, tort, negligence, strict liability, or otherwise and arising from any cause whatsoever by performance under this Agreement or breach of this Agreement.

Section 12: Force Majeure

12.1 In case by reason of force majeure any Party to this Agreement shall be rendered unable wholly or in part to carry out any obligation under this Agreement, then if such Party shall give notice and full particulars of such force majeure in writing to the other Party within a reasonable time after occurrence of the event or cause relied on, the obligation of the Party giving such notice, so far as it is affected by such force majeure, shall be suspended during the continuance of the inability then claimed, but for no longer period, and any such Party shall endeavor to remove or overcome such inability with all reasonable dispatch. The settlement of strikes and lockouts (as described in the definition of force majeure) shall be entirely within the discretion of the Party having the difficulty and that the above requirement that any force majeure shall be remedied with all reasonable dispatch shall not require the settlement of strikes and lockouts by acceding to the demands of the opposing Party when such settlement is unfavorable to it in the judgment of the Party having the difficulty. No force majeure which renders any of the Parties unable to perform under this Agreement shall relieve a Party of its obligation to make the payments which constitute take or pay agreed-upon payments as set forth above in the payment terms.

Section 13. Enforcement

13.1 Every obligation assumed by or imposed upon Hometown FPD by this Agreement shall be enforceable by Oak Lawn by appropriate action or proceeding, and Oak Lawn may have and pursue any and all remedies provided by law for the enforcement of such obligation.

13.2 Failure on the part of Oak Lawn in any instance or under any circumstance to observe or fully perform any obligation assumed by or imposed upon it by this Agreement except its willful failure to supply Emergency Communications Services hereunder without just cause, shall not relieve Hometown FPD from making any payment to Oak Lawn or fully performing any other obligation required of it under this Agreement. Parties have and may pursue any and all other remedies provided by law for compelling performance by Oak Lawn of said obligation assumed by or imposed upon Oak Lawn.

13.4 In the event any payment due hereunder is not paid by Hometown FPD, Oak Lawn may pursue any and all legal options available to it under this Agreement and the laws of the State.

Section 14. Default

14.1 Oak Lawn may, by written notice, immediately terminate this Agreement if:

1. Hometown FPD admits in writing an inability to pay its obligations under this Agreement as they become due;

2. Hometown FPD persistently fails to perform any of its payment obligations under this Agreement; or

3. Hometown FPD abandons operation of its Emergency Communications.

14.2 Subject to and upon completion of the dispute resolution provisions contained in Section 17, for all other defaults that do not allow for immediate termination, if Hometown FPD shall fail, after thirty (30) days written notice of a default of any term of this Agreement, to cure, or undertake reasonable efforts to cure the default within ninety (90) days of the written notice if such cure cannot reasonably be completed within thirty (30) days, Oak Lawn may terminate this Agreement by providing written notice of termination to Hometown FPD. Such termination shall be effective upon Oak Lawn's sending of the written notice of termination.

14.3 Except as provided herein, Hometown FPD shall have no right to terminate, cancel or rescind this Agreement, nor any right to withhold from Oak Lawn payments due or to become

due under this Agreement, nor any right to recover from Oak Lawn amounts previously paid under this Agreement (unless paid in error or contrary to the provisions of this Agreement or law), nor any right of reduction or set-off against the amounts due or to become due under this Agreement to Oak Lawn nor any lien on any amounts in any fund established by Oak Lawn for any reason or on account of the existence or occurrence of any event, condition or contingency, whether foreseen or unforeseen or foreseeable or unforeseeable by Hometown FPD or Oak Lawn or any other person; including by way of illustration and not limitation, by reason of the fact that the OLREC in whole or in part is suspended, interrupted, interfered with, reduced or curtailed; or any Subscriber or Future Subscriber does not perform in whole or in part under any agreement with Oak Lawn; it being the intent hereof that Hometown FPD shall be absolutely and unconditionally obligated to make all payments under this Agreement, such obligations to survive termination of this Agreement.

Section 15. Successors and Assigns

15.1 This Agreement may not be assigned by any Party without the prior written consent of the other Party. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties, and their respective successors, assigns, heirs and legal representatives, subject, however, to the provisions hereof limiting assignment.

Section 16. Superseder; Amendment; Waiver

16.1 This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between Oak Lawn and Hometown FPD. This Agreement supersedes all other agreements that were previously made between Oak Lawn and Hometown FPD.

16.2 No addition, deletion, revision, alteration, change, modification or waiver of any term or condition of this Agreement shall be binding on any party unless made in writing and signed by the Parties. The failure by a Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement or to require performance by the other Parties will not be construed to be a waiver, or in any way affect the right of any Party to enforce such provision thereafter.

Section 17. Dispute Resolution

17.1 The Parties desire to avoid and settle without litigation any future disputes that may arise between them relative to this Agreement. Accordingly, the Parties agree to engage in good faith negotiations to resolve any such dispute. If any Party has a dispute about a violation, interpretation, or application of a provision of this Agreement, then that Party may serve on the other Party written notice, delivered as provided in Section 23 of this Agreement, setting forth in detail the dispute, the provisions of this Agreement to which the dispute is related, and all facts

and circumstances pertinent to the dispute. The Parties then, within seven (7) days, shall schedule a date certain for representatives of the Parties to meet in a conference to resolve the dispute. Such conference shall be conducted within thirty (30) days after notice of the dispute has been delivered as provided herein.

17.2 During all negotiation proceedings and any subsequent proceedings provided for in this Section, Oak Lawn and Hometown FPD shall continue to fulfill the terms of this Agreement to the fullest extent possible. Oak Lawn shall continue to provide emergency communications to Hometown FPD as provided by this Agreement, and Hometown FPD shall continue to make all payments to Oak Lawn for Emergency Communications Services as provided by this Agreement, including all payments about which the Parties have or may have a dispute.

17.3 Provided that the Parties have met their obligations under this Section, the Parties shall be entitled to pursue such remedies as may be available in law and equity. The requirements of this Section shall be waived in the event of either significant risk of irreparable harm or significant jeopardy to public health and safety.

Section 18 Severability

18.1 Should any part, term or provision of this Agreement be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or in conflict with any law, the validity of the remaining portions or provisions shall not be affected thereby.

Section 19. Section and Other Headings

19.1 Section or other headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

Section 20. Choice of Law

20.1 This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois.

Section 21. Construction

21.1 This Agreement is the end result of the combined effort of the Parties and has been jointly negotiated, drafted and reviewed by each Party and its respective attorneys. No one Party shall be deemed to have drafted this Agreement and no ambiguity in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed against any Party.

DRAFT

Section 22. Execution in Counterparts.

22.1 This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be executed by Oak Lawn and Hometown FPD and all of which shall be regarded for all purposes as one original and shall constitute and be but one and the same.

Section 23. Notices

23.1 All notices or communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered to Hometown FPD or Oak Lawn either (i) in person or, (ii) by a reputable overnight courier, (iii) by United States mail "via certified mail, return receipt requests," postage prepaid, addressed:

To Hometown FPD as follows:

To Oak Lawn as follows:

Village Manager
Village of Oak Lawn
9446 South Raymond Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL. 60453

23.2 Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, notices shall be deemed received after the first to occur of (a) the date of actual receipt; or (b) the date that is one (1) business day after deposit with an overnight courier as evidenced by a receipt of deposit; or (c) the date that is three (3) business days after deposit in the U.S. mail, as evidenced by a return receipt. By notice complying with the requirements of this Section 23, each Party to this Agreement shall have the right to change the address or the addressee, or both, for all future notices and communications to them, but no notice of a change of addressee or address shall be effective until actually received.

Section 24. Termination of Agreement

24.1 This Agreement may be terminated pursuant to one of the following procedures: (1) by written amendment to this Agreement duly authorized by the appropriate legislative action of each of the Parties; (2) written notice pursuant to this Section; or (3) by written notice served by the Party desiring to terminate this Agreement at the end of the Term stated above, specifically stating that the Party sending the notice intends that the Agreement will terminate without renewal, such notice to be effective only if served upon the other Party not more that twelve (12) months

DRAFT

and not less than six (6) months prior to the expiration of the Term. In the event that either Oak Lawn or Hometown FPD provides written notice pursuant to this Section, each Party to this Agreement agrees to promptly thereafter discuss the reasons for the termination notice and whether there are circumstances under which the Parties might mutually agree to renewal and continue their cooperative relationship under this Agreement. The Parties agree to use their best efforts and to work in good faith through this meeting process to resolve all issues precipitating the notice of termination. These efforts shall continue for a period of not less than six (6) months following the notice. In the event this Agreement is terminated for any reason, including but not limited to termination for cause or expiration of the term without renewal, Hometown FPD shall remain unconditionally obligated to pay to Oak Lawn any and all outstanding amounts due and owing for Emergency Communication Services rendered through the date of termination, including any pro-rated fees. In addition, Hometown FPD shall be obligated to pay the full annual Operations and Maintenance Fee and Major Capital Costs and Charges due for the fiscal year in which the termination occurs, regardless of the effective date of such termination. These payment obligations shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

Upon termination or expiration of this Agreement, whether by lapse of time, mutual agreement, or unilateral action by either Party for any reason, all capital equipment, improvements, or other tangible or intangible property acquired by Oak Lawn, in whole or in part, through the use of Operations and Maintenance Fees and/or Major Capital Costs and Charges paid by Hometown FPD pursuant to Section 7, shall remain the sole and exclusive property of the Village of Oak Lawn. Hometown FPD shall have no right, title, or interest in such assets, and waives any claim thereto, whether legal or equitable, including any claim for reimbursement or return of its capital contributions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused their respective corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and attested and these presents to be signed by their respective officers.

DRAFT

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN

By: _____
Its: _____

ATTESTED:

_____
Municipal Clerk

[SEAL]

DATED: _____, 2025

HOMETOWN FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

By: _____
Its: _____

ATTESTED:

_____

[SEAL]

DATED: _____, 2025

DRAFT

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Resolution now on file in my Office, entitled:

RESOLUTION NO. 25-__-__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT FOR EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN AND HOMETOWN FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT

which Resolution was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Resolution, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: May 27, 2025 Agenda Item Number: 10 N
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Public Works Staff Contact: Bill Meyer

Staff Contact email/phone number: wmeyer@oaklawn-il.gov 708-499-7749

SUMMARY: The Village of Oak Lawn Department of Public Works respectfully requests BOT approval of the low bidder for the Base Bid which is "D" Construction in the amount of $**3,505,934.67**. The funding of the construction costs will be from a combination of Motor Fuel Tax revenue and proceeds from the Water use and consumption tax. This Road Resurfacing Program will focus on streets that are in the most critical need according to recent Christopher Burke Engineering study.

BACKGROUND: Each year the Village of Oak Lawn Public Works Department reviews and approves the upcoming year's Street Resurfacing Program. The streets targeted for resurfacing have been identified by a recent study by the Christopher Burke Engineering Firm which assessed the quality of all Oak Lawn Streets.

RECOMMENDATION: Unanimous Approval

VILLAGE MANAGER APPROVAL FOR AGENDA:

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION
NO. 25-__-__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING PROPOSAL FROM D. CONSTRUCTION, INC. TO PERFORM THE 2025 STREET PROGRAM IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $3,505,934.67

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION NO. 25- - _

A RESOLUTION APPROVING PROPOSAL FROM D. CONSTRUCTION, Inc. TO PERFORM THE 2025 STREET PROGRAM IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $3,505,934.67

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, on May 7, 2025, a total of three (3) bids were received and publicly opened pursuant to the 2025 Street Program bid solicitation by the Department of Public Works; and

WHEREAS, after reviewing bids for the required specifications and accuracy, the Department of Public Works, Christopher B. Burke Engineering, LTD., and Village Staff determined that D. Construction, Inc., of Coal City, IL ("D. Construction") submitted the lowest responsible bid (the "Proposal") for the 2025 Street Program, with the Base Bid in the amount of $3,505,934.67, and the Alternate 1 Bid in the amount of $3,984,528.40. A copy of the proposed contract with D. Construction is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof (the "Contract"); and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn believe and hereby declare that it is in the best interests of the Village and its residents to accept D. Construction's Proposal for the Base Bid, in the amount of $3,505,934.67, and authorize the execution of the Contract with D. Construction, in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: The President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn hereby approve the 2025 Street Program Proposal that was submitted by D. Construction, in an amount not to exceed $3,505,934.67 for the Base Bid, and hereby authorize the Village Manager or his designee to execute the Contract with D. Construction, in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein, and to take such other action as may be necessary to effectuate this Resolution, all subject to review and revisions as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION THREE: Any policy, resolution or ordinance of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Resolution shall be and is hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

CONTRACT

D. CONSTRUCTION, INC.

(ATTACHED)

Illinois Department of Transportation

Local Public Agency Formal Contract

Contractor's Name
D. CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Contractor's Address	City	State	Zip Code
1488 S BROADWAY	COAL CITY	IL	60416

STATE OF ILLINOIS

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN	Cook	24-00197-00-PV

Street Name/Road Name	Type of Funds
VARIOUS	MFT/LOCAL

☒ CONTRACT BOND (when required)

For a County and Road District Project

Submitted/Approved
Highway Commissioner Signature & Date

Submitted/Approved
County Engineer/Superintendent of HighwaysSignature & Date

For a Municipal Project

Submitted/Approved/Passed
Signature & Date

Official Title
BILL MEYER

Department of Transportation

☐ Concurrence in approval of award
Regional Engineer Signature & Date

Local Public Agency	Local Street/Road Name	County	Section Number
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN	VARIOUS	Cook	24-00197-00-PV

1. THIS AGREEMENT, made and concluded the _____ (Day) day of (Month and Year) between the Village (Local Public Agency Type) of OAK LAWN (Local Public Agency), known as the party of the first part, and D. CONSTRUCTION, INC. (Contractor), its successor, and assigns, known as the party of the second part.

2. For and in consideration of the payments and agreements mentioned in the Proposal hereto attached, to be made and performed by the party of the first part, and according to the terms expressed in the Bond referring this contract, the party of the second part agrees with said party of the first part, at its own proper cost and expense, to do all the work, furnish all materials and all labor necessary to complete the work in accordance with the plans and specifications hereinafter described, and in full compliance with all of the terms of this contract.

3. It is also understood and agreed that the LPA Formal Contract Proposal, Special Provisions, Affidavit of Illinois Business Office, Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification, and Contract Bond hereto attached, and the Plans for Section 24-00197-00-PV (Section Number) in VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN (Local Public Agency), approved by the Illinois Department of Transportation on _____ (Date), are essential documents of this contract and are a part hereof.

4. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties have executed this contract on the date above mentioned.

Attest:

The Village (Local Public Agency Type) of OAK LAWN (Name of Local Public Agency)

Clerk Signature & Date

(SEAL, if required by the LPA)

Party of the First Part Signature & Date

By:

(If a Corporation)

Corporate Name

President, Party of the Second Part Signature & Date

By:

(SEAL, if required by the LPA)

(If a Limited Liability Corporation)

LLC Name

Manager or Authorized Member, Party of the Second Part

By:

(If a Partnership)

Partner Signature & Date

Attest:

Secretary Signature & Date

Partner Signature & Date

Partners doing Business under the firm name of

(SEAL, if required by the LPA)

Party of the Second Part

(If an individual)

Party of the Second Part Signature & Date

Illinois Department of Transportation

Contract Bond

Local Public Agency	County	Street Name/Road Name	Section Number
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN	Cook	VARIOUS	24-00197-00-PV

Bond information to be returned to Local Public Agency at 9446 Raymond Ave., Oak Lawn, IL 60453 .
Complete Address

We, D. CONSTRUCTION, INC., 1488 S. BROADWAY, COAL CITY, IL 60416
Contractor's Name and Address

a/an _____ organized under the laws of the State of _____ as PRINCIPAL, and
State

_____
Surety Name and Address

as SURETY, are held and firmly bound unto the above Local Public Agency (thereafter referred to as "LPA") in the penal sum of

_____

Dollars (_____) lawful money of the United States, to be paid to said LPA, the payment of which we bind ourselves, successors and assigns jointly to pay to the LPA this sum under the conditions of this instrument.

WHEREAS, THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that the said Principal has entered into a written contract with the LPA acting through its awarding authority for the construction of work on the above sections, which contract is hereby referred to and made a part hereof, as if written herein at length, and whereby the said Principal has promised and agreed to perform said work in accordance with the terms of said contract, and has promised to pay all sums of money due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery furnished to such Principal for the purpose of performing such work and has further agreed to pay all direct and indirect damages to any person, firm, company or corporation to whom any money may be due from the Principal, subcontractor or otherwise for any such labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery so furnished and that suit may be maintained on such bond by any such person, firm, company or corporation for the recovery of any such money.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the said Principal shall perform said work in accordance with the terms of said contract, and shall pay all sums of money due or to become due for any labor, materials, apparatus, fixtures or machinery furnished to it for the purpose of constructing such work, and shall commence and complete the work within the time prescribed in said contract, and shall pay and discharge all damages, direct and indirect, that may be suffered or sustained on account of such work during the time of the performance thereof and until the said work shall have been accepted, and shall hold the LPA and its awarding authority harmless on account of any such damages and shall in all respects fully and faithfully comply with all the provisions, conditions and requirements of said contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by their respective agents this _____ day of _____ .
Day Month and Year

PRINCIPAL

Company Name	Company Name
By	By
Signature & Date	Signature & Date
Attest	Attest
Signature & Date	Signature & Date

(If PRINCIPAL is a joint venture of two or more contractors, the company names and authorized signature of each contractor must be affixed.)

STATE OF IL

COUNTY OF _____

I, _____ , a Notary Public in and for said county, do hereby certify that
Notary Name

_____
Insert name of Individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL

who is/are each personally known to me to be the same person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that he/she/they signed and delivered said instrument freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this _____ day of _____ .
Day Month, Year

Notary Public Signature & Date

(SEAL)

Date commission expires _____

SURETY

Name of Surety

Title

By:

STATE OF IL

COUNTY OF _____

I, _____ , a Notary Public in and for said county, do hereby certify that
Notary Name

_____
Insert name of Individuals signing on behalf of SURETY

who is/are each personally known to me to be the same person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that he/she/they signed and delivered said instrument freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this _____ day of _____ .
Day Month, Year

Notary Public Signature & Date

(SEAL)

Date commission expires _____

Approved this _____ day of _____ .
Day Month, Year

Attest:

Local Public Agency Clerk Signature & Date

Clerk

Local Public Agency Type

Awarding Authority

Awarding Authority Signature & Date

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number	Route(s) (Street/Road Name)
Village of Oak Lawn	Cook	24-00197-00-PV	2025 Street Program

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Sealed proposals for the project described below will be received at the office of Municipal Center Auditorium (Name of Office)

9446 Raymond Ave., Oak Lawn, IL 60453 (Address) until 1:00 PM (Time) on 05/07/25 (Date).

Sealed proposals will be opened and read publicly at the office of Municipal Center Auditorium (Name of Office)

9446 Raymond Ave., Oak Lawn, IL 60453 (Address) at 1:00 PM (Time) on 05/07/25 (Date).

DESCRIPTION OF WORK

Location	Project Length
Various (See Location Map)	18,595' (3.52 mi)

Proposed Improvement

Description of Improvement:
Full Depth Improvements: Scope include pavement removal and replacement with HMA surface course 2" and HMA binder course 3".
The scope also includes structure adjustments, driveway removal and replacement, curb spot repair and sidewalk spot repair.

1. Plans and proposal forms will be available in the office of

The Bidding Documents can be downloaded from QuestCDN via the Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd. (CBBEL) website http://cbbel.com/bidding-info/ or at www.questcdn.com under Login using QuestCDN # 9261596 for a non-refundable charge of $40.00.

2. ☒ Prequalification

   If checked, the 2 apparent as read low bidders must file within 24 hours after the letting an "Affidavit of Availability" (Form BC 57) in triplicate, showing all uncompleted contracts awarded to them and all low bids pending award for Federal, State, County, Municipal and private work. One original shall be filed with the Awarding Authority and two originals with the IDOT District Office.

3. The Awarding Authority reserves the right to waive technicalities and to reject any or all proposals as provided in BLRS Special Provision for Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals.

4. The following BLR Forms shall be returned by the bidder to the Awarding Authority:
   a. Local Public Agency Formal Contract Proposal (BLR 12200)
   b. Schedule of Prices (BLR 12201)
   c. Proposal Bid Bond (BLR 12230) (if applicable)
   d. Apprenticeship or Training Program Certification (BLR 12325) (do not use for project with Federal funds.)
   e. Affidavit of Illinois Business Office (BLR 12326) (do not use for project with Federal funds)

5. The quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are prepared for the comparison of bids. Payment to the Contractor will be made only for the actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as hereinafter provided.

6. Submission of a bid shall be conclusive assurance and warranty the bidder has examined the plans and understands all requirements for the performance of work. The bidder will be responsible for all errors in the proposal resulting from failure or neglect to conduct an in depth examination. The Awarding Authority will, in no case, be responsible for any costs, expenses, losses or changes in anticipated profits resulting from such failure or neglect of the bidder.

7. The bidder shall take no advantage of any error or omission in the proposal and advertised contract.

8. If a special envelope is supplied by the Awarding Authority, each proposal should be submitted in that envelope furnished by the Awarding Agency and the blank spaces on the envelope shall be filled in correctly to clearly indicate its contents. When an envelope other than the special one furnished by the Awarding Authority is used, it shall be marked to clearly indicate its contents. When sent by mail, the sealed proposal shall be addressed to the Awarding Authority at the address and in care of the official in whose office the bids are to be received. All proposals shall be filed prior to the time and at the place specified in the Notice to Bidders. Proposals received after the time specified will be returned to the bidder unopened.

9. Permission will be given to a bidder to withdraw a proposal if the bidder makes the request in writing or in person before the time for

opening proposals.

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number	Route(s) (Street/Road Name)
Village of Oak Lawn	Cook	24-00197-00-PV	2025 Street Program

PROPOSAL

1. Proposal of D. Construction, Inc.
   Contractor's Name
   1488 S. Broadway, Coal City, IL 60416
   Contractor's Address

2. The plans for the proposed work are those prepared by Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd. and approved by the Department of Transportation on 04-22-25.

3. The specifications referred to herein are those prepared by the Department of Transportation and designated as "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" and the " Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" thereto, adopted and in effect on the date of invitation for bids.

4. The undersigned agrees to accept, as part of the contract, the applicable Special Provisions indicated on the "Check Sheet for Recurring Special Provisions" contained in this proposal.

5. The undersigned agrees to complete the work by 10/10/25 unless additional time is granted in accordance with the specifications.

6. The successful bidder at the time of execution of the contract will be required to deposit a contract bond for the full amount of the award. When a contract bond is not required, the proposal guaranty check will be held in lieu thereof. If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned fails to execute a contract and contract bond as required, it is hereby agreed that the Bid Bond of check shall be forfeited to the Awarding Authority.

7. Each pay item should have a unit price and a total price. If no total price is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the products of the unit price multiplied by the quantity, the unit price shall govern. If a unit price is omitted, the total price will be divided by the quantity in order to establish a unit price. A bid may be declared unacceptable if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

8. The undersigned submits herewith the schedule of prices on BLR 12201 covering the work to be performed under this contract.

9. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the combinations on BLR 12201, the work shall be in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal for the multiple bid specified in the Schedule for Multiple Bids below.

10. A proposal guaranty in the proper amount, as specified in BLRS Special Provision for Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals, will be required. Bid Bonds will be allowed as a proposal guaranty. Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond, if allowed, on Department form BLR 12230 or a proposal guaranty check, complying with the specifications, made payable to: Village Treasurer of Oak Lawn.
    The amount of the check is 5% of the total bid amount (5% Bid Bond).
    Five percent bid bond ----------

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more bid proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual bid proposal. If the proposal guaranty check is placed in another bid proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the bid proposal for: Section Number 24-00197-00-PV.

Illinois Department of Transportation

Schedule of Prices

Contractor's Name: D. Construction, Inc.

Contractor's Address: 1488 S. Broadway | City: Coal City | State: IL | Zip Code: 60416

Local Public Agency: VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN | County: COOK | Section Number: 24-00197-00-PV

Route(s) (Street/Road Name): VARIOUS

Schedule for Multiple Bids

Combination Letter	Section Included in Combinations	Total
N/A		

Schedule for Base Bid
(For complete information covering these items, see plans and specifications.)

Item Number	Items	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
20101700	SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING	UNIT	180	.01	1.80
20201200	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL	CU YD	558	30.00	16,740.00
*20800150	TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL	CU YD	144	50.00	7,200.00
21001000	GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC FOR GROUND STABILIZATION	SQ YD	4,961	.3.00	14,883.00
*25200100	SODDING, SPECIAL	SQ YD	4,945	22.00	108,790.00
28000510	INLET FILTERS	EACH	114	200.00	22,800.00
30300112	AGGREGATE SUBGRADE IMPROVEMENT	CU YD	558	.50.00	27,900.00
35800100	PREPARATION OF BASE	SQ YD	49,536	1.00	49,536.00
35800200	AGGREGATE BASE REPAIR	TON	2,609	025.00	65,225.00
40600290	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT)	POUND	32,990	.01	329.90
40603060	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 (ROADWAY)	TON	8,742	73.00	638,166.00
40603335	HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, N50 (ROADWAY)	TON	5,812	76.50	444,618.00
*42400200	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH (SPECIAL)	SQ FT	20,358	10.83	220,477.14
*42400800	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQ FT	1,190	41.83	49,777.70
44000600	SIDEWALK REMOVAL	SQ FT	19,348	1.10	21,282.80
44201676	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE IV, 2 INCH	SQ YD	15,000	020.00	300,000.00
44201713	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE I, 6 INCH	SQ YD	477	60.00	28,620.00
44201717	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE II, 6 INCH	SQ YD	477	60.00	28,620.00
44201721	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE III, 6 INCH	SQ YD	477	60.00	28,620.00
44201723	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE IV, 6 INCH	SQ YD	477	60.00	28,620.00
*550B0000	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 8"	FOOT	75	99.00	7,425.00
*550B0040	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 10"	FOOT	430	99.00	42,570.00
*550B0050	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 12"	FOOT	10	99.00	990.00
55100300	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 8"	FOOT	500	20.00	10,000.00
55100400	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 10"	FOOT	60	20.00	1,200.00
55100500	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 12"	FOOT	10	20.00	200.00
60218400	MANHOLE, TYPE A, 4'-DIAMETER, TYPE 1 FRAME, CLOSED LID	EACH	1	5,000.00	5,000.00
60200105	CATCH BASINS, TYPE A, 4'-DIAMETER, TYPE 1 FRAME, OPEN LID	EACH	18	4,000.00	72,000.00
60206905	CATCH BASINS, TYPE C, TYPE 1 FRAME, OPEN LID	EACH	20	2,000.00	40,000.00
*60406000	FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, OPEN LID	EACH	9	600.00	5,400.00
*60406100	FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, CLOSED LID	EACH	61	600.00	36,600.00
60500040	REMOVING MANHOLES	EACH	1	1,000.00	1,000.00
60500050	REMOVING CATCH BASINS	EACH	38	800.00	30,400.00
60600605	CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B	FOOT	120	33.00	3,960.00
78000100	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SQ FT	7	6.65	46.55
78000200	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	1,055	1.01	1,065.55
78000400	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 8"	FOOT	525	1.32	693.00
78000600	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"	FOOT	2,835	.3.03	8,590.05
78000650	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	760	6.05	4,598.00
*X4021000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (PRIVATE)	EACH	332	11.00	3,652.00
*X4022000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE)	EACH	13	13.20	171.60
*X4023000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (ROAD)	EACH	63	100.00	6,300.00
*X4401158	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH	SQ YD	49,551	02.78	137,751.78
*X7010216	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, (SPECIAL)	L SUM	1	41,881.00	41,881.00
*XX002256	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	100	450.00	45,000.00
*XX003435	PCC DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	2,047	101.20	207,156.40
*XX004774	BRICK DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	18	100.00	1,800.00
*XX006947	HMA DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	1,740	30.00	52,200.00
*Z0013798	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	L SUM	1	20,000.00	20,000.00
*NA	PRECONSTRUCTION VIDEOTAPING	L SUM	1	5,000.00	5,000.00
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL	EACH	27	800.00	21,600.00
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE RECONSTRUCTED	EACH	6	1,200.00	7,200.00
*NA	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	FOOT	11,214	42.90	481,080.60
*NA	ITEMS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER	DOLLAR	25,000	$ 1.00	$25,000
*NA	SPRINKLER REPAIR AND LANDSCAPE RESTORATION	DOLLAR	20,000	$ 1.00	$20,000
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE REHABILITATED	EACH	24	1,000.00	24,000.00
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL, WITH CHIMNEY SEAL	EACH	18	1,400.00	25,200.00
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED WITH CHIMNEY SEAL	EACH	5	1,400.00	7,000.00

Bidder's Base Bid Total Proposal: $ 3,505,934.67

Written: Three million five hundred five thousand nine hundred thirty four dollars and sixty seven cents.

1. Each pay item should have a unit price and a total price.
2. If no total price is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the unit price multiplied by the quantity, the unit price shall govern.
3. If a unit price is omitted, the total price will be divided by the quantity in order to establish a unit price.
4. A bid may be declared unacceptable if neither a unit price or total price is shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

Schedule of Prices

Contractor's Name				
D. construction, Inc.				
Contractor's Address	**City**	**State**	**Zip Code**	
1488 S. Broadway	Coal City	IL	60416	
Local Public Agency		**County**	**Section Number**	
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN		COOK	24-00197-00-PV	
Route(s) (Street/Road Name)				
VARIOUS				

Schedule for Multiple Bids

Combination Letter	Section Included in Combinations	Total
N/A		

Schedule for Alternate 1 Bid

(For complete information covering these items, see plans and specifications.)

Item Number	Items	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
20101700	SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING	UNIT	210	.01	2.10
20201200	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL	CU YD	642	30.00	19,260.00
*20800150	TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL	CU YD	170	50.00	8,500.00
21001000	GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC FOR GROUND STABILIZATION	SQ YD	5,705	3.00	17,115.00
*25200100	SODDING, SPECIAL	SQ YD	5,815	22.00	127,930.00
28000510	INLET FILTERS	EACH	132	200.00	26,400.00
30300112	AGGREGATE SUBGRADE IMPROVEMENT	CU YD	642	50.00	32,100.00
35800100	PREPARATION OF BASE	SQ YD	56,960	1.00	56,960.00
35800200	AGGREGATE BASE REPAIR	TON	3,000	25.00	75,000.00
40600290	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT)	POUND	37,940	.01	379.40
40603080	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50	TON	10,057	73.00	734,161.00
40603335	HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, N50	TON	6,683	76.50	511,249.50
*42400200	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH (SPECIAL)	SQ FT	22,983	10.83	248,965.89
*42400800	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQ FT	1,310	41.80	54,758.00
44000600	SIDEWALK REMOVAL	SQ FT	21,998	1.10	24,197.80
44201676	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE IV, 2 INCH	SQ YD	15,000	20.00	300,000.00
44201713	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE I, 6 INCH	SQ YD	553	60.00	33,180.00
44201717	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE II, 6 INCH	SQ YD	553	60.00	33,180.00
44201721	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE III, 6 INCH	SQ YD	553	60.00	33,180.00
44201723	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE IV, 6 INCH	SQ YD	553	60.00	33,180.00
*550B0000	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 8"	FOOT	90	99.00	8,910.00
*550B0040	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 10"	FOOT	520	99.00	51,480.00
*550B0050	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 12"	FOOT	10	99.00	990.00
55100300	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 8"	FOOT	635	20.00	12,700.00
55100400	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 10"	FOOT	65	20.00	1,300.00
55100500	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 12"	FOOT	10	100.00	1,000.00
60218400	MANHOLE, TYPE A, 4'-DIAMETER, TYPE 1 FRAME, CLOSED LID	EACH	1	5,000.00	5,000.00
60200105	CATCH BASINS, TYPE A, 4'-DIAMETER, TYPE 1 FRAME, OPEN LID	EACH	27	4,000.00	108,000.00
60206905	CATCH BASINS, TYPE C, TYPE 1 FRAME, OPEN LID	EACH	21	2,000.00	42,000.00
*60406000	FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, OPEN LID	EACH	10	600.00	6,000.00
*60406100	FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, CLOSED LID	EACH	69	600.00	41,400.00
60500040	REMOVING MANHOLES	EACH	1	1,000.00	1,000.00
60500050	REMOVING CATCH BASINS	EACH	48	800.00	38,400.00
60600605	CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B	FOOT	130	33.00	4,290.00
78000100	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SQ FT	7	6.05	42.35
78000200	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	1,345	1.01	1,358.45
78000400	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	625	1.52	950.00
78000600	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"	FOOT	3,269	3.03	9,905.07
78000650	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	882	6.05	5,336.10
*X4021000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (PRIVATE)	EACH	394	11.00	4,334.00
*X4022000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE)	EACH	15	13.20	198.00
*X4023000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (ROAD)	EACH	69	100.00	6,900.00
*X4401198	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH	SQ YD	56,983	2.78	158,442.74
*X7010216	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, (SPECIAL)	L SUM	1	30,500.00	30,500.00
*XX002258	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	112	450.00	50,400.00
*XX003435	PCC DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	2,422	101.20	245,106.40
*XX004774	BRICK DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	25	100.00	2,500.00
*XX006947	HMA DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	1,945	30.00	58,350.00
*Z0013798	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	L SUM	1	20,000.00	20,000.00
*NA	COLORED CONCRETE DRIVEWAY REMOVE AND REPLACE	SQ YD	30	183.00	5,490.00
*NA	PRECONSTRUCTION VIDEOTAPING	L SUM	1	5,000.00	5,000.00
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL	EACH	28	800.00	22,400.00
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE RECONSTRUCTED	EACH	6	1,200.00	7,200.00
*NA	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	FOOT	13,354	40.50	540,837.00
*NA	ITEMS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER	DOLLAR	25,000	$ 1.00	$25,000
*NA	SPRINKLER REPAIR AND LANDSCAPE RESTORATION	DOLLAR	20,000	$ 1.00	$20,000
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE REHABILITATED	EACH	27	100.00	2,700.00
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL, WITH CHIMNEY SEAL	EACH	19	1,400.00	26,600.00
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED WITH CHIMNEY SEAL	EACH	6	1,400.00	8,400.00
				Bidder's Alternate 1 Bid Total Proposal	$ 3,954,528.40

Written: Three million nine hundred eighty four thousand five hundred twenty eight dollars and forty cents

1. Each pay item should have a unit price and a total price.
2. If no total price is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the unit price multiplied by the quantity, the unit price shall govern.
3. If a unit price is omitted, the total price will be divided by the quantity in order to establish a unit price.
4. A bid may be declared unacceptable if neither a unit price or total price is shown.

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number	Route(s) (Street/Road Name)
Village of Oak Lawn	Cook	24-00197-00-PV	2025 Street Program

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATIONS

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

1. **Debt Delinquency.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Department of Revenue unless the individual or other entity is contesting, in accordance with the procedure established by the appropriate Revenue Act, its liability for the tax or the amount of the tax. Making a false statement voids the contract and allows the Department to recover all amounts paid to the individual or entity under the contract in a civil action.

2. **Bid-Rigging or Bid Rotating.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either 720 ILCS 5/33E-3 or 720 ILCS 5/33E-4.

   A violation of section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense, or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent on behalf of the corporation.

   A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State of Local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or Local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent on behalf of the corporation.

3. **Bribery.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that, it has not been convicted of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any unit of local government, nor has the firm made an admission of guilt of such conduct which is a matter or record, nor has an official, agent, or employee of the firm committed bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the firm and pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the firm.

4. **Interim Suspension or Suspension.** The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it is not currently under a suspension as defined in Subpart I of Title 44 Subtitle A Chapter III Part 6 of the Illinois Administrative code. Furthermore, if suspended prior to completion of this work, the contract or contracts executed for the completion of this work may be canceled.

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number	Route(s) (Street/Road Name)
Village of Oak Lawn	Cook	24-00197-00-PV	2025 Street Program

SIGNATURES

(If an individual)

Bidder Signature & Date

Business Address

City | State | Zip Code

(If a partnership)

Firm Name

Signature & Date

Title

Business Address

City | State | Zip Code

Insert the Names and Addresses of all Partners

(If a corporation)

Corporate Name: D. Construction, Inc.

Signature & Date: 05-07-25

Title: President

Business Address: 1488 S. Broadway

City: Coal City | State: IL | Zip Code: 60416

Insert Names of Officers

President: Kenneth Sandeno

Attest:

Tamara L. Hansen

Secretary

Secretary

Tamara L. Hansen

Treasurer

Tamara L. Hansen

Illinois Department of Transportation

Affidavit of Availability

For the Letting of 12/04/24

Bureau of Construction
2300 South Dirksen Parkway/Room 322
Springfield, IL 62764

Instructions: Complete this form by either typing or using black ink. "Authorization to Bid" will not be issued unless both sides of this form are completed in detail. Use additional forms as needed to list all work.

Part I. Work Under Contract ****See the attached letter and certificate of eligibility****

List below all work you have under contract as either a prime contractor or a subcontractor. It is required to include all pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work which is the responsibility of your company. The uncompleted dollar value is to be based upon the most recent engineer's or owners estimate, and must include work subcontracted to others. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

	1	2	3	4	Awards Pending	Accumulated Totals
Contract Number						
Contract With						
Estimated Completion Date						
Total Contract Price						
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Prime Contractor						
Uncompleted Dollar Value if Firm is the Subcontractor						
					Total Value of All Work	

Part II. Awards Pending and Uncompleted Work to be done with your own forces.

List below the uncompleted dollar value of work for each contract and awards pending to be completed with your own forces. All work subcontracted to others will be listed on the reverse of this form. In a joint venture, list only that portion of the work to be done by your company. If no work is contracted, show NONE.

Earthwork						
Portland Cement Concrete Paving						
HMA Plant Mix						
HMA Paving						
Clean & Seal Cracks/Joints						
Aggregate Bases, Surfaces						
Highway, R.R., Waterway Struc.						
Drainage						
Electrical						
Cover and Seal Coats						
Concrete Construction						
Landscaping						
Fencing						
Guardrail						
Painting						
Signing						
Cold Milling, Planning, Rotomilling						
Demolition						
Pavement Markings (Paint)						
Other Construction (List)						
Totals						

Disclosure of this information is REQUIRED to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined in the "Illinois Procurement Code." Failure to comply will result in non-issuance of an "Authorization To Bid." This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

Part III. Work Subcontracted to Others.

For each contract described in Part I, list all the work you have subcontracted to others.

	1	2	3	4	Awards Pending
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Subcontractor					
Type of Work					
Subcontract Price					
Amount Uncompleted					
Total Uncompleted					

Notary

I, being duly sworn, do hereby declare this affidavit is a true and correct statement relating to ALL uncompleted contracts of the undersigned for Federal, State, County, City and private work, including ALL subcontract work, ALL pending low bids not yet awarded or rejected and ALL estimated completion dates.

Officer or Director

Title

Signature

Date

Company

Address

City

State

Zip Code

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this _____ day of _____, _____

_____

(Signature of Notary Public)

My commission expires _____

(Notary Seal)

☐ Add pages for additional contracts

"D" Construction, Inc.
General Contractor
1488 South Broadway, Coal City, IL 60416
Office (815) 634-2555 FAX (815) 634-8748

May 7, 2025

Village of Oak Lawn
Attn. Municipal Center Auditorium
9446 Raymond Avenue
Oak Lawn, IL 60453

Sealed Bid For: "Village of Oak Lawn - 2025 Street Program – Section No. 24-00197-00-PV"

Bid Due: 05/07/2025 at 1:00PM

To whom it may concern:

Per the Illinois Department of Transportation Rules of Prequalification of Contractors please find our request to forgo filing an Affidavit of Availability per Article 650.310 sub D based on our Super Unlimited financial rating (See Attached Certificate of Eligibility).

If you have any questions, please call (815) 634-2555.

Sincerely,

Kenneth Sandeno
President

Illinois Department of Transportation

Certificate of Eligibility

Contractor No 1320

D. Construction, Inc.
1488 South Broadway Street Coal City, IL 60416

WHO HAS FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT AN APPLICATION FOR PREQUALIFICATION STATEMENT OF EXPERIENCE, EQUIPMENT AND FINANCIAL CONDITION IS HEREBY QUALIFIED TO BID AT ANY OF DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION LETTINGS IN THE CLASSES OF WORK AND WITHIN THE AMOUNT AND OTHER LIMITATIONS OF EACH CLASSIFICATION, AS LISTED BELOW, FOR SUCH PERIOD AS THE UNCOMPLETED WORK FROM ALL SOURCES DOES NOT EXCEED SUPER UNLIMITED

001	EARTHWORK	$37,675,000
002	PCC PAVING	$32,650,000
003	HMA PLANT MIX	Unlimited
012	DRAINAGE	$30,900,000
014	ELECTRICAL	$10,050,000
017	CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION	$29,650,000
018	LANDSCAPING	$2,200,000
024	GROUTING	$675,000
032	COLD MILL,PLAN. & ROTOMILL	$15,375,000
034	DEMOLITION	$2,650,000
08A	AGGREGATE BASES & SURF. (A)	$25,225,000
09C	HWY., R.R. & WATERWAY STR.	Unlimited

THIS CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY IS VALID FROM 1/2/2025 TO 2/28/2026 INCLUSIVE, AND SUPERSEDES ANY CERTIFICATE PREVIOUSLY ISSUED, BUT IS SUBJECT TO REVISION OR REVOCATION, IF AND WHEN CHANGES IN THE FINANCIAL CONDITION OF THE CONTRACTING FIRM OR OTHER FACTS JUSTIFY SUCH REVISIONS OR REVOCATION.
ISSUED AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS ON 1/2/2025.

Engineer of Construction

IL 494-0645

Illinois Department of Transportation

Apprenticeship and Training Program Certification

Local Public Agency	County	Street Name/Road Name	Section Number
Village of Oak Lawn	Cook	Various	24-00197-00-PV

All contractors are required to complete the following certification

[X] For this contract proposal or for all bidding groups in this deliver and install proposal.

[ ] For the following deliver and install bidding groups in this material proposal.

Illinois Department of Transportation policy, adopted in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Highway Code, requires this contract to be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. The award decision is subject to approval by the Department. In addition to all other responsibility factors, this contract or deliver and install proposal requires all bidders and all bidder's subcontractors to disclose participation in apprenticeship or training programs that are (1) approved by and registered with the United States Department of Labor's Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and (2) applicable to the work of the above indicated proposals or groups. Therefore, all bidders are required to complete the following certification:

1. Except as provided in paragraph 4 below, the undersigned bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own employees.

2. The undersigned bidder further certifies, for work to be performed by subcontract, that each of its subcontractors either (A) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship or training program; or (B) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, establish participation in an approved apprenticeship or training program applicable to the work of the subcontract.

3. The undersigned bidder, by inclusion in the list in the space below, certifies the official name of each program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's employees. Types of work or craft that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category for which there is no applicable apprenticeship or training program available.

Carpenters Local 10, Cement Masons Local 502, Ironworkers Local 1, 63, 136,

Laborers Local 75, Operators Local 150

4. Except for any work identified above, if any bidder or subcontractor shall perform all or part of the work of the contract or deliver and install proposal solely by individual owners, partners or members and not by employees to whom the payment of prevailing rates of wages would be required, check the following box, and identify the owner/operator workforces and positions of ownership. [ ]

N/A

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project is accounted for and listed. The Department at any time before or afterward may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. In order to fulfill the participation requirement, it shall not be necessary that any applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract or deliver and install proposal.

Bidder: D. Construction, Inc.

Signature & Date: 05-07-25

Title: President

Kenneth Sandeno

Address	City	State	Zip Code
1488 S. Broadway	Coal City	IL	60416

Illinois Department of Transportation

Affidavit of Illinois Business Office

Local Public Agency	County	Street Name/Road Name	Section Number
Village of Oak Lawn	Cook	Various	24-00197-00-PV

I, Kenneth Sandeno (Name of Affiant) of Morris (City of Affiant), Illinois (State of Affiant),
being first duly sworn upon oath, state as follows:

1. That I am the President (Officer or Position) of D. Construction, Inc. (Bidder).

2. That I have personal knowledge of the facts herein stated.

3. That, if selected under the proposal described above, D. Construction, Inc. (Bidder), will maintain a business office in the State of Illinois, which will be located in Grundy (County) County, Illinois.

4. That this business office will serve as the primary place of employment for any persons employed in the construction contemplated by this proposal.

5. That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(8) of the Illinois Procurement Code.

Signature & Date: 05-07-25

Print Name of Affiant: Kenneth Sandeno

Notary Public

State of IL

County Kendall

Signed (or subscribed or attested) before me on 05-07-25 (date) by

Kenneth Sandeno (name/s of person/s), authorized agent(s) of

D. Construction, Inc. (Bidder).

SHEENA RAE SCHOMIG
OFFICIAL SEAL
Notary Public, State of Illinois
My Commission Expires
May 20, 2026

Notary Public Signature & Date: 05-07-25

My commission expires 05-20-26

ADDENDUM #1
Village of Oak Lawn
2025 Street Program
Date: April 22, 2025

Modification No. 1

The Schedules of Prices for the Base Bid and Alternate 1 Bid have been added to the contract. Please find enclosed the Schedule of Prices for the Base Bid and the Alternate Bid.

****Please note that there is no change as the bid opening on May 7, 2025, will be at 1:00 p.m. at the Village of Oak Lawn Village Hall. ****

Please acknowledge the receipt of this addendum by signing and returning the attached form to Steve Gasperec. Additionally, Addendum #1 shall be attached to the bid. If Addendum #1 is not attached to the bid, the bid may be disqualified. Please email to Steve Gasperec, Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd at sgasperec@cbbel.com or fax to (847) 823-0520.

ADDENDUM #1
Village of Oak Lawn
2025 Street Program
Date: April 22, 2025

I acknowledge the receipt of Addendum #1 for the above referenced project:

Signed: Nina Lang

D Construction, Inc.
Name of Company

INDEX
FOR
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS
AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2025

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS, and LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction
(Adopted 1-1-22) (Revised 1-1-25)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Spec. Sec.		Page No.
202	Earth and Rock Excavation	1
204	Borrow and Furnished Excavation	2
207	Porous Granular Embankment	3
211	Topsoil and Compost	4
406	Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course	5
407	Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth)	7
420	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	8
502	Excavation for Structures	9
509	Metal Railings	10
540	Box Culverts	11
542	Pipe Culverts	31
550	Storm Sewers	40
586	Granular Backfill for Structures	47
630	Steel Plate Beam Guardrail	48
632	Guardrail and Cable Road Guard Removal	49
644	High Tension Cable Median Barrier	50
665	Woven Wire Fence	51
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	52
781	Raised Reflective Pavement Markers	54
782	Reflectors	55
801	Electrical Requirements	57
821	Roadway Luminaires	60
1003	Fine Aggregates	61
1004	Coarse Aggregates	62
1010	Finely Divided Minerals	63
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	64
1030	Hot-Mix Asphalt	67
1040	Drain Pipe, Tile, and Wall Drain	68
1061	Waterproofing Membrane System	69
1067	Luminaire	70
1097	Reflectors	77
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	78

Illinois Department of Transportation

Check Sheet for Recurring Special Provisions

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number
Oak Lawn	Cook	24-00197-00-PV

☐ **Check this box for lettings prior to 01/01/2025**

The Following Recurring Special Provisions Indicated By An "X" Are Applicable To This Contract And Are Included By Reference:

Recurring Special Provisions

Check Sheet #			Page No.
1	☐	Additional State Requirements for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts	79
2	☐	Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts)	82
3	☐	EEO	83
4	☐	Specific EEO Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts	93
5	☐	Required Provisions - State Contracts	98
6	☐	Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal	104
7	☐	Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos HMA Surface Removal	105
8	☐	Temporary Stream Crossings and In-Stream Work Pads	106
9	☐	Construction Layout Stakes	107
10	☐	Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing	110
11	☐	Subsealing of Concrete Pavements	112
12	☐	Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction	116
13	☐	Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing	118
14	☐	Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal	119
15	☐	Polymer Concrete	121
16	☐	Reserved	123
17	☐	Bicycle Racks	124
18	☐	Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals	126
19	☐	Nighttime Inspection of Roadway Lighting	128
20	☐	English Substitution of Metric Bolts	129
21	☐	Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete	130
22	☐	Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant	131
23	☒	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures	139
24	☐	Reserved	155
25	☐	Reserved	156
26	☐	Temporary Raised Pavement Markers	157
27	☐	Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density Foam	158
28	☐	Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay	161
29	☐	Portland Cement Concrete Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching	165
30	☐	Longitudinal Joint and Crack Patching	168
31	☐	Concrete Mix Design - Department Provided	170
32	☐	Station Numbers in Pavements or Overlays	171

Local Public Agency	County	Section Number
Oak Lawn	Cook	24-00197-00-PV

The Following Local Roads And Streets Recurring Special Provisions Indicated By An "X" Are Applicable To This Contract And Are Included By Reference:

Local Roads And Streets Recurring Special Provisions

Check Sheet #			Page No.
LRS 1		**Reserved**	173
LRS 2	☐	Furnished Excavation	174
LRS 3	☒	Work Zone Traffic Control Surveillance	175
LRS 4	☒	Flaggers in Work Zones	176
LRS 5	☒	Contract Claims	177
LRS 6	☒	Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals	178
LRS 7	☐	Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Material Proposals	184
LRS 8		**Reserved**	190
LRS 9	☐	Bituminous Surface Treatments	191
LRS 10		**Reserved**	195
LRS 11	☒	Employment Practices	196
LRS 12	☐	Wages of Employees on Public Works	198
LRS 13	☒	Selection of Labor	200
LRS 14	☐	Paving Brick and Concrete Paver Pavements and Sidewalks	201
LRS 15	☒	Partial Payments	204
LRS 16	☐	Protests on Local Lettings	205
LRS 17	☐	Substance Abuse Prevention Program	206
LRS 18	☐	Multigrade Cold Mix Asphalt	207
LRS 19	☐	Reflective Crack Control Treatment	208

BDE SPECIAL PROVISIONS
For the April 25 and June 13, 2025 Lettings

The following special provisions indicated by a “check mark” are applicable to this contract and will be included by the Project Coordination and Implementation Section of the Bureau of Design & Environment (BDE).

File Name	#		Special Provision Title	Effective	Revised
80099	1	☐	Accessible Pedestrian Signals (APS)	April 1, 2003	Jan. 1, 2022
80274	2	☐	Aggregate Subgrade Improvement	April 1, 2012	April 1, 2022
80192	3	☐	Automated Flagger Assistance Devices	Jan. 1, 2008	April 1, 2023
80173	4	☐	Bituminous Materials Cost Adjustments	Nov. 2, 2006	Aug. 1, 2017
80426	5	☐	Bituminous Surface Treatment with Fog Seal	Jan. 1, 2020	Jan. 1, 2022
* 80241	6	☐	Bridge Demolition Debris	July 1, 2009	
* 5053I	7	☐	Building Removal	Sept. 1, 1990	Aug. 1, 2022
* 5026I	8	☐	Building Removal with Asbestos Abatement	Sept. 1, 1990	Aug. 1, 2022
80460	9	☐	Cement, Finely Divided Minerals, Admixtures, Concrete, and Mortar	Jan. 1, 2025	
80384	10	☐	Compensable Delay Costs	June 2, 2017	April 1, 2019
* 80198	11	☐	Completion Date (via calendar days)	April 1, 2008	
* 80199	12	☐	Completion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days	April 1, 2008	
80461	13	☐	Concrete Barrier	Jan. 1, 2025	
80453	14	☐	Concrete Sealer	Nov. 1, 2023	
80261	15	☑	Construction Air Quality – Diesel Retrofit	June 1, 2010	Jan. 1, 2025
* 80029	16	☐	Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation	Sept. 1, 2000	Jan. 2, 2025
80229	17	☐	Fuel Cost Adjustment	April 1, 2009	Aug. 1, 2017
80452	18	☐	Full Lane Sealant Waterproofing System	Nov. 1, 2023	
80447	19	☐	Grading and Shaping Ditches	Jan. 1, 2023	
80433	20	☐	Green Preformed Thermoplastic Pavement Markings	Jan. 1, 2021	Jan. 1, 2022
80456	21	☑	Hot-Mix Asphalt	Jan. 1, 2024	Jan. 1, 2025
80446	22	☐	Hot-Mix Asphalt - Longitudinal Joint Sealant	Nov. 1, 2022	Aug. 1, 2023
80438	23	☐	Illinois Works Apprenticeship Initiative – State Funded Contracts	June 2, 2021	April 2, 2024
80450	24	☐	Mechanically Stabilized Earth Retaining Walls	Aug. 1, 2023	
80464	25	☐	Pavement Marking Inspection	April. 1, 2025	
80441	26	☐	Performance Graded Asphalt Binder	Jan. 1, 2023	
80459	27	☐	Preformed Plastic Pavement Marking	June 2, 2024	
* 3426I	28	☐	Railroad Protective Liability Insurance	Dec. 1, 1986	Jan. 1, 2022
80455	29	☐	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	Jan. 1, 2024	April 1, 2024
80445	30	☐	Seeding	Nov. 1, 2022	
80457	31	☐	Short Term and Temporary Pavement Markings	April 1, 2024	April 2, 2024
80462	32	☐	Sign Panels and Appurtenances	Jan. 1, 2025	April 1, 2025
80448	33	☐	Source of Supply and Quality Requirements	Jan. 2, 2023	
80340	34	☐	Speed Display Trailer	April 2, 2014	Jan. 1, 2022
80127	35	☐	Steel Cost Adjustment	April 2, 2004	Jan. 1, 2022
80397	36	☐	Subcontractor and DBE Payment Reporting	April 2, 2018	
80391	37	☑	Subcontractor Mobilization Payments	Nov. 2, 2017	April 1, 2019
80463	38	☐	Submission of Bidders List Information	Jan. 2, 2025	
80437	39	☑	Submission of Payroll Records	April 1, 2021	Nov. 2, 2023
80435	40	☐	Surface Testing of Pavements – IRI	Jan. 1, 2021	Jan. 1, 2023
80465	41	☐	Surveying Services	April 1, 2025	
80466	42	☐	Temporary Rumble Strips	April 1, 2025	
* 20338	43	☐	Training Special Provisions	Oct. 15, 1975	Sept. 2, 2021
80429	44	☐	Ultra-Thin Bonded Wearing Course	April 1, 2020	Jan. 1, 2022
80439	45	☑	Vehicle and Equipment Warning Lights	Nov. 1, 2021	Nov. 1, 2022
80458	46	☐	Waterproofing Membrane System	Aug. 1, 2024	
80302	47	☐	Weekly DBE Trucking Reports	June 2, 2012	Jan. 2, 2025
80454	48	☐	Wood Sign Support	Nov. 1, 2023	
80427	49	☑	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	Mar. 2, 2020	Jan. 1, 2025
* 80071	50	☐	Working Days	Jan. 1, 2002	

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 3/3/2025

						Overtime										
Trade Title	**Rg**	**Type**	**C**	**Base**	**Foreman**	**M-F**	**Sa**	**Su**	**Hol**	**H/W**	**Pension**	**Vac**	**Trng**	**Other Ins**	**Add OT 1.5x owed**	**Add OT 2.0x owed**
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	All	ALL		50.15	51.15	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	All	BLD		41.27	44.57	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.84	16.02	0.00	0.90		3.11	6.21
BOILERMAKER	All	BLD		55.76	60.77	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	6.97	26.44	0.00	3.34	1.95	0.00	38.26
BRICK MASON	All	BLD		52.06	57.27	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.54	0.00	1.24	0.00	3.99	7.98
CARPENTER	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
CEMENT MASON	All	ALL		52.00	54.00	2.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.81	23.00	0.00	1.15		2.00	4.00
CERAMIC TILE FINISHER	All	BLD		47.09	47.09	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	16.82	0.00	1.09	0.00	5.17	10.34
CERAMIC TILE LAYER	All	BLD		54.84	59.84	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	20.68	0.00	1.17	0.00	7.15	14.30
COMMUNICATION ELECTRICIAN	All	BLD		49.86	54.85	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.60	14.43	1.25	1.22	0.15	0.00	0.00
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	All	ALL		62.10	68.14	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.08	20.88	0.00	3.32	0.00	18.64	37.28
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	All	ALL		48.44	68.14	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.20	16.29	0.00	2.60	0.00	14.55	29.09
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	All	ALL		62.10	68.14	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.08	20.88	0.00	3.32	0.00	18.64	37.28
ELECTRICIAN	All	ALL		55.55	61.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	19.06	20.61	1.50	1.78	0.40	0.00	0.00
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	All	BLD		67.84	76.32	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	16.18	20.96	5.42	0.75		0.00	0.00
FENCE ERECTOR	All	ALL		51.00	53.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.74	18.32	0.00	0.75		0.00	0.00
GLAZIER	All	BLD		51.55	53.05	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	15.64	26.18	0.00	2.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
HEAT/FROST INSULATOR	All	BLD		55.02	58.32	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	15.84	19.01	0.00	0.90		4.60	9.20
IRON WORKER	All	ALL		59.26	62.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.30	26.31	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
LABORER	All	ALL		50.15	50.90	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
LATHER	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
MACHINIST	All	BLD		58.39	62.39	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	9.93	8.95	1.85	1.47		0.00	0.00
MARBLE FINISHER	All	ALL		39.50	53.55	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	22.32	0.00	0.73	0.00	2.88	5.76
MARBLE SETTER	All	BLD		51.00	56.10	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.01	0.00	0.92	0.00	3.73	7.45
MATERIAL TESTER I	All	ALL		40.15		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
MATERIALS TESTER II	All	ALL		45.15		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.71	16.92	0.00	0.91		0.00	0.00
MILLWRIGHT	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 3/3/2025

OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	1	60.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	2	59.50	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	3	56.95	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	4	55.20	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	5	64.55	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	6	61.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	BLD	7	63.80	64.80	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	1	69.35	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	2	67.85	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	3	63.35	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	4	58.85	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	5	70.85	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	FLT	6	58.85	69.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	1	59.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	2	58.45	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	3	56.40	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	4	55.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	5	53.80	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	6	62.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPERATING ENGINEER	All	HWY	7	60.00	63.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	23.70	20.80	2.00	2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORNAMENTAL IRON WORKER	All	ALL		57.51	60.51	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	14.31	26.50	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PAINTER	All	ALL		53.05	59.68	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	15.76	16.19	0.00	1.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
PAINTER - SIGNS	All	BLD		46.76	52.53	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	8.20	16.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PILEDRIVER	All	ALL		55.11	57.11	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.89	26.26	2.15	0.93	0.00	0.00	0.00
PIPEFITTER	All	BLD		57.00	60.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.65	22.85	0.00	3.12	0.00	0.00	0.00
PLASTERER	All	BLD		50.00	53.00	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.81	21.22	0.00	1.15		0.00	0.00
PLUMBER	All	BLD		58.55	62.05	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	17.74	0.00	1.83		0.00	0.00
ROOFER	All	BLD		50.25	55.25	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.98	17.34	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
SHEETMETAL WORKER	All	BLD		53.05	57.29	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.88	28.65	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00

Cook County Prevailing Wage Rates posted on 3/3/2025

SIGN HANGER	All	BLD		36.72	39.66	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.45	4.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SPRINKLER FITTER	All	BLD		60.00	62.75	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	14.95	19.40	0.00	1.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
STEEL ERECTOR	All	ALL		59.26	62.76	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.30	26.31	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
STONE MASON	All	BLD		52.06	57.27	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	12.70	24.54	0.00	1.24	0.00	3.99	7.98
SURVEY WORKER	All	BLD		56.50	57.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	14.15	0.00	1.49		0.00	0.00
SURVEY WORKER	All	HWY		56.50	57.50	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	17.75	14.15	0.00	1.49		0.00	0.00
TERRAZZO FINISHER	All	BLD		48.94	48.94	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	18.42	0.00	1.11	0.00	4.22	8.44
TERRAZZO MECHANIC	All	BLD		52.85	56.35	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.00	19.81	0.00	1.15	0.00	4.47	8.94
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER I	All	HWY		42.10	43.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.11	9.81	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER II	ALL	HWY		43.10	44.70	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.11	9.81	0.00	1.05	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	43.45		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.15	16.09	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	43.70		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.15	16.09	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	43.90		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.15	16.09	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	44.10		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	13.15	16.09	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	43.43		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.70	16.11	0.00	0.25		0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	43.58		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.70	16.11	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	43.78		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.70	16.11	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	43.98		1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	11.70	16.11	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
TUCKPOINTER	All	BLD		51.53	52.53	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	10.05	22.66	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00

Legend

Rg Region
Type Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers
C Class
Base Base Wage Rate
OT M-F Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.
OT Sa Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays
OT Su Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays
OT Hol Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Holidays
H/W Health/Welfare benefit
Vac Vacation
Trng Training

Other Ins Employer hourly cost for any other type(s) of insurance provided for benefit of worker.

Explanations COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date. ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial,

education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro

Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

Class 6. ROV Pilot, ROV Tender

SURVEY WORKER

construction layout and/or grade checking.

SURVEY FOREMAN

Operates survey equipment (such as levels, transits, data collectors, GPS and robotic total stations) for the purpose of performing construction layout and/or grade checking; oversees survey crew operations; and/or coordinates work of survey crews.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY Worker I

Traffic Safety Worker I - work associated with the delivery, installation, pick-up and servicing of safety devices during periods of roadway construction, including such work as set-up and maintenance of barricades, barrier wall reflectors, drums, cones, delineators, signs, crash attenuators, glare screen and other such items, and the layout and application or removal of conflicting and/or temporary roadway markings utilized to control traffic in construction zones, as well as flagging for these operations.

TRAFFIC SAFETY WORKER II

Work associated with the installation and removal of permanent pavement markings and/or pavement markers including both installations performed by hand and installations performed by truck.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

MATERIAL TESTER & MATERIAL TESTER/INSPECTOR I AND II

Notwithstanding the difference in the classification title, the classification entitled "Material Tester I" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector I". Likewise, the classification entitled "Material Tester II" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector II".

STRUCTURE SCHEDULE

STREET	ADDRESS/LOCATION	STRUCTURE NO.	TYPE/ DIAMETER	NORTH	SIZE (IN)	NE	SIZE (IN)	EAST	SIZE (IN)	SE	SIZE (IN)	SOUTH	SIZE (IN)	SW	SIZE (IN)	WEST	SIZE (IN)	NW	SIZE (IN)	COMMENTS
98TH STREET (KOSTNER AVE TO KEELER AVE)	9801 98TH ST	162	SAN MH TY 1 CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ CHIMNEY SEAL AND NEW FRAME AND LID (SANITARY)
	NW CORNER 98TH/KOLIN	163	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA																	REHAB
	SE CORNER 98TH/KOLIN	164	STM / 2' DIA																	REHAB
	NE CORNER 98TH/KOLIN	165	STM MH / CL																	REHAB
	SE CORNER 98TH/KOLIN	166	SAN MH CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ CHIMNEY SEAL NEW FRAME AND CL (SANITARY)
	9735 98TH ST	167	STM BLOCK MH OL / 4' DIA									5'	10" RCP					5'	12" RCP	REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH 4' CB TY A OL
	SCHOOL	168	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA	3'	10" VCP									3'	12" RCP					REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH 2' DIA CB TY C OL
	4240 98TH ST	169	STM BLOCK INL OL / 2' DIA			3'	10" RCP					3'	8" RCP							REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH 2' DIA CB TY C OL
	SCHOOL	170	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	9735 98TH ST	171	STM CONE MH / 4' DIA					5'	10" RCP			5'	10" RCP			5'	10" RCP			REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH 4' DIA STM MH TY A CL
	SCHOOL	172	STM MH TY 1 CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ NEW FRAME AND LID (STORM)
COOK AVENUE (107TH ST TO TOMCIN TR)	10864 COOK AVE	173	STM MH TY 1 OL / 6' DIA																	ADJ
	10861 COOK AVE	174	STM MH OL / 5' DIA																	ADJ
	10861 COOK AVE	175	SAN MH CL / ? DIA																	ADJ SP W/ CHIMNEY SEAL AND NEW FRAME AND LID (SANITARY)
	SW CORNER COOK/108TH PL	176	STM INL OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	10853 COOK AVE	177	SAN PRECAST MH CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ (IN CURB) W/ CHIMNEY SEAL, NEW FRAME & LID (SANITARY)
	NW CORNER COOK/108TH PL	178	STM INL OL / 2' DIA					3'	10" RCP											REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH CB TY C, 2' DIA
	NW CORNER COOK/108TH PL	179	STM MH CL / ? DIA																	ADJ SP W/ NEW FRAME AND LID (STORM)
	10832 COOK AVE	180	STM MH TY 1 OL / 6' DIA																	ADJ
	10837 COOK AVE	181	STM MH TY 1 OL / 6' DIA																	ADJ
	10837 COOK AVE	181A	SAN PRECAST MH CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ W/ CHIMNEY SEAL AND NEW FRAME AND LID (SANITARY)
	10820 COOK AVE	182	STM MH TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	10821 COOK AVE	183	STM INL OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	10808 COOK AVE	184	STM MH TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	10809 COOK AVE	185	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	10745 COOK AVE	186	SAN PRECAST MH CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ CHIMNEY SEAL AND NEW FRAME AND LID (SANITARY)
	SW CORNER COOK/108TH PL	187	STM MH CL / ? DIA																	ADJ SP W/ NEW FRAME AND LID (STORM)

STRUCTURE SCHEDULE

STREET	ADDRESS/LOCATION	STRUCTURE NO.	TYPE/ DIAMETER	NORTH	SIZE (IN)	NE	SIZE (IN)	EAST	SIZE (IN)	SE	SIZE (IN)	SOUTH	SIZE (IN)	SW	SIZE (IN)	WEST	SIZE (IN)	NW	SIZE (IN)	COMMENTS
96TH PLACE (49TH AVE TO CICERO AVE)	NE CORNER 96TH/49TH AVE	188	STM MH TY 1 CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ NEW FRAME AND LID (STORM)
	SE CORNER 96TH/49TH AVE	189	SAN BLOCK MH CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ CHIMNEY SEAL AND NEW FRAME AND LID (SANITARY)
	4838 96TH PL	190	STM BLOCK CB OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	4837 96TH PL	191	STM INL OL / 2' DIA	3'	12" RCP															REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH CB TY C, 2' DIA
	4820 96TH PL	192	STM BLOCK CB OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	4819 96TH PL	193	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	W BOUND LN AT AUTO REPAIR (IN PVT)	493	STM MH																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM)
	PKG FOR 9624 CICERO AVE (IN PVT)	494	SAN MH																	ADJ SP W/ CHIMNEY SEAL AND NEW FRAME & LID (SANITARY)
	NORTH CURBLINE AT AUTO REPAIR	495	STM CB											2.3'	8"RCP					REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH CB TY C, 2' DIA
	SOUTH CURBLINE AT 9624 CICERO	496	STM CB															2.15'	8"RCP	REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH CB TY C, 2' DIA
NASHVILLE AVENUE (91ST ST TO 92ND ST)	6600 NASHVILLE AVE	194	STM MH TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ NEW FRAME AND LID (STORM)
	NE CORNER NASHVILLE/92ND ST	195	VV / ? DIA																	ADJ (IN SIDEWALK) W/ NEW FRAME AND LID (WATER)
	9136 NASHVILLE AVE	196	STM PRECAST INL OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	9165 NASHVILLE AVE	197	STM CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	SW CORNER NASHVILLE/91ST PL	198	STM MH TY 1 CL / 6' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ NEW FRAME AND LID (STORM)
	SW CORNER NASHVILLE/91ST PL	199	VV / 4' DIA																	ADJ (IN CURB/ADA SIDEWALK) WITH NEW FRAME & LID (WATER)
	NW CORNER NASHVILLE/91ST PL	200	VV / 4' DIA																	ADJ WITH NEW FRAME AND LID (WATER)
	9116 NASHVILLE AVE	201	STM CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	9147 NASHVILLE AVE	202	STM CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	6601 NASHVILLE AVE	203	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA																	REHAB
	6601 NASHVILLE AVE	204	VV / 4' DIA																	ADJ (IN CURB) W/ NEW FRAME AND LID (WATER)
	9101 91ST ST	205	STM CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ

STRUCTURE SCHEDULE

STREET	ADDRESS/LOCATION	STRUCTURE NO.	TYPE/ DIAMETER	NORTH	SIZE (IN)	NE	SIZE (IN)	EAST	SIZE (IN)	SE	SIZE (IN)	SOUTH	SIZE (IN)	SW	SIZE (IN)	WEST	SIZE (IN)	NW	SIZE (IN)	COMMENTS
BUELL COURT (OAK CENTER DR TO 103RD ST)	5500 BUELL CT	222	STM BLOCK INL OL / 2' DIA					3'	10" RCP											REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH CB TY C, 2' DIA
	5416 BUELL CT	223	STM CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA					4'	12" RCP							4'	12" RCP			REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH CB TY A, 4' DIA
	SW CORNER BUELL/102ND ST	224	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA					3'	10" RCP											REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH CB TY C, 2' DIA
	SE CORNER BUELL/102ND ST	225	STM BLOCK CB OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	NW CORNER BUELL/102ND ST	226	STM BLOCK INL OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	NE CORNER BUELL/102ND ST	227	STM BLOCK MH OL / 3' DIA																	ADJ
	10124 BUELL CT	228	STM BLOCK INL OL / 2' DIA					3'	10" RCP											REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH CB TY C, 2' DIA
	10125 BUELL CT	229	STM BLOCK MH TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ (IN CURB)
	10108 BUELL CT	230	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA					3'	10" RCP											REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH CB TY C, 2' DIA
	SW CORNER BUELL/OAK CENTER	231	STM BLOCK INL OL / 2' DIA																	REHAB
	SE CORNER BUELL/OAK CENTER	232	STM PRECAST CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	REHAB

102ND STREET (BUELL CT TO 52ND AVE)	5345 102ND ST	247	STM BLOCK CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	5265 102ND ST	248	STM MH OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	NW CORNER 102ND/52ND AVE	249	STM BLOCK INL OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	SW CORNER 102ND/52ND AVE	250	STM CB TY 1 OL / 3'-4' DIA	4'	10" RCP			4'	10" RCP											REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH NEW 4' DIA CB TY A OL
	NW CORNER 102ND/52ND AVE	251	SAN MH / ? DIA																	ADJ SP MWRD LID, REUSE FRAME AND LID
	SW CORNER 102ND/52ND AVE	252	SAN PRECAST MH CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ CHIMNEY SEAL AND NEW FRAME AND LID (SANITARY)
	NE CORNER 102ND/52ND AVE	253	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	NW CORNER 102ND/52ND AVE	254	WATER VALVE BOX																	ADJ
	SW CORNER 102ND/52ND AVE	255	STM MH CL / 5'-6' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ NEW FRAME AND LID (STORM)
	SE CORNER 102ND/52ND AVE	256	STM MH / ? DIA																	ADJ

STRUCTURE SCHEDULE

STREET	ADDRESS/LOCATION	STRUCTURE NO.	TYPE/ DIAMETER	NORTH	SIZE (IN)	NE	SIZE (IN)	EAST	SIZE (IN)	SE	SIZE (IN)	SOUTH	SIZE (IN)	SW	SIZE (IN)	WEST	SIZE (IN)	NW	SIZE (IN)	COMMENTS
NATOMA AVENUE (89TH PL TO 91ST ST)	9056 NATOMA AVE	257	CB TY C / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	9059 NATOMA AVE	258	CB FLAT TOP TY A / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	SW CORNER NATOMA/90TH ST	259	CB TY C / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	9003 NATOMA AVE	260	CB FLAT TOP TY A / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	SW CORNER NATOMA/90TH ST	261	CB FLAT TOP TY A / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP WITH NEW FRAME AND LID (STORM)
	SW CORNER NATOMA/90TH ST	262	CB TY C / 2' DIA					4'	10" RCP											REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH 4' DIA STM CB TY A OL
	NW CORNER NATOMA/90TH ST	263	CB TY A / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	8993 NATOMA AVE	264	INL TY 1 / 2' DIA					4'	10" RCP											REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH 4' DIA STM CB TY A OL
	8993 NATOMA AVE	265	STM CB TY A OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	8993 NATOMA AVE	266	SAN MH / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ CHIMNEY SEAL AND NEW FRAME AND LID (SANITARY)
	8916 NATOMA AVE	267	SAN MH / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ CHIMNEY SEAL AND NEW FRAME AND LID (SANITARY)
	8909 NATOMA AVE	268	STM MH TY 1 CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP NEW FRAME AND CL (STORM)
	8910 NATOMA AVE	269	STM CB / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	8909 NATOMA AVE	270	CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	8906 NATOMA AVE	271	STM INL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	NO ADDRESS	272	STM CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
90TH PLACE (RIDGELAND AVE TO MELVINA AVE)	9011 90TH PL	279	STM INL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	SCHOOL	280	STM CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	6336 90TH PL	281	STM INL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	SCHOOL PARKING LOT	282	STM CB / 4' DIA	4'	8" RCP			4'	12" RCP											REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH 4' DIA STM CB TY A OL
	NW CORNER 90TH/MOBILE	283	INL TY 1 / 2' DIA			5'	10" RCP					5'	12" RCP							REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH CB TY C, 2' DIA
	6245 90TH PL	284	CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA	4'	12" RCP					4'	12" RCP									REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH 4' DIA STM CB TY A OL
	6226 90TH PL	285	STM INL OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	6221 90TH PL	286	STM CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	6200 90TH PL	287	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	6201 90TH PL	288	STM MH TY 1 CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ NEW FRAME AND CL (STORM)
	6202 90TH PL	289	STM (CANT OPEN)																	ADJ SP NEW FRAME AND CL (STORM)
	6203 90TH PL	290	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ SP NEW FRAME AND CL (STORM)
	NE CORNER 90TH/MOBILE	291	STM INL TY A OL / 2' DIA											4'	12" RCP					OUT OF LIMITS
	6217 90TH PL	292	STM MH TY 1 CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ NEW FRAME AND CL (STORM)

STRUCTURE SCHEDULE

STREET	ADDRESS/LOCATION	STRUCTURE NO.	TYPE/ DIAMETER	NORTH	SIZE (IN)	NE	SIZE (IN)	EAST	SIZE (IN)	SE	SIZE (IN)	SOUTH	SIZE (IN)	SW	SIZE (IN)	WEST	SIZE (IN)	NW	SIZE (IN)	COMMENTS
RUBY STREET (RAYMOND AVE TO 52ND ST)	NW CORNER RUBY/52ND AVE	325	STM BLOCK MH CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP WITH NEW FRAME AND LID (STORM)
	NW CORNER RUBY/52ND AVE	326	VV / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ NEW FRAME AND LID (WATER)
	9312 RUBY ST	327	STM MH CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ NEW FRAME AND CL (STORM)
	9312 RUBY ST	328	STM INL OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	9320 RUBY ST	329	STM INL OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	5219 RUBY ST	330	SAN BLOCK MH CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ (IN CURB) W/ CHIMNEY SEAL , NEW FRAME & LID (SANITARY)
	5237 RUBY ST	331	STM INL OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	5227 RUBY ST	332	SAN BLOCK MH CL / 4' DIA																	ADJ (IN CURB) W/ CHIMNEY SEAL, NEW FRAME & LID (SANITARY)
	5237 RUBY ST	333	STM CB TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ SP W/ NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (STORM)
	5228 RUBY ST	334	STM INL TY 1 OL / 2' DIA																	ADJ
	9317 RAYMOND AVE	335	STM MH TY 1 OL / 4' DIA																	ADJ
	NE CORNER RUBY/RAYMOND	336	STM BLOCK INL OL / 2' DIA											3'	10" RCP					REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT WITH CB TY C, 2' DIA
ALEXANDER PL (52ND AVE TO TULLEY AVE)	5190 ALEXANDER PL	387	STM CB																	ADJ
	5191 ALEXANDER PL (IN RADIUS)	388	STM MH																	ADJ, NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (STORM)
	5191 ALEXANDER PL	389	STM CB																	ADJ
	5162 ALEXANDER PL	390	STM CB											2.4'	8" RCP					REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	5163 ALEXANDER PL	391	STM CB											3.0'	8" RCP					REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	5163 ALEXANDER PL	392	STM MH																	ADJ, NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (STORM)
	5152 ALEXANDER PL	393	STM CB																	ADJ
	5153 ALEXANDER PL	394	STM CB																	REMOVE AND REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4', UNABLE TO DET. PIPE

STRUCTURE SCHEDULE

STREET	ADDRESS/LOCATION	STRUCTURE NO.	TYPE/ DIAMETER	NORTH	SIZE (IN)	NE	SIZE (IN)	EAST	SIZE (IN)	SE	SIZE (IN)	SOUTH	SIZE (IN)	SW	SIZE (IN)	WEST	SIZE (IN)	NW	SIZE (IN)	COMMENTS
MONITOR AVE (93RD ST TO LYNWOOD DR)	9228 MONITOR AVE	395	STM CB																	ADJ
	9229 MONITOR AVE	396	STM CB																	REHAB
	9212 MONITOR AVE	397	STM CB							2.3'	8"RCP									REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY C
	9213 MONITOR AVE (IN DRIVEWAY)	398	BBOX																	ADJ
	9209 MONITOR AVE	399	STM CB								8"RCP									REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9209 MONITOR AVE (IN PARKWAY)	400	STM MH																	ADJ, NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (STORM)
	9140 MONITOR AVE (IN DRIVEWAY)	401	BBOX																	ADJ
	9132 MONITOR AVE	402	STM CB					1.9'	8"HDP											REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY C
	9133 MONITOR AVE	403	STM CB			2.05'	10"RCP									2.0'	8"HDP			REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9133 MONITOR AVE (IN PARKWAY)	404	STM MH																	ADJ, NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (STORM)
	9128 MONITOR AVE (IN DRIVEWAY)	405	BBOX																	ADJ
	SW CORNER AT LYNWOOD DR (IN PVT)	406	WATER VBOX																	ADJ
	SW CORNER AT LYNWOOD DR (IN RADIUS)	407	STM MH W/OL																	ADJ
	SE CORNER AT LYNWOOD DR (IN RADIUS)	408	STM MH W/OL																	ADJ
	ACROSS SE CORNER IN NORTH CURBLINE ON LYNWOOD	409	STM CB									2.15'	8"RCP							REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY C
50TH CT (96TH ST N TO CUL DE SAC)	9548 50TH CT	410	STM CB							2.6'	8"RCP									REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9548 50TH CT (IN PAVEMENT)	411	STM MH																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM)
	9547 50TH CT	412	STM CB											2.7'	8"RCP					REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9539 50TH CT (IN PAVEMENT)	413	SAN MH																	ADJ SP W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (SANITARY)
	9534 50TH CT	414	STM CB							3.2'	8"RCP									REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9534 50TH CT (IN PAVEMENT)	415	STM MH																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM)
	9537 50TH CT	416	STM CB																	UNABLE TO OPEN, REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9525 50TH CT (IN PAVEMENT)	417	SAN MH																	ADJ SP W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (SANITARY)
	9520 50TH CT (IN PAVEMENT)	418	STM MH																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM)
	9520 50TH CT	419	STM CB							?	8"RCP									REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9519 50TH CT	420	STM CB											?	8"RCP					REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9518 50TH CT (IN DRIVEWAY)	421	BBOX																	ADJ

STRUCTURE SCHEDULE

STREET	ADDRESS/LOCATION	STRUCTURE NO.	TYPE/ DIAMETER	NORTH	SIZE (IN)	NE	SIZE (IN)	EAST	SIZE (IN)	SE	SIZE (IN)	SOUTH	SIZE (IN)	SW	SIZE (IN)	WEST	SIZE (IN)	NW	SIZE (IN)	COMMENTS
MINNICK AVE (96TH ST TO 95TH ST)	5334 96TH ST (NW CORNER MINNICK)	422	STM CB																	ADJ
	5334 96TH ST (NW CORNER MINNICK IN PVT)	423	STM MH																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (STORM)
	5318 96TH ST (NE CORNER MINNICK)	424	STM CB																	REHAB
	9537 MINNICK AVE (IN ALLEY APRON)	425	STM MH																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (STORM)
	9533 MINNICK AVE (IN PAVEMENT)	426	SAN MH																	ADJ SP W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (STORM)
	9516 MINNICK AVE	427	STM CB																	ADJ
	9521 MINNICK AVE	428	STM CB																	REHAB
	ALLEY S OF 95TH ST - WEST APRON	429	VALVE VAULT																	ADJ, NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (WATER)
	AT ALLEY S OF 95TH ST IN PVT AT EAST APRON (S)	430	SAN MH																	ADJ SP W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (STORM)
	AT ALLEY S OF 95TH ST IN PVT AT EAST APRON (N)	431	STM MH																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (STORM)
	N OF ALLEY - WEST CURBLINE	432	STM CB																	ADJ
	N OF ALLEY - EAST CURBLINE	433	STM CB																	ADJ
KILPATRICK AVE (97TH PL TO 96TH ST)	ALLEY N OF 97TH PLACE (IN APRON)	434	STM MH																	ADJ, NEW FRAME AND CLOSED LID (STORM)
	9640 KILPATRICK AVE	435	STM CB					3.55'	8"RCP											REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY C
	9647 KILPATRICK AVE	436	STM CB							3.45'	10"RCP					3.35'	8"RCP			REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9647 KILPATRICK AVE (IN PARKWAY)	492	STM MH																	ADJ, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM)
	9620 KILPATRICK AVE	437	STM CB																	REHAB, UNABLE TO OPEN (VEHICLE)
	9625 KILPATRICK AVE	438	STM CB																	REHAB
	ACROSS NE CORNER 96TH ST	439	STM CB					2.1'	8"RCP											REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY C

STRUCTURE SCHEDULE

STREET	ADDRESS/LOCATION	STRUCTURE NO.	TYPE/ DIAMETER	NORTH	SIZE (IN)	NE	SIZE (IN)	EAST	SIZE (IN)	SE	SIZE (IN)	SOUTH	SIZE (IN)	SW	SIZE (IN)	WEST	SIZE (IN)	NW	SIZE (IN)	COMMENTS
KARLOV AVE (93RD ST TO 91ST PL)	9240 KARLOV AVE	440	STM CB																	ADJ
	9232 KARLOV AVE (IN APRON)	489	BBOX																	ADJ
	9257 KARLOV AVE	441	STM CB																	REHAB
	9229 KARLOV AVE (IN APRON)	442	STM MH																	ADJ, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM)
	9224 KARLOV AVE	443	STM CB					2.7'	8"RCP											REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9229 KARLOV AVE	444	STM CB							3.0'	8"RCP									REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9208 KARLOV AVE	445	STM CB																	ADJ
	9205 KARLOV AVE	446	STM CB							2.5'	8"RCP									REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9136 KARLOV AVE	447	STM CB							2.2'	8"RCP									REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	9125 KARLOV AVE	448	STM CB																	REHAB
	9128 KARLOV AVE (IN DRIVEWAY)	449	BBOX																	ADJ
	9124 KARLOV AVE (IN DRIVEWAY)	450	BBOX																	ADJ
105TH PL (CICERO AVE TO KENTON AVE)	10515 CICERO (NORTH SIDEWALK NEAR EAST ENTRANCE)	451	BBOX																	ADJ
	10515 CICERO (NORTH CURBLINE NEAR EAST ENTRANCE)	452	STM CB																	REHAB
	10515 CICERO (IN PAVEMENT - WEST)	453	STM MH																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM)
	10515 CICERO (IN PAVEMENT - EAST)	454	SAN MH																	ADJ SP W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (SANITARY)
	10533 CICERO NEAR EXIT (IN PAVEMENT)	455	VALVE VAULT																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (WATER)
	10533 CICERO NEAR EXIT (IN CURBLINE)	456	STM CB																	REHAB
	10533 CICERO NEAR EXIT (IN PAVEMENT)	457	STM MH																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM)
	4736 105TH PL (AT EAST ENTRANCE IN APRON)	458	SAN MH																	ADJ W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (SANITARY)
	4736 105TH PL (AT EAST ENTRANCE IN APRON)	458A	SAN MH																	ADJ W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (SANITARY)
	4736 105TH PL (AT EAST ENTRANCE IN CURB)	459	STM CB																	ADJ
	4731 105TH PL (AT EAST ENTRANCE IN CURB)	460	STM CB																	REHAB
	4636 105TH PL (IN RADIUS)	461	??																	ADJ
	4632 105TH PL	462	STM CB																	REHAB
	4629 105TH PL	463	STM CB																	REHAB
	4617 105TH PL (IN APRON)	490	BBOX																	ADJ
	4612 105TH PL	464	STM CB																	REHAB
	4613 105TH PL	465	STM CB																	REHAB

STRUCTURE SCHEDULE

STREET	ADDRESS/LOCATION	STRUCTURE NO.	TYPE/ DIAMETER	NORTH	SIZE (IN)	NE	SIZE (IN)	EAST	SIZE (IN)	SE	SIZE (IN)	SOUTH	SIZE (IN)	SW	SIZE (IN)	WEST	SIZE (IN)	NW	SIZE (IN)	COMMENTS
104TH ST (CICERO AVE TO KILPATRICK AVE)	10341 CICERO AVE (NORTH CURBLINE)	466	SAN MH																	ADJ SP W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (SANITARY)
	ALLEY W OF 10341 CICERO IN APRON	467	SAN MH																	ADJ SP W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (SANITARY)
	10340 KEATING AVE (ON 104TH ST)	468	STM CB																	REHAB
	10404 KEATING AVE (ON 104TH ST)	469	STM CB																	REHAB
	10341? KEATING (ON 104TH ST)	470	STM CB									3.2'	8"RCP							REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	10401 KEATING (IN PVT ON 104TH ST)	471	STM? MH																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM)
	10401 KEATING (IN CURBLINE ON 104TH ST)	472	STM CB																	REHAB
106TH ST (LAMON AVE TO CICERO AVE)	4830 106TH ST	473	STM MH																	REHAB, UNABLE TO OPEN (VEHICLE)
	4827 106TH ST	474	SAN MH																	ADJ W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (SANITARY)
	4827 106TH ST (IN DWY APRON)	475	STM MH																	ADJ, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM)
	4827 106TH ST	476	STM CB	2.4'	8"RCP									3.2'	10"RCP					REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	AT NORTH ALLEY IN PAVEMENT	477	VALVE VAULT																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (WATER)
	AT SOUTH ALLEY IN PAVEMENT	478	SAN MH																	ADJ SP W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (SANITARY)
	10550 CICERO AVE	479	STM CB											?	8"RCP					REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY C
	10600 CICERO AVE	480	STM CB							3.0'	8"RCP					3.9'	10"RCP			REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
106TH PL (LAMON AVE TO CICERO AVE)	4828 106TH PL	481	STM CB									2.3'	8"RCP							REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY C
	4833 106TH PL	482	STM CB	2.45'	8"RCP							2.55'	10"RCP							REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	4833 106TH PL	483	STM MH																	ADJ, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM)
	NORTH ALLEY IN CURB	484	VBOX																	ADJ
	10624 CICERO (WEST OF ENTRANCE IN CURB)	485	STM CB			2.5'	8"RCP					3.2'	8"RCP							REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'
	SOUTH ALLEY IN CURB	486	SAN MH																	ADJ SP W/CH SEAL, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (SANITARY)
	SOUTH ALLEY IN APRON	487	STM? MH																	ADJ SP, NEW FRAME & CLOSED LID (STORM?)
	10628 CICERO (EAST OF ALLEY IN CURB)	488	STM CB	2.9'	8"RCP											3.1'	10"RCP				REMOVE & REPLACE WITH CB TY A 4'

GENERAL NOTES

SPECIFICATIONS, STANDARDS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS

ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION", ADOPTED JANUARY 1, 2022; THE "SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS", THE LATEST REVISION; THE LATEST EDITION OF THE "ILLINOIS MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES FOR STREETS AND HIGHWAYS", (IMUTCD; THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS", SSTCI), "THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION IN ILLINOIS" EIGHTH EDITION, THE "DETAILS" IN THE PLANS AND THE "SPECIAL PROVISIONS" INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

ANY REFERENCE TO STANDARDS THROUGHOUT THE PLANS OR SPECIAL PROVISIONS SHALL BE INTERPRETED AS THE LATEST IDOT HIGHWAY STANDARD. CODES OF THE IEPA TITLE 35, AND O.S.H.A. SHALL BE ADHERED TO FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.

ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL AND OTHER ADVISORY SIGNS NEEDED FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE TO BE FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 700 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL REQUIRED PERMITS FROM THE PROPER GOVERNING AGENCY SHALL BE OBTAINED FOR CONSTRUCTION ALONG OR ACROSS EXISTING STREETS OR HIGHWAYS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE PROPER BRACING, SHEETING, SHORING AND OTHER REQUIRED PROTECTION OF ALL ROADWAYS BEFORE CONSTRUCTION BEGINS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO THE STREETS OR ROADWAYS AND ASSOCIATED STRUCTURES AND SHALL MAKE REPAIRS AS NECESSARY TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE AGENCY, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ADEQUATE SIGNS AND WARNING DEVICES TO INFORM AND PROTECT THE PUBLIC.

UTILITIES

COORDINATION OF ALL UTILITY WORK INVOLVED IN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA WILL BE DISCUSSED AT THE PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING THE OWNERS OF ALL EXISTING FACILITIES SO THAT THE UTILITIES AND THEIR APPURTENANCES MAY BE LOCATED AND ADJUSTED OR MOVED, IF NECESSARY, PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COOPERATE WITH ALL UTILITY OWNERS AS PROVIDED FOR IN THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, STORM AND SANITARY SEWERS, WATER SERVICE LINES AND OTHER UTILITY LINES ARE APPROXIMATE, AND THE VILLAGE DOES NOT GUARANTEE THEIR ACCURACY. THEIR EXACT HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATIONS ARE TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UNDERGROUND OR SURFACE UTILITIES EVEN THOUGH THEY MAY NOT BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS. ANY UTILITY THAT IS DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER OR THE VILLAGE. THIS WORK SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

BEFORE STARTING ANY EXCAVATING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL "J.U.L.I.E. AT 800-892-0123 FOR FIELD LOCATIONS OF BURIED ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, CABLE AND

GAS FACILITIES AND THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN FOR FIELD LOCATIONS OF BURIED WATER, SANITARY AND STORM FACILITIES (48-HOUR ADVANCE NOTIFICATION IS REQUIRED).

THE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT AT 708-636-4400 AND THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT AT 708-499-7756 SHALL BE NOTIFIED 48-HOURS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND ALL TESTING.

ALL UTILITY CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING LINES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REGULATIONS AND TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE UTILITY OWNER.

STAKING

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT AND CAREFULLY PRESERVE ALL SECTION OR SUBSECTION MONUMENTS OR PROPERTY OR REFERENCE MARKERS UNTIL THE VILLAGE, HIS AGENT OR AN AUTHORIZED SURVEYOR HAS WITNESSED OR OTHERWISE REFERENCED THEIR LOCATIONS.

FRAME ELEVATIONS GIVEN ON THE PLANS ARE ONLY TO ASSIST THE CONTRACTOR IN DETERMINING THE APPROXIMATE OVERALL HEIGHT OF THE STRUCTURE. FRAMES OF ALL NEW, ADJUSTED OR RECONSTRUCTED STRUCTURES WILL BE ADJUSTED TO THE FINAL ELEVATION OF THE AREA IN WHICH THEY ARE LOCATED AS PART OF THE STRUCTURE, ADJUSTMENT OR RECONSTRUCTION COST.

DRAINAGE STRUCTURE OFFSETS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE GIVEN TO THE FOLLOWING POINTS:
(A) FOR STRUCTURES FALLING IN THE CURB LINE - TO THE EDGE OF PAVEMENT.
(B) FOR ALL OTHER STRUCTURES - TO THE CENTER OF THE STRUCTURE.

RIM ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS FOR DRAINAGE STRUCTURES IN THE CURB LINE ARE EDGE OF PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS.

BACKFILL

STORM SEWER SHALL BE BACKFILLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 550.07. ALL TRENCH BACKFILL QUANTITIES FOR STORM AND SANITARY SEWER HAVE BEEN COMPUTED AND SHALL BE PAID FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION TRENCH BACKFILL TABLE, BASED ON INVERT DEPTH FROM EXISTING PAVEMENT. ANY TRENCH BACKFILL REQUIRED IN EXCESS OF THE QUANTITY ESTABLISHED IN THE TRENCH BACKFILL TABLE, INCLUDING BEDDING MATERIAL, SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE PROPOSED STORM SEWER PIPE.

ALL SANITARY SEWERS AND PROPOSED STORM SEWER PIPES MUST BE PLACED ON PROPERLY COMPACTED BEDDING. BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 4 INCHES THICK UNDER THE BARREL OF THE PIPE AND FOR PVC PIPE MATERIAL SHALL BE EXTENDED 1' OVER THE TOP OF PIPE. BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE CRUSHED GRAVEL OR STONE MEETING GRADATION CA-7 OR CA-11.

TRENCH BACKFILL MATERIAL (CA-6 CRUSHED STONE) SHALL BE PLACED FROM 12" ABOVE THE PIPE AND COMPACTED TO A MINIMUM OF 95% MODIFIED PROCTOR DENSITY (A.S.T.M. D-1557) OVER ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES WHICH ARE CONSTRUCTED UNDER, OR WITHIN 2 FEET OF ANY PROPOSED OR EXISTING PAVEMENT, PARKING LOTS, OR SIDEWALKS.

WATER, STORM SEWER AND SANITARY SEWER

WHENEVER DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS ANY LOOSE MATERIAL IS DEPOSITED IN THE FLOW LINE OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SUCH THAT THE NATURAL FLOW OF WATER IS OBSTRUCTED, IT SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE CLOSE OF EACH WORKING DAY. AT THE CONCLUSION OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, ALL UTILITY STRUCTURES SHALL BE FREE FROM DIRT AND DEBRIS. THE WORK SPECIFIED ABOVE WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STORM SEWER.

WHEN EXISTING DRAINAGE FACILITIES ARE DISTURBED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN TEMPORARY OUTLETS AND CONNECTIONS FOR ALL PRIVATE OR PUBLIC DRAINS, SEWERS OR CATCH BASINS. HE SHALL PROVIDE FACILITIES TO TAKE IN ALL STORM WATER WHICH WILL BE RECEIVED BY THESE DRAINS AND SEWERS AND DISCHARGE THE SAME. HE SHALL PROVIDE AND MAINTAIN AN EFFICIENT PUMPING PLANT, IF NECESSARY, AND A TEMPORARY OUTLET AND BE PREPARED AT ALL TIMES TO DISPOSE OF THE WATER RECEIVED FROM THESE TEMPORARY CONNECTIONS UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE PERMANENT CONNECTIONS WITH SEWERS ARE BUILT AND IN SERVICE. THIS WORK WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STORM SEWER.

ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED STORM SEWER DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE REPLACED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO COST TO THE VILLAGE. THE COST OF CONNECTING EXISTING STORM SEWERS TO THE PROPOSED DRAINAGE SYSTEM AND CONNECTING PROPOSED STORM SEWER TO EXISTING STRUCTURES SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE FOR STORM SEWERS. HOWEVER, THE NECESSARY PIPE WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE FOR "STORM SEWER" OF THE TYPE AND SIZE REQUIRED.

THE ENDS OF EXISTING DRAINAGE LINES AND HOLES IN EXISTING MANHOLES WHICH ARE NOT TO BE INCORPORATED INTO THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS DESIGNATED BY THE ENGINEER SHALL BE SEALED WITH A PORTLAND CEMENT MORTAR TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER. COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF THE STRUCTURE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM ALL EXISTING STORM SEWER PIPE SIZES AND INVERTS PRIOR TO ORDERING STRUCTURES. ANY MODIFICATION OF STRUCTURES DUE TO THE FAILURE OF THE CONTRACTOR TO PERFORM THIS TASK SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE AND MAY LEAD TO THE REJECTION OF THE STRUCTURE IN THE FIELD. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT OPEN OR SHUT ANY WATER VALVES OR FIRE HYDRANTS WITHOUT PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FROM THE VILLAGE WATER DEPARTMENT. UNAUTHORIZED USE SHALL SUBJECT THE OFFENDER TO ARREST AND PROSECUTION.

ANY PORTIONS OF STORM SEWER AND MISSION COUPLINGS NEEDED TO CONNECT (EXTEND) EXISTING STORM SEWER TO PROPOSED STRUCTURES SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE STRUCTURE. PROPOSED STORM SEWER SHALL BE STORM SEWER OR THE TYPE AND SIZE REQUIRED.

WHEN CONNECTING TO AN EXISTING SEWER MAIN BY MEANS OTHER THAN AN EXISTING WYE, TEE, OR AN EXISTING MANHOLE, THE FOLLOWING METHOD SHALL BE USED:

1. CIRCULAR SAW-CUT OF SEWER MAIN BY PROPER TOOLS ("SHEWER-TAP": MACHINE OR OR SIMILAR) AND PROPER INSTALLATION OF HUB-WYE SADDLE OR HUB-TEE SADDLE.

ALL TRENCHES RESULTING FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OF WATER MAIN AND SEWER AND SERVICE PIPE SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH COMPACTED TRENCH BACKFILL ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION IN ILLINOIS.

SEWER CONSTRUCTION-PIPE SEWERS: ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS EXCEPT AS SAME MAY BE MODIFIED BY THE FOLLOWING: CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMMENCE AT THE EXISTING MANHOLES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. A TIGHT PLUG SHALL BE PLACED AND LEFT IN PLACE AT THE POINT OF COMMENCEMENT UNTIL THE BALANCE OF THE SEWERS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND CHECKED AND ARE READY FOR ACCEPTANCE. ALL WATER FROM THE TRENCH AND PIPELINES ABOVE THE MANHOLES WILL BE PUMPED OUT BY THE CONTRACTOR AND DISPOSED OF IN SUCH A MANNER THAT IT WILL NOT INTERFERE OR DAMAGE THE WORK OF THIS OR OTHER CONTRACTORS. PUMPING SHALL BE CONTINUOUS (24 HOURS A DAY, SEVEN DAYS A WEEK) AS LONG AS SUFFICIENT WATER COLLECTS TO WARRANT THIS. STORM SEWERS IN THE AREA MAY BE USED TO DISPOSE OF THE WATER COLLECTED, IF APPROVED BY THE VILLAGE.

GRANULAR TRENCH BACKFILL FOR SERVICE LINES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL GRANULAR TRENCH BACKFILL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND THE IMPROVEMENT PLANS AT ALL LOCATIONS WHERE TRENCHES FOR SANITARY SEWER LINES ARE BENEATH OR WITHIN TWO (2) FEET OF AREAS TO BE PAVED.

MISCELLANEOUS

DIMENSIONS: IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS EXISTING IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIALS AND BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION. NOTIFY THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES IMMEDIATELY. THIS INCLUDES VERIFYING ALL PIPE SIZES FOR PROPOSED STRUCTURES. ALL SAWCUTTING SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE REMOVAL ITEMS AND SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO BEGINNING REMOVAL. ANY ITEMS OF WORK REMOVED PRIOR TO SAWCUTTING WILL NOT BE MEASURED FOR PAYMENT.

SIDEWALK RAMPS FOR THE HANDICAPPED SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL INTERSECTING STREETS AND DRIVEWAYS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER (SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION DETAILS AND IDOT HIGHWAY STANDARDS 424001-08, 424006-02, 424011-02). DEPRESSED CURB: RAMPS OR DEPRESSED CURBS ACCESIBLE TO THE HANDICAPPED SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL CROSSWALKS AND BICYCLE PATHS. NON-ADA DEPRESSED CURB SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL ALLEYS OR DRIVEWAYS.

BARRICADES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL TWO (2) WEIGHTED SAND BAGS ON EACH TYPE I OR TYPE II BARRICADE USED. (ONE (1) WEIGHTED SAND BAG ACROSS EACH BOTTOM RAIL.)

RELOCATING EXISTING SIGNS: EXISTING SIGNS WHICH ARE IN CONFLICT WITH PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE REMOVED AND REINSTALLED UPON COMPLETION OF CONFLICTING IMPROVEMENTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION "MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES" AND THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL ITEMS". THIS WORK SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO THE COST OF THE CONTRACT.

PAY ITEMS IN THE SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED. IF, IN THE ENGINEER'S OPINION, THE WORK IS NOT REQUIRED, THE ITEM WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM THE CONTRACT AND NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED. THE SAFE AND ORDERLY PASSAGE OF TRAFFIC AND PEDESTRIANS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE OPERATIONS ABUT PUBLIC THROUGHFARES AND ADJACENT PROPERTY.

NO BURNING OR INCINERATION OF RUBBISH WILL BE PERMITTED ON SITE. BEFORE INITIAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE VILLAGE, ALL WORK SHALL BE INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY THE VILLAGE OR HIS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE HIS WORK FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF INITIAL ACCEPTANCE AND SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DEFECTS IN MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP OF THIS WORK DURING THAT PERIOD AND UNTIL FINAL ACCEPTANCE IS MADE.

ANY AREA OUTSIDE THE PROPERTY LINE USED BY THE GENERAL OR SUB-CONTRACTORS SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE STATE IT WAS FOUND PRIOR TO NEW CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT WHERE NEW WORK IS SHOWN.

NO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY SHALL BEGIN UNTIL ALL PROPER SIGNS AND BARRICADES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED.

CONSTRUCTION WATER FOR THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION DATA

LIMITED INVESTIGATION OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AT THE PROPOSED SITE OF WORK HAS BEEN MADE FOR THE PURPOSE OF DESIGN. THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION, AND CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD. ASSUME NO RESPONSIBILITY WHATSOEVER WITH RESPECT TO THE SUFFICIENCY OR ACCURACY OF THESE PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS, NOR THEIR INTERPRETATION, AND THERE IS NO GUARANTEE, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED THAT CONDITIONS INDICATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THOSE EXISTING THROUGHOUT THE WORK OR ANY PART OF IT, OR THAT UNFORESEEN DEVELOPMENTS MAY OCCUR.

ALL REMOVAL OR EXCAVATION ITEMS BEING DISPOSED OF AT AN UNCONTAMINATED SOIL FILL OPERATION OR CLEAN CONSTRUCTION AND DEMOLITION DEBRIS (CCDD) FILL SITE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF PUBLIC ACT 96-1416. ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH MEETING THESE REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE COST FOR THE ASSOCIATED REMOVAL OR EXCAVATION ITEMS IN THE CONTRACT. THESE COSTS SHALL INCLUDE BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO ALL REQUIRED TESTING, LAB ANALYSIS, CERTIFICATION BY A LICENSED PROFESSINAL ENGINEER, AND STATE AND LOCAL TIPPING FEES.

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:
THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\NOT_240445.sht

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	N.T.S.
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE: **GENERAL NOTES**

PROJ. NO. 24-0445
DATE:
SHEET 1 OF 30
DRAWING NO.
NOT

OAK LAWN 2025 STREET PROGRAM BASE BID
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

ITEM #	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY
20101700	SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING	UNIT	180
20201200	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL	CU YD	558
*20800150	TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL	CU YD	144
21001000	GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC FOR GROUND STABILIZATION	SQ YD	4,961
*25200100	SODDING, SPECIAL	SQ YD	4,945
28000510	INLET FILTERS	EACH	114
30300112	AGGREGATE SUBGRADE IMPROVEMENT	CU YD	558
35800100	PREPARATION OF BASE	SQ YD	49,536
35800200	AGGREGATE BASE REPAIR	TON	2,609
40600290	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT)	POUND	32,990
40603080	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 (ROADWAY)	TON	8,742
40603335	HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, N50 (ROADWAY)	TON	5,812
*42400200	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH (SPECIAL)	SQ FT	20,358
*42400800	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQ FT	1,190
44000600	SIDEWALK REMOVAL	SQ FT	19,348
44201676	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE IV, 2 INCH	SQ YD	15,000
44201713	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE I, 6 INCH	SQ YD	477
44201717	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE II, 6 INCH	SQ YD	477
44201721	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE III, 6 INCH	SQ YD	477
44201723	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE IV, 6 INCH	SQ YD	477
*550B0000	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 8"	FOOT	75
*550B0040	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 10"	FOOT	430
*550B0050	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 12"	FOOT	10
55100300	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 8"	FOOT	500
55100400	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 10"	FOOT	60
55100500	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 12"	FOOT	10
60218400	MANHOLE, TYPE A, 4'-DIAMETER, TYPE 1 FRAME, CLOSED LID	EACH	1
60200105	CATCH BASINS, TYPE A, 4'-DIAMETER, TYPE 1 FRAME, OPEN LID	EACH	18
60206905	CATCH BASINS, TYPE C, TYPE 1 FRAME, OPEN LID	EACH	20
*60406000	FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, OPEN LID	EACH	9
*60406100	FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, CLOSED LID	EACH	61
60500040	REMOVING MANHOLES	EACH	1
60500050	REMOVING CATCH BASINS	EACH	38
60600605	CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B	FOOT	120
78000100	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SQ FT	7
78000200	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	1,055
78000400	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	525
78000600	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"	FOOT	2,835
78000650	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	760
*X4021000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (PRIVATE)	EACH	332
*X4022000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE)	EACH	13
*X4023000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (ROAD)	EACH	63
*X4401198	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH	SQ YD	49,551
*X7010216	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, (SPECIAL)	L. SUM	1
*XX002258	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	100
*XX003435	PCC DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	2,047
*XX004774	BRICK DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	18
*XX006947	HMA DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	1,740
*Z0013798	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	L. SUM	1
*NA	PRECONSTRUCTION VIDEOTAPING	L. SUM	1
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL	EACH	27
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE RECONSTRUCTED	EACH	6
*NA	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	FOOT	11,214
*NA	ITEMS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER	DOLLAR	25,000
*NA	SPRINKLER REPAIR AND LANDSCAPE RESTORATION	DOLLAR	20,000
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE REHABILITATED	EACH	24
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL, WITH CHIMNEY SEAL	EACH	18
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED WITH CHIMNEY SEAL	EACH	5

*INDICATES SPECIAL PROVISION

OAK LAWN 2025 STREET PROGRAM ALTERNATE BID
SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

ITEM #	ITEM	UNIT	QUANTITY
20101700	SUPPLEMENTAL WATERING	UNIT	210
20201200	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL	CU YD	642
*20800150	TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL	CU YD	170
21001000	GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC FOR GROUND STABILIZATION	SQ YD	5,705
*25200100	SODDING, SPECIAL	SQ YD	5,815
28000510	INLET FILTERS	EACH	132
30300112	AGGREGATE SUBGRADE IMPROVEMENT	CU YD	642
35800100	PREPARATION OF BASE	SQ YD	56,960
35800200	AGGREGATE BASE REPAIR	TON	3,000
40600290	BITUMINOUS MATERIALS (TACK COAT)	POUND	37,940
40603080	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50	TON	10,057
40603335	HOT MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX D, N50	TON	6,683
*42400200	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH (SPECIAL)	SQ FT	22,983
*42400800	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	SQ FT	1,310
44000600	SIDEWALK REMOVAL	SQ FT	21,998
44201676	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE IV, 2 INCH	SQ YD	15,000
44201713	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE I, 6 INCH	SQ YD	553
44201717	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE II, 6 INCH	SQ YD	553
44201721	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE III, 6 INCH	SQ YD	553
44201723	CLASS D PATCHES, TYPE IV, 6 INCH	SQ YD	553
*550B0000	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 8"	FOOT	90
*550B0040	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 10"	FOOT	520
*550B0050	STORM SEWERS, CLASS B, TYPE 1 12"	FOOT	10
55100300	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 8"	FOOT	635
55100400	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 10"	FOOT	65
55100500	STORM SEWER REMOVAL, 12"	FOOT	10
60218400	MANHOLE, TYPE A, 4'-DIAMETER, TYPE 1 FRAME, CLOSED LID	EACH	1
60200105	CATCH BASINS, TYPE A, 4'-DIAMETER, TYPE 1 FRAME, OPEN LID	EACH	27
60206905	CATCH BASINS, TYPE C, TYPE 1 FRAME, OPEN LID	EACH	21
*60406000	FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, OPEN LID	EACH	10
*60406100	FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, CLOSED LID	EACH	69
60500040	REMOVING MANHOLES	EACH	1
60500050	REMOVING CATCH BASINS	EACH	48
60600605	CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B	FOOT	130
78000100	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS	SQ FT	7
78000200	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4"	FOOT	1,345
78000400	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6"	FOOT	625
78000600	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12"	FOOT	3,269
78000650	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24"	FOOT	882
*X4021000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (PRIVATE)	EACH	394
*X4022000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE)	EACH	15
*X4023000	TEMPORARY ACCESS (ROAD)	EACH	69
*X4401198	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH	SQ YD	56,983
*X7010216	TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, (SPECIAL)	L. SUM	1
*XX002258	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED	EACH	112
*XX003435	PCC DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	2,422
*XX004774	BRICK DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	25
*XX006947	HMA DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL	SQ YD	1,945
*Z0013798	CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT	L. SUM	1
*NA	COLORED CONCRETE DRIVEWAY REMOVE AND REPLACE	SQ YD	30
*NA	PRECONSTRUCTION VIDEOTAPING	L. SUM	1
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL	EACH	28
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE RECONSTRUCTED	EACH	6
*NA	COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT	FOOT	13,354
*NA	ITEMS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER	DOLLAR	25,000
*NA	SPRINKLER REPAIR AND LANDSCAPE RESTORATION	DOLLAR	20,000
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE REHABILITATED	EACH	27
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL, WITH CHIMNEY SEAL	EACH	19
*NA	STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED WITH CHIMNEY SEAL	EACH	6

*INDICATES SPECIAL PROVISION

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

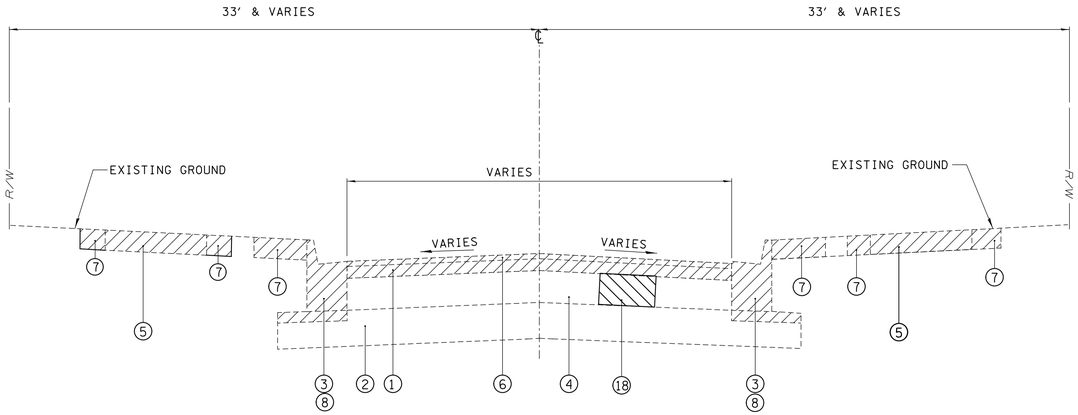
NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\QUA_240445.sht

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	N.T.S.
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

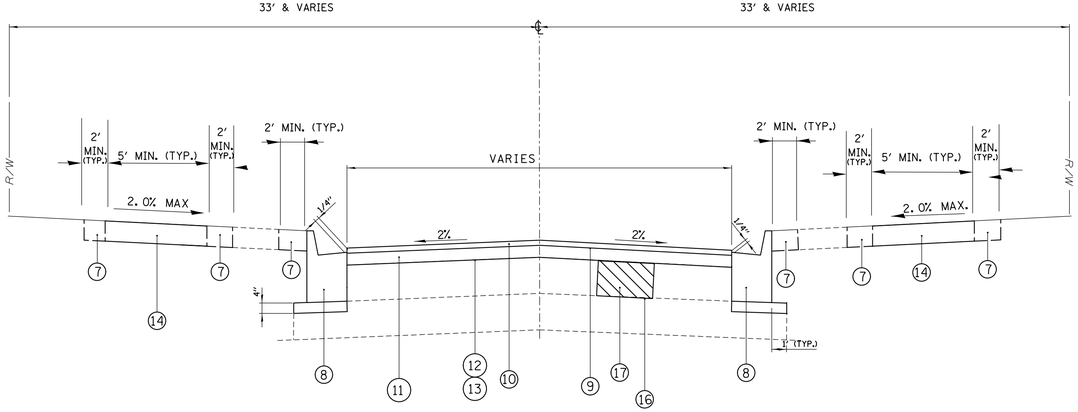
TITLE: **SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES**

PROJ. NO. 24-0445
DATE:
SHEET 2 OF 30
DRAWING NO. **QUA**



EXISTING TYPICAL SECTION
N. T. S.

REMOVAL ITEMS



PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION
N. T. S.

LEGEND

1. EXISTING HOT-MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT
2. EXISTING AGGREGATE SUBBASE
3. EXISTING CURB AND GUTTER
4. EXISTING AGGREGATE BASE
5. EXISTING PCC SIDEWALK
6. PAVEMENT REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH
7. SODDING, SPECIAL
8. COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT (SPECIAL) (AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER). INCLUDES 4" SUBBASE GRANULAR MATERIAL TYPE B.
9. PROPOSED BITUMINOUS MATERIAL (TACK COAT)
10. HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D" N50 - 2"
11. HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
12. PREPARATION OF BASE
13. AGGREGATE BASE REPAIR
14. PROPOSED PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 5 INCH (SPECIAL) (AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)
15. CLASS D PATCHING, 6 INCH (AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER)
16. GEOTECHNICAL FABRIC FOR GROUND STABILIZATION
17. AGGREGATE SUBGRADE IMPROVEMENT
18. REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL AND UNSUITABLE MATERIAL

LOCATION/CORE #	STREET NAME	FROM	TO	EXISTING ASPHALT THICKNESS		EXISTING STONE THICKNESS		STREET TYPE	TYPE OF REHABILITATION	TYPE OF SURFACE	TYPE OF BINDER OR LEVELING BINDER
6	NASHVILLE AVE.	93RD ST	CRESCENT CT	3.75	in	14.25	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
7	NASHVILLE AVE.	93RD ST	CRESCENT CT	3	in	14	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
8	NASHVILLE AVE.	93RD ST	CRESCENT CT	2.75	in	16.25	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
14	90TH PL	RIDGELAND AVE	MELVINA AVE	3.5	in	17.5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
15	90TH PL	RIDGELAND AVE	MELVINA AVE	4.25	in	11.75	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
133	RUBY ST	RAYMOND AVE	52ND AVE	3.2	in	12	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
175	96TH PL	49TH AVE	CICERO AVE	1.6	in	12.5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
190	98TH ST	KOSTNER AVE	KEELER AVE	3.1	in	12	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
191	98TH ST	KOSTNER AVE	KEELER AVE	2.9	in	10	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
223	BUELL COURT	OAK CENTER DR	103RD ST	4.1	in	10	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
224	BUELL COURT	OAK CENTER DR	103RD ST	3.4	in	8.5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
225	102ND ST	BUELL CT	52ND AVE	4.8	in	10	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
226	102ND ST	BUELL CT	52ND AVE	3.7	in	6.5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
1 (2024)	NATOMA AVE	89TH PL	91ST ST	2.9	in	8.1	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
2 (2024)	NATOMA AVE	89TH PL	91ST ST	3	in	5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
6 (2024)	COOK AVE	107TH ST	TOMCIN TR	3.3	in	8.7	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
7 (2024)	COOK AVE	107TH ST	TOMCIN TR	2.9	in	7.1	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	ALEXANDER PL	TULLEY AVE	52ND AVV	TBD	in	TBD	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	MONITOR AVE	LYNWOOD DR	93RD ST	4.5	in	10.8	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	50TH CT	95TH ST ALLEY	95TH ST	3.25	in	11.75	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	MINNICK AVE	95TH ST	96TH ST	TBD	in	TBD	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	KILPATRICK AVE	96TH ST	97TH PL	3.5	in	9.5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	KARLOV AVE	91ST PL	93RD ST	7	in	14	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	105TH PL	CICERO AVE	KENTON AVE	2.8	in	9.3	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	104TH ST	CICERO AVE	KILPATRICK AVE	3.3	in	10.8	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	106TH ST	LAMON AVE	CICERO AVE	5	in	9	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	106TH PL	LAMON AVE	CICERO AVE	2.6	in	10.4	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"

NOTES:

1. PAVING OF THE FULL ROADWAY WIDTH SHALL BE COMPLETED AT THE END OF EACH DAY OF PAVING TO PREVENT A LONGITUDINAL COLD JOINT FROM APPEARING WHEN OPPOSITE SIDES OF THE ROAD ARE PAVED ON DIFFERENT DAYS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO ENSURE THAT AT THE END OF EACH DAY EACH PASS ENDS AT APPROXIMATELY THE SAME STATION TO PREVENT A COLD JOINT.

2. EXCAVATION AND DISPOSAL OF ANY ADDITIONAL MATERIAL, AGGREGATE BASE AND/OR CLAY, REQUIRED TO OBTAIN PROPOSED ELEVATION FOR INSTALLATION OF BINDER COURSE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST FOR HMA SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH.

HOT-MIX ASPHALT MIXTURE REQUIREMENTS	
ITEM	VOIDS
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "D", N50 (IL 9.5 mm), 2"	4% @ 50 GYR.
HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50, 3"	4% @ 50 GYR.
CLASS "D" PATCHES, 6"	4% @ 70 GYR.

NOTE:

1. THE UNIT WEIGHT USED TO CALCULATE ALL HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE MIXTURE IS 112 LBS/SY/IN.
2. FOR "PERCENT OF RAP" SEE DISTRICT ONE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
3. THE HIGH SIDE OF THE ROADWAY SHALL BE PAVED FIRST.

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

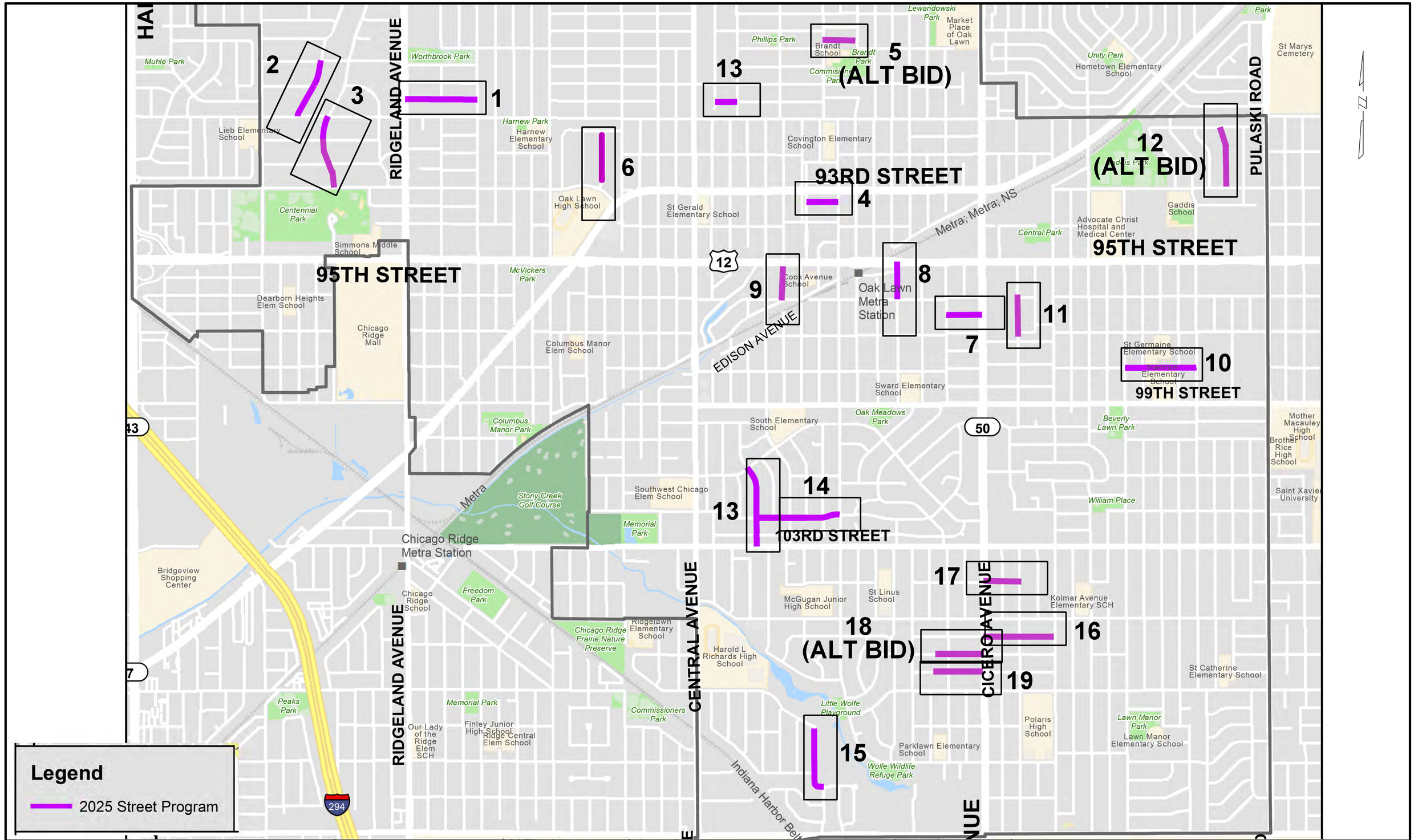
NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	N.T.S.
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default
FILE NAME	N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\TYP1_240445.sht

TITLE:

TYPICAL SECTIONS FULL-DEPTH

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	3 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	TYP1



Legend

2025 Street Program

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

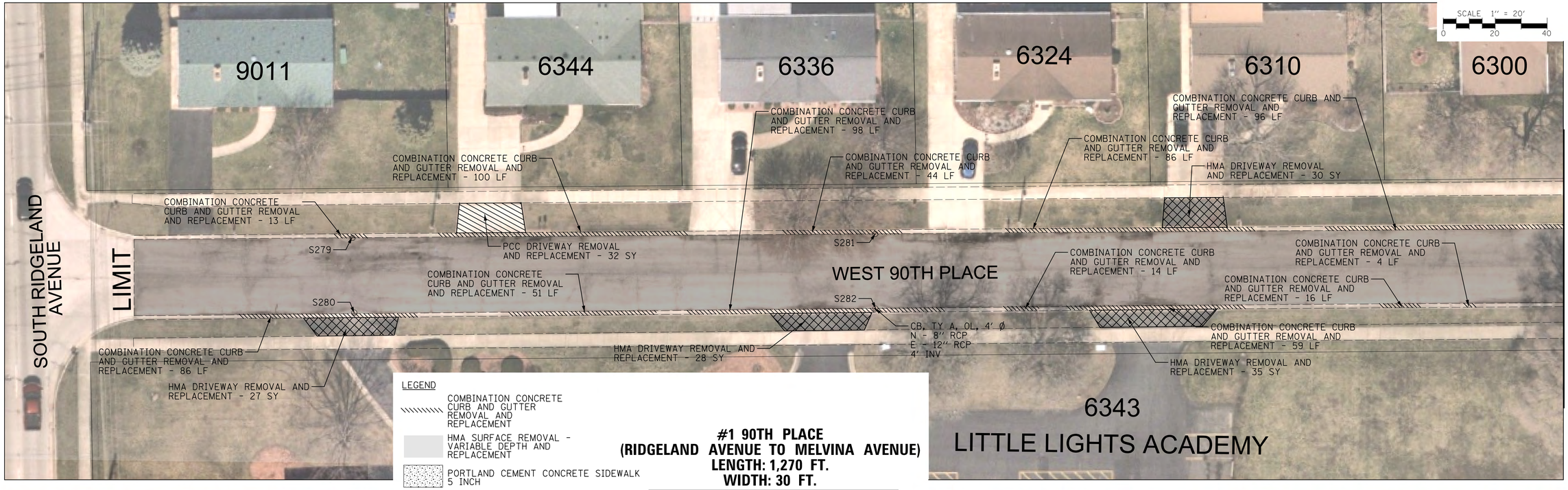
DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	NTS
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

FILE NAME N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\Overall_240445.sht

TITLE:

OVERALL PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	4 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	OVR



LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#1 90TH PLACE
(RIDGELAND AVENUE TO MELVINA AVENUE)
LENGTH: 1,270 FT.
WIDTH: 30 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

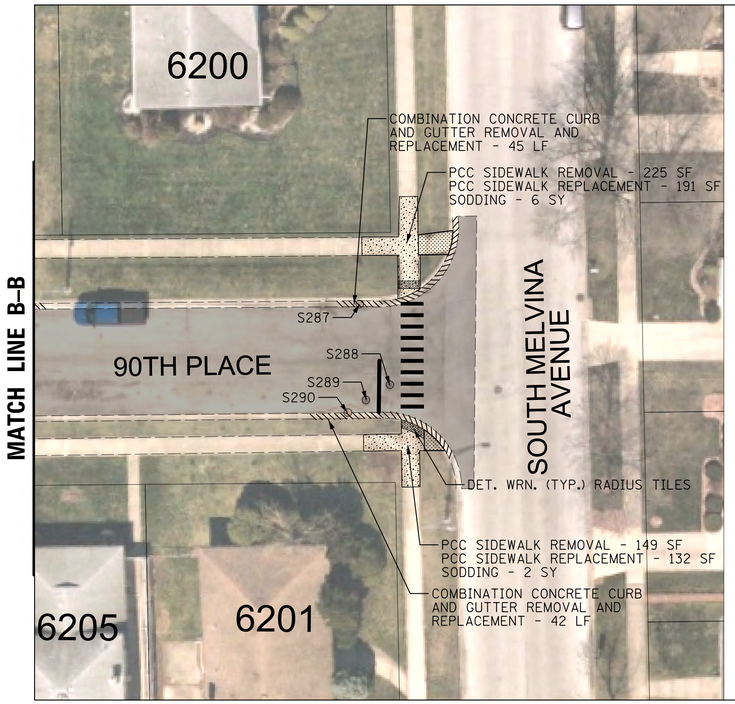
FILE NAME N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\01_90TH PL 01.SHT

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

90TH PLACE
EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO. 24-0445
DATE:
SHEET 5 OF 30
DRAWING NO.
PLN1A



MATCH LINE B-B

SCALE 1" = 20'
0 20 40

N

LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#1 90TH PLACE (CONT.)
(RIDGELAND AVENUE TO MELVINA AVENUE)
LENGTH: 1,270 FT.
WIDTH: 30 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

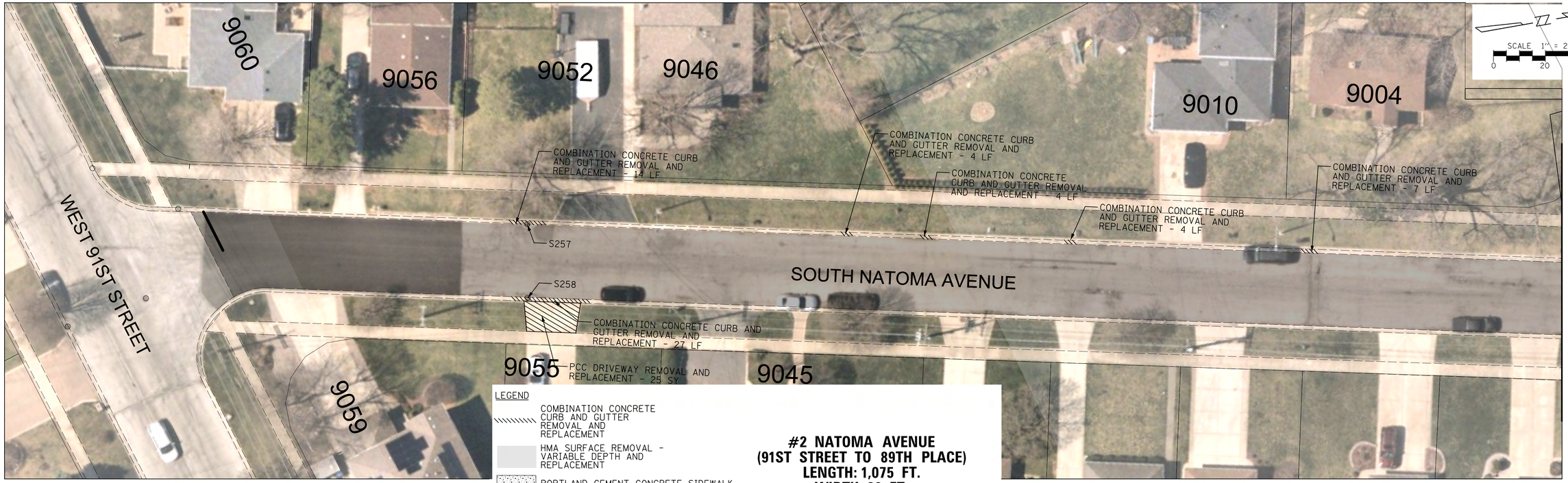
CLIENT:
THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default
FILE NAME	N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\01-90TH PL 02.SHT

TITLE:
90TH PLACE (CONT.) EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	6 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN1B

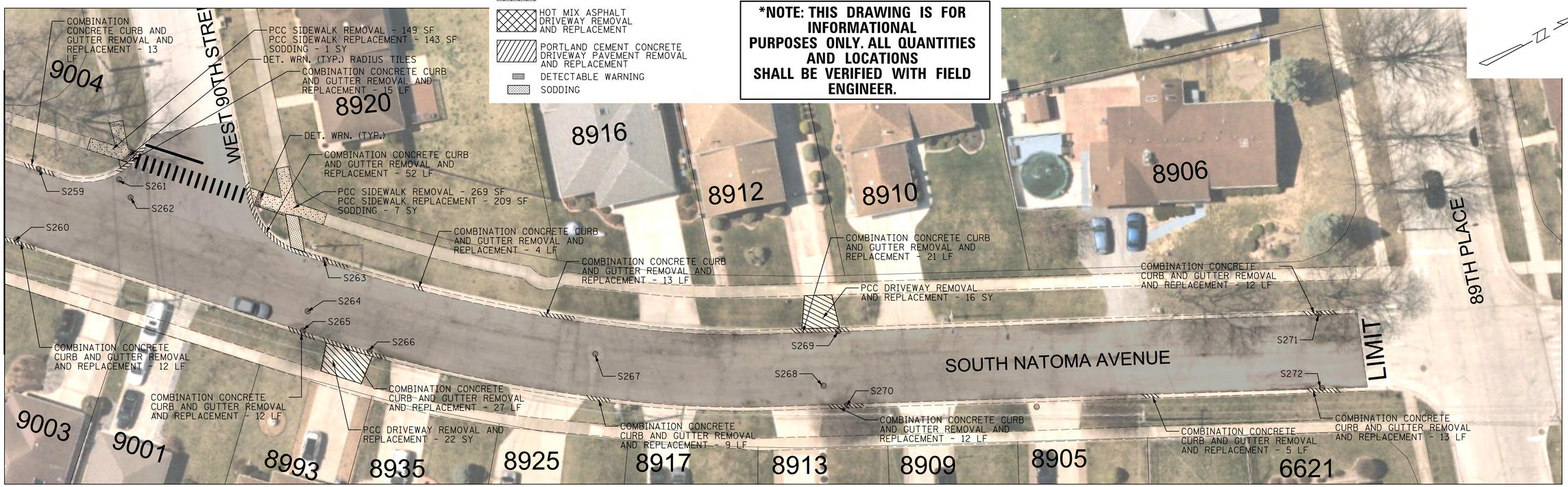


LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#2 NATOMA AVENUE
(91ST STREET TO 89TH PLACE)
LENGTH: 1,075 FT.
WIDTH: 30 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**



CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

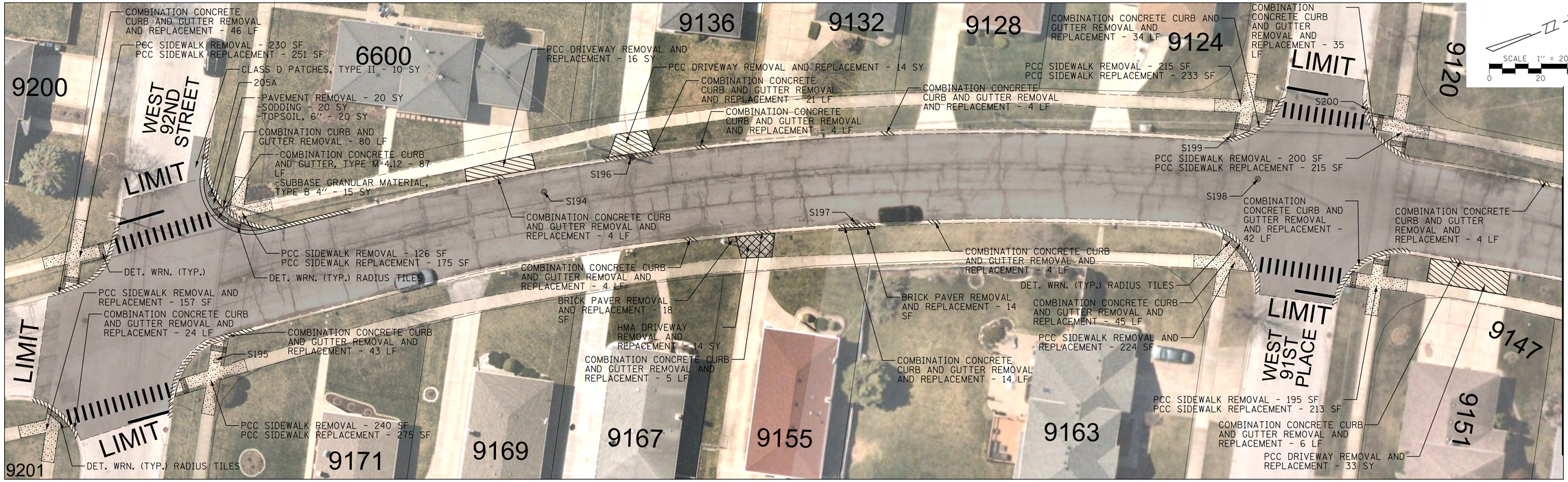
FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\02-NATOMA AVE OL.SHT

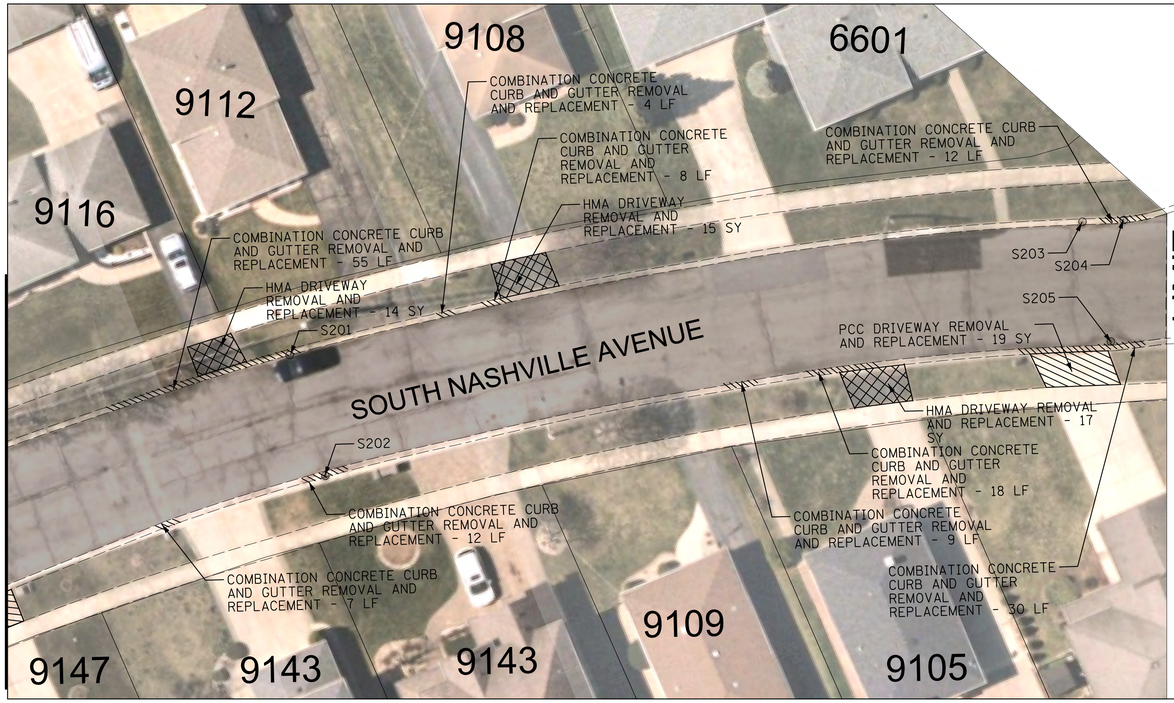
DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	Jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

NATOMA AVENUE EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	7 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN2A





LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#3 NASHVILLE AVENUE
(92ND STREET TO 91ST STREET)
LENGTH: 850 FT.
WIDTH: 32 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

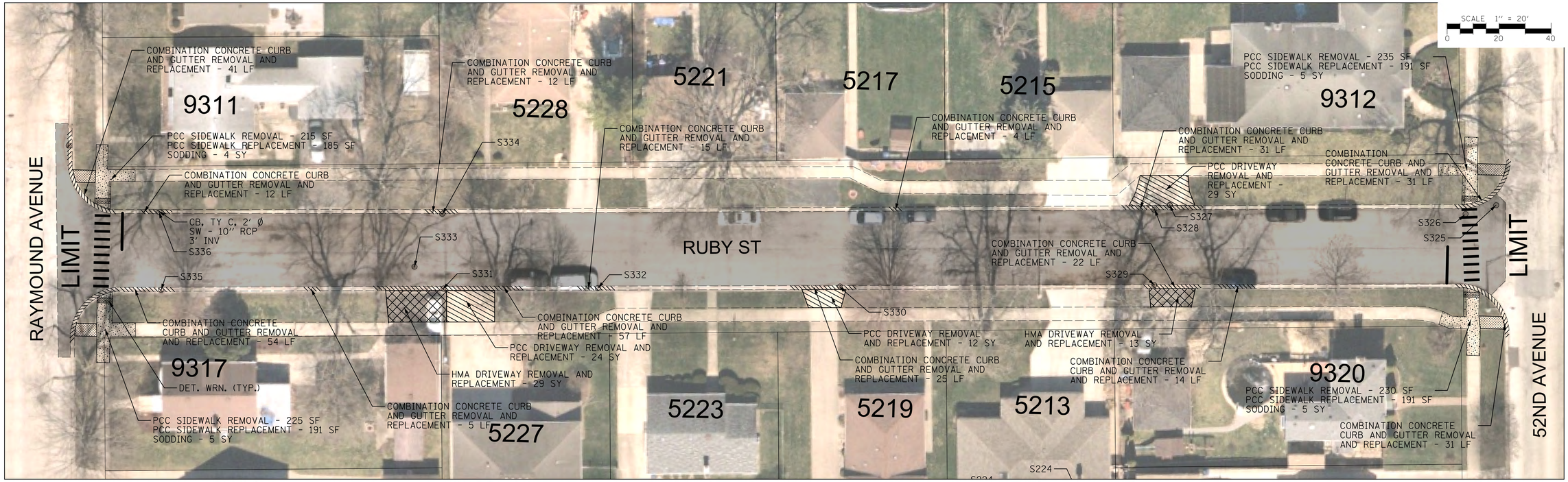
CLIENT:
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default
FILE NAME	N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\03-NASHVILLE AVE 01.SHT

TITLE:
NASHVILLE AVENUE EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	8 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN3A



LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#4 RUBY STREET
(RAYMOND AVENUE TO 52ND STREET)
LENGTH: 550 FT.
WIDTH: 29 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

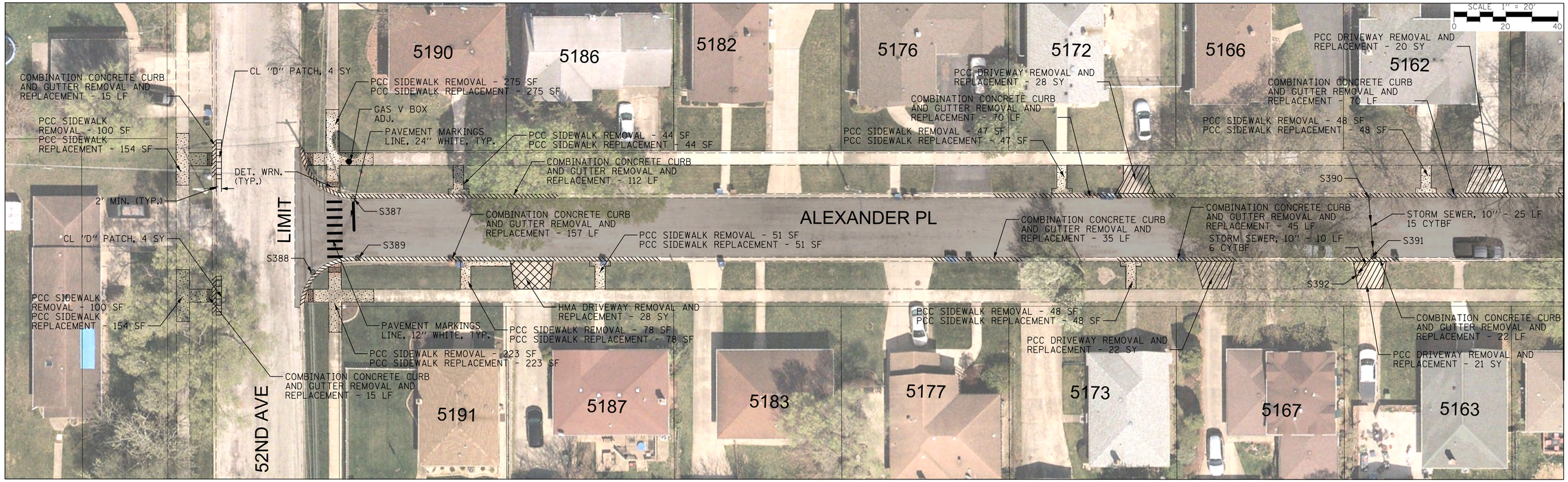
FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\04-RUBY ST 01.SHT

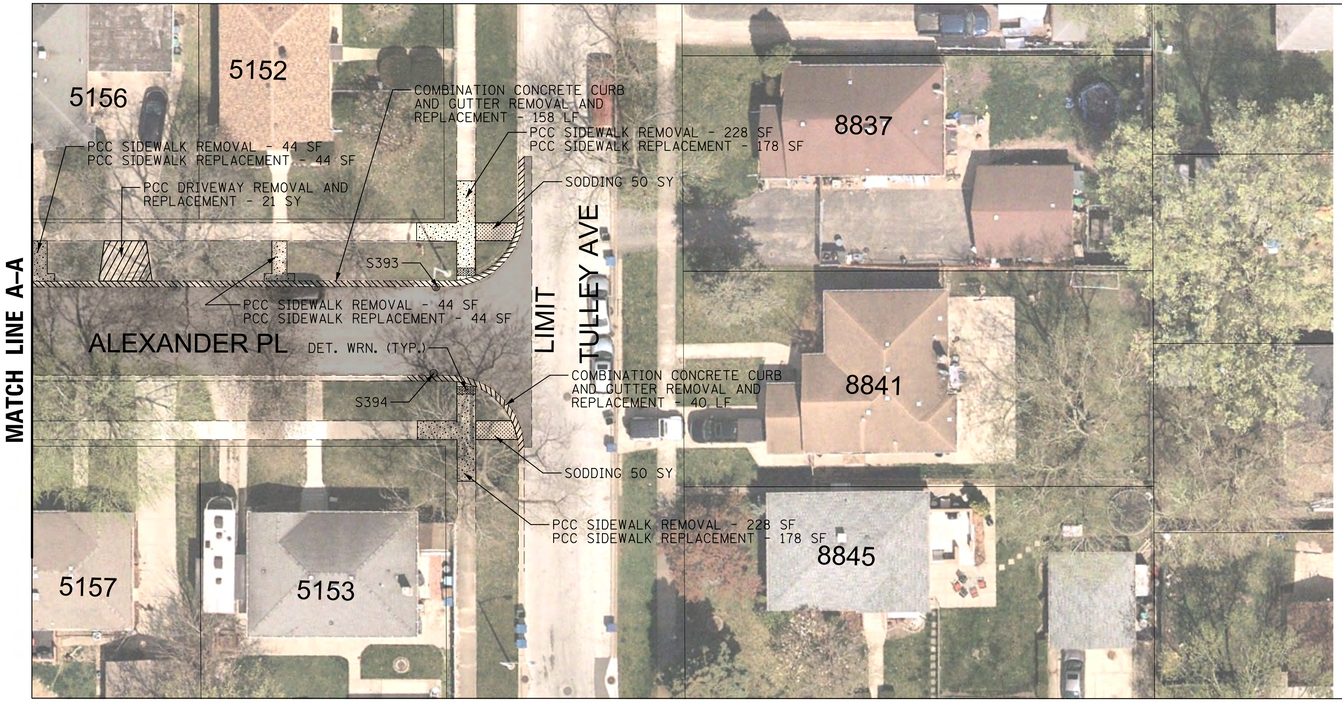
DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

RUBY STREET
EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	9 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN4A





LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#5 ALEXANDER PLACE
(52ND AVENUE TO TULLEY AVENUE)
LENGTH: 620 FT.
WIDTH: 24 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

FILE NAME N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\05-ALEXANDER PL 01.sht

TITLE:

ALEXANDER PLACE (ALT BID) EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

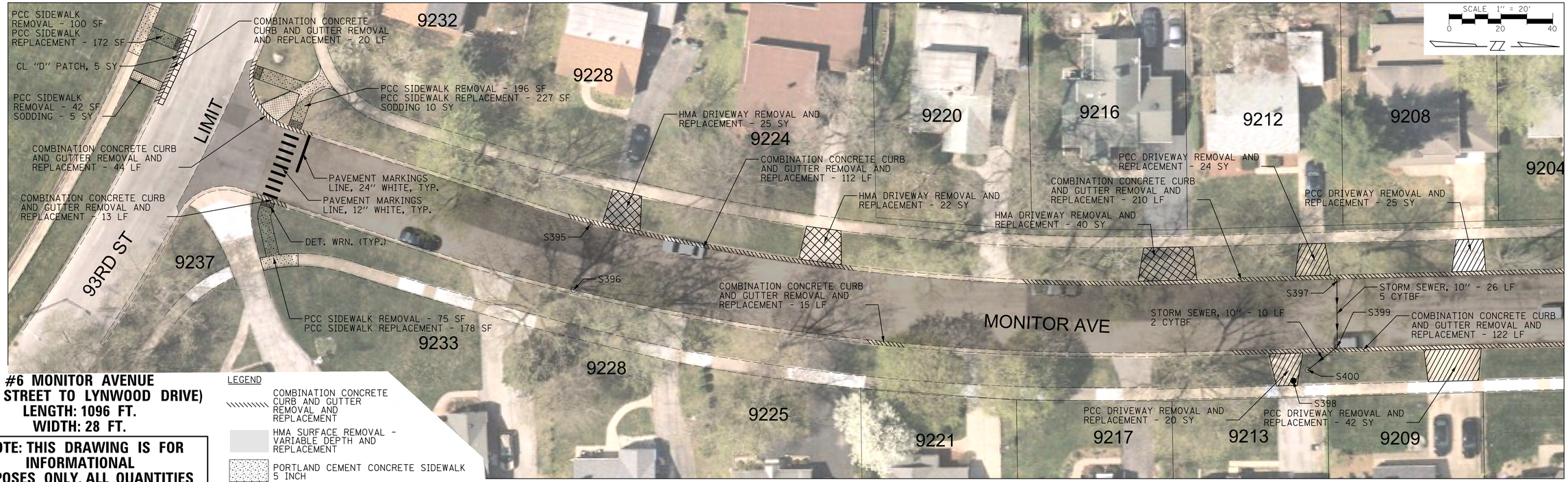
PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	10 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN5A

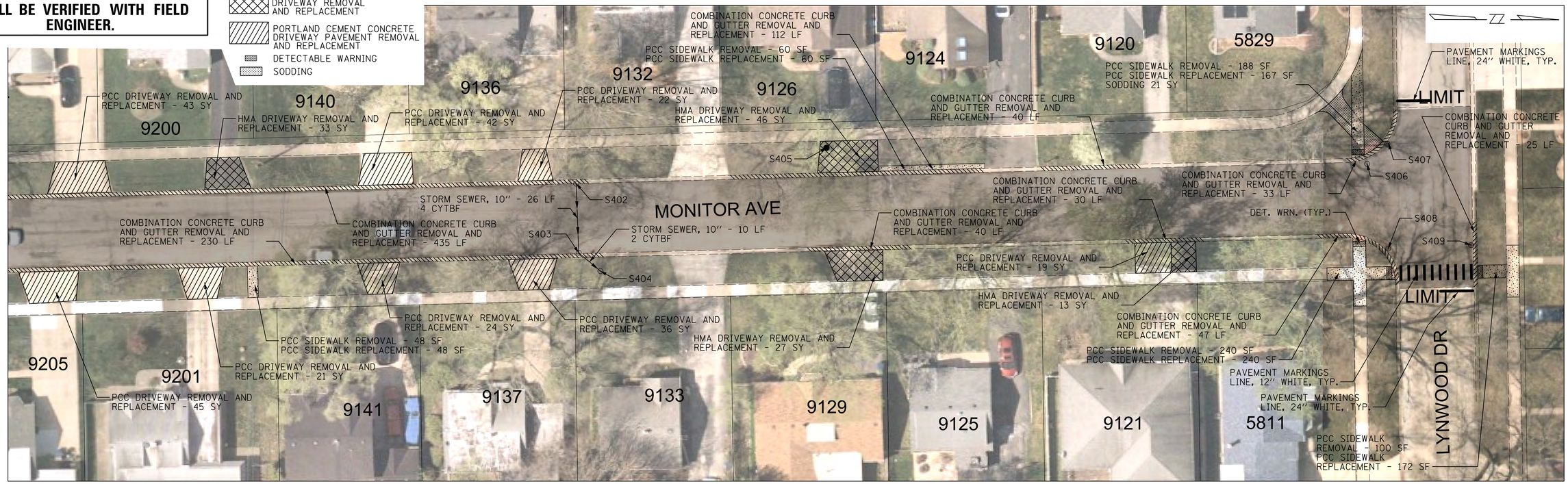
#6 MONITOR AVENUE
(93RD STREET TO LYNWOOD DRIVE)
LENGTH: 1096 FT.
WIDTH: 28 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING





CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\06-MONITOR AVE 01.sht

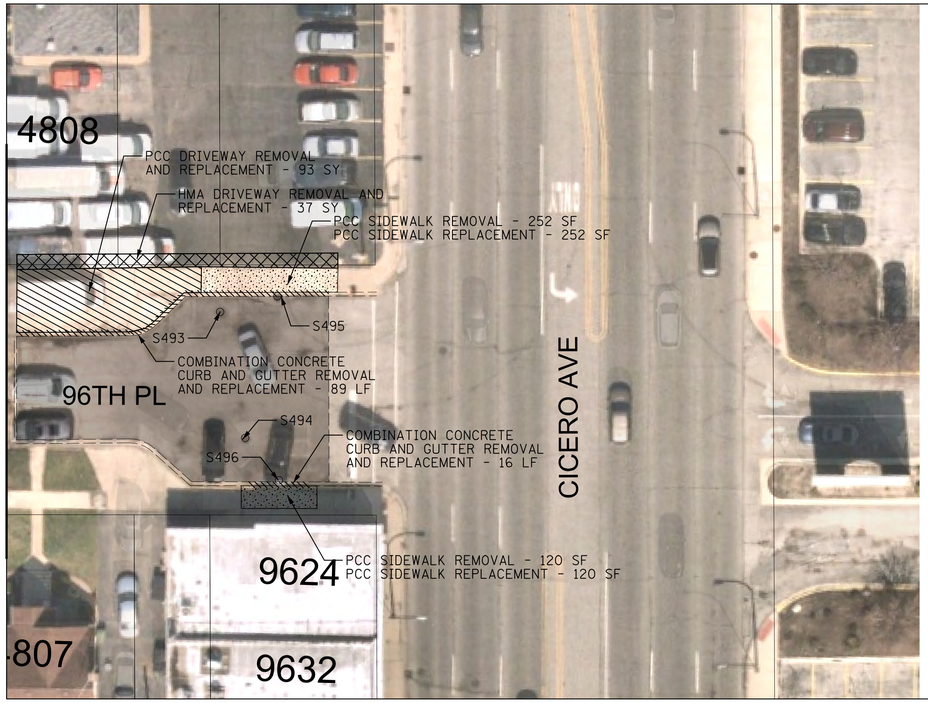
DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

MONITOR AVENUE EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	11 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN6A





LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#7 96TH PLACE
(49TH AVENUE TO CICERO AVENUE)
LENGTH: 600 FT.
WIDTH: 26 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

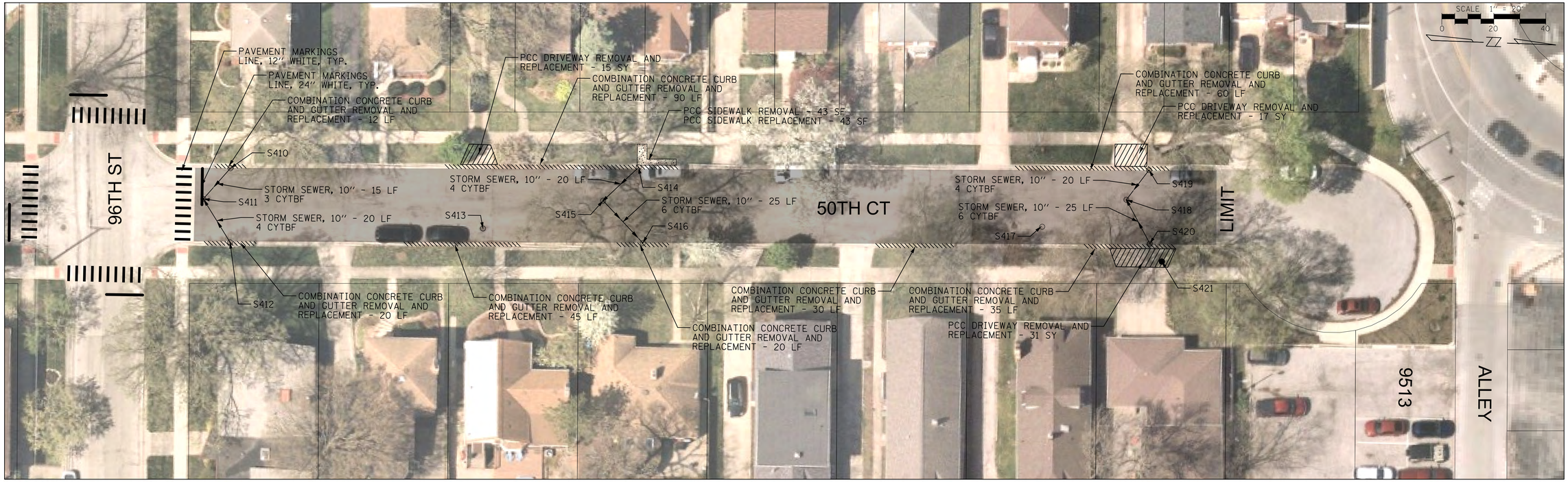
FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\07-96TH PL 01.SHT

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

96TH PLACE
EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	12 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN7A



LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#8 50TH COURT
(95TH STREET TO CUL–DE–SAC)
LENGTH: 394 FT.
WIDTH: 28 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

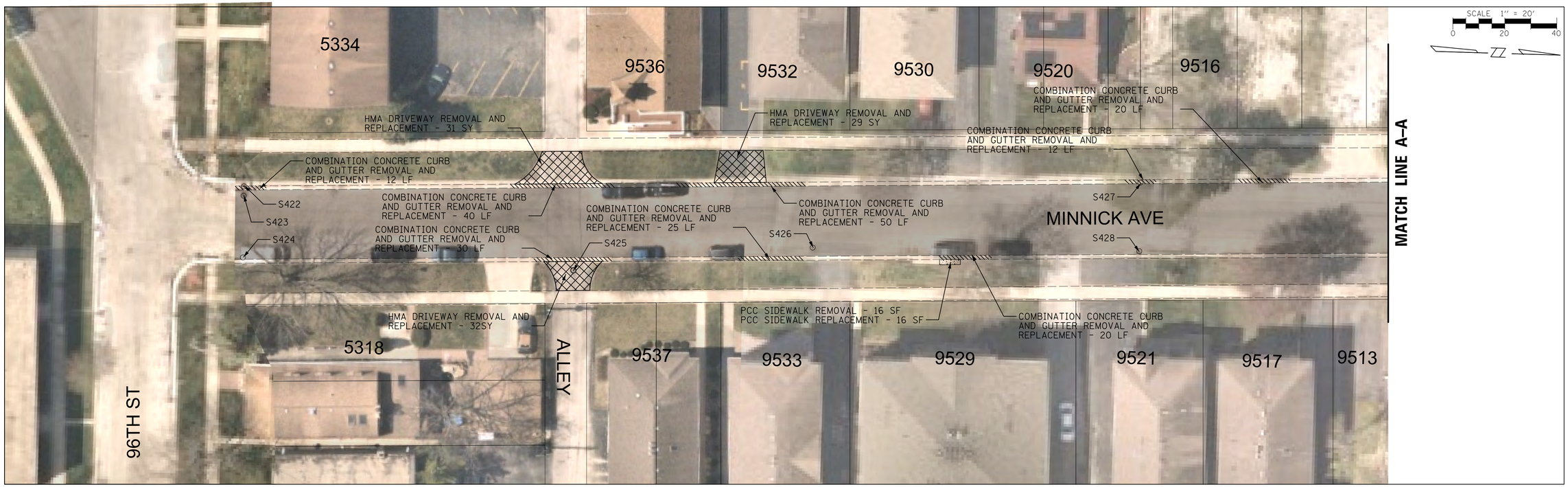
FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\08-50th CT 01.sht

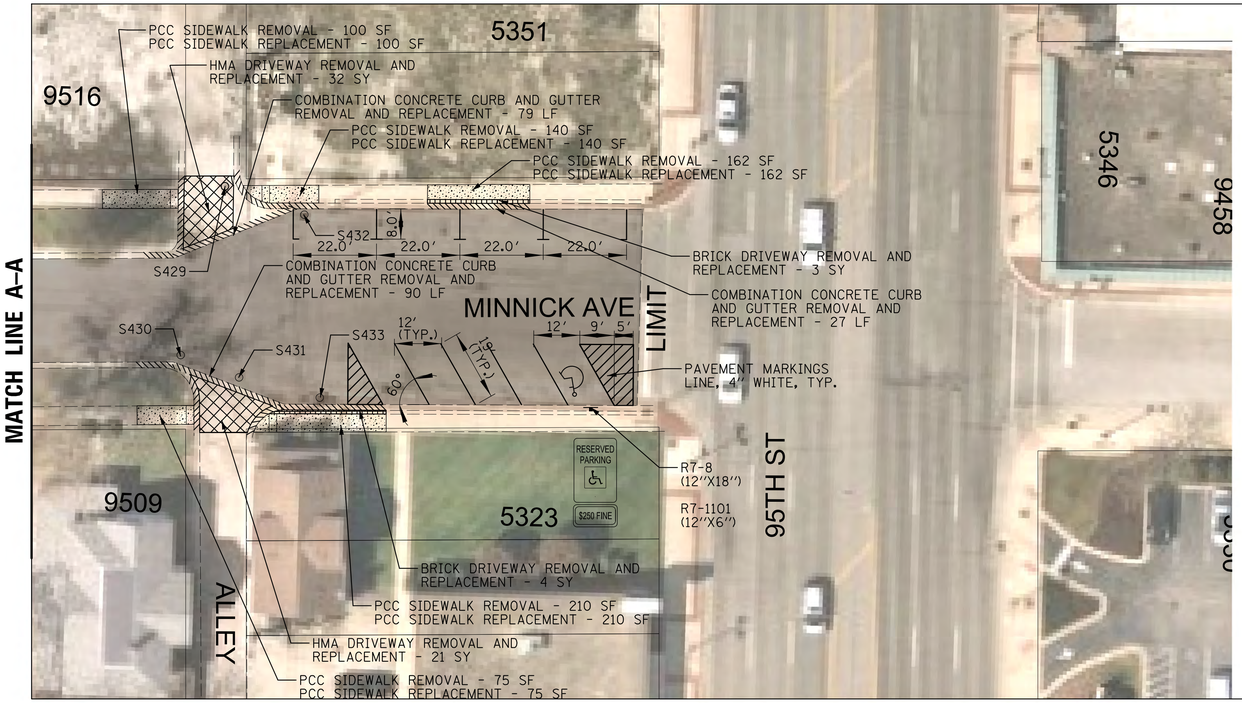
DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

50TH COURT EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	13 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN8A





LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#9 MINNICK AVENUE
(96TH STREET TO 95TH STREET)
LENGTH: 605 FT.
WIDTH: 27 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

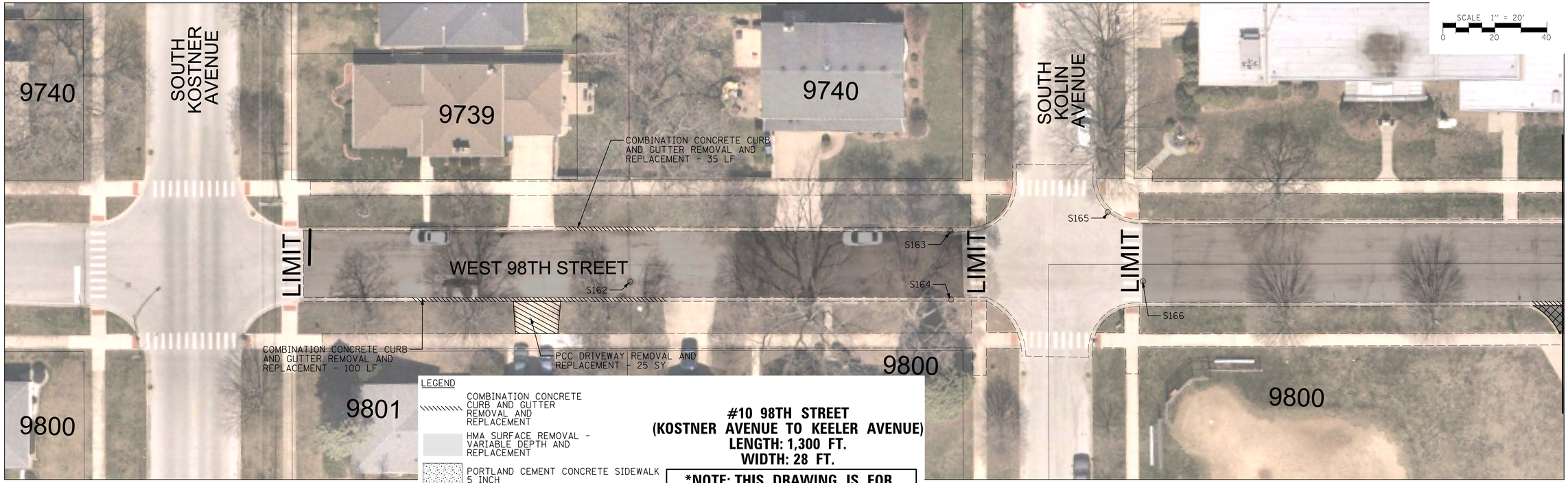
DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

FILE NAME N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\09-MINNICK AVE 01.sht

TITLE:

MINNICK AVENUE EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	14 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN9A



CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

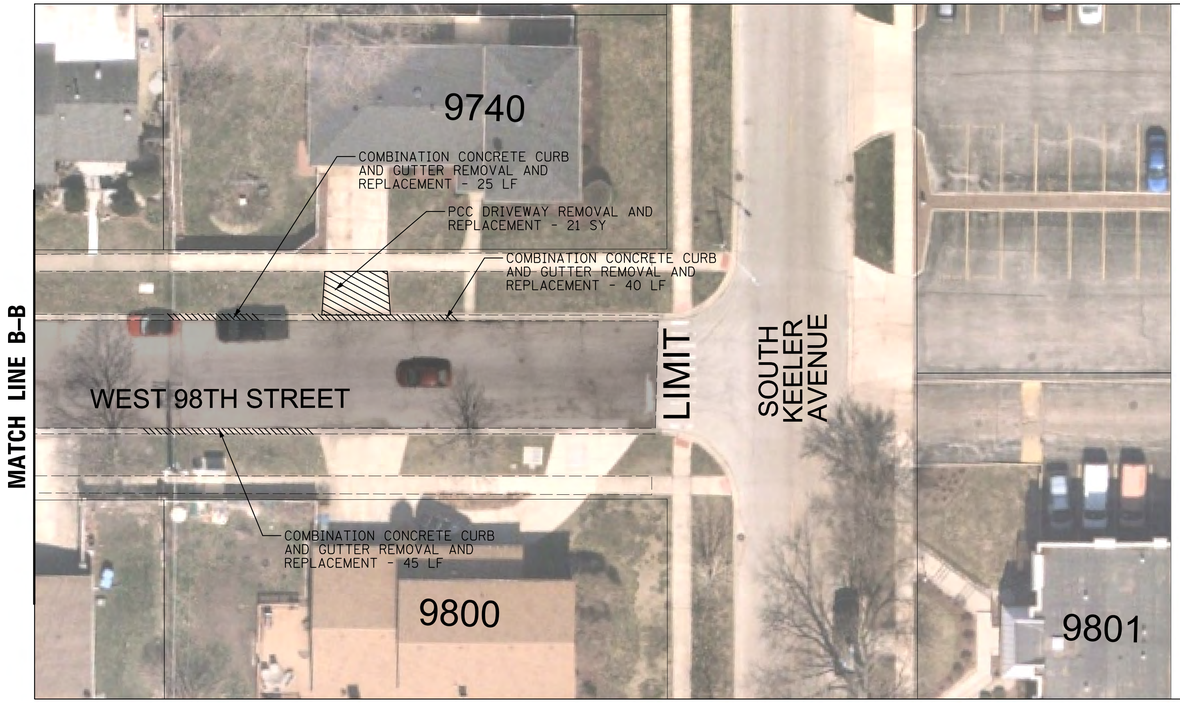
FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\10-98TH ST 01.SHT

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

98TH STREET EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	15 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN10A



SCALE 1" = 20'
0 20 40

N

LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#10 98TH STREET (CONT.)
(KOSTNER AVENUE TO KEELER AVENUE)
LENGTH: 1,300 FT.
WIDTH: 28 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

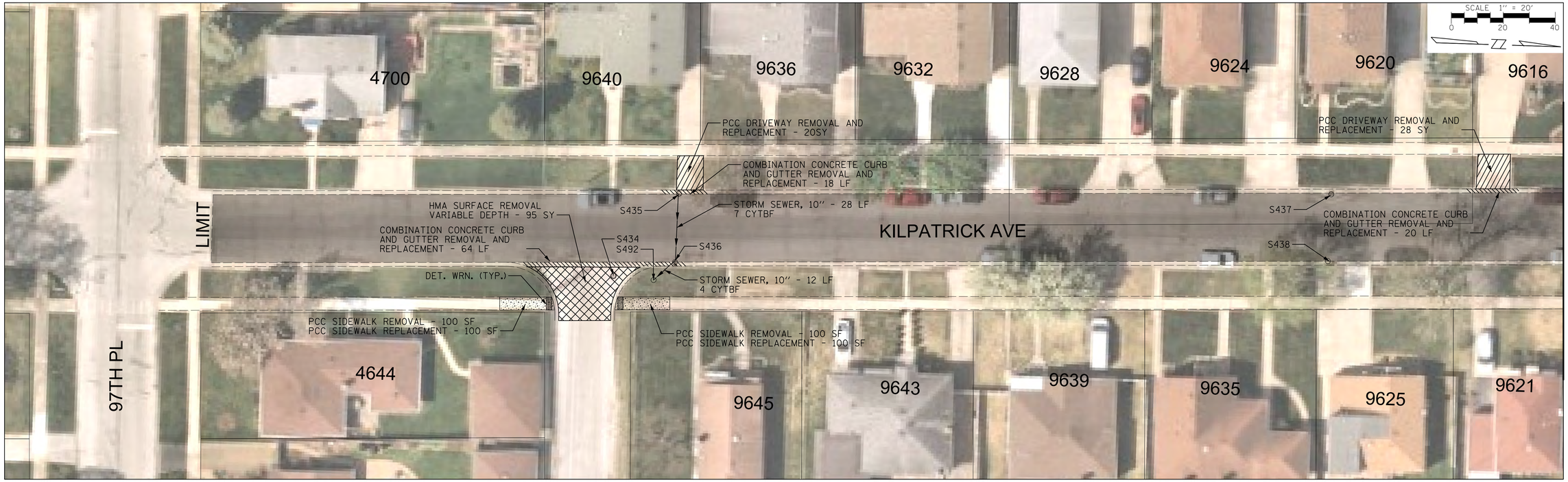
NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

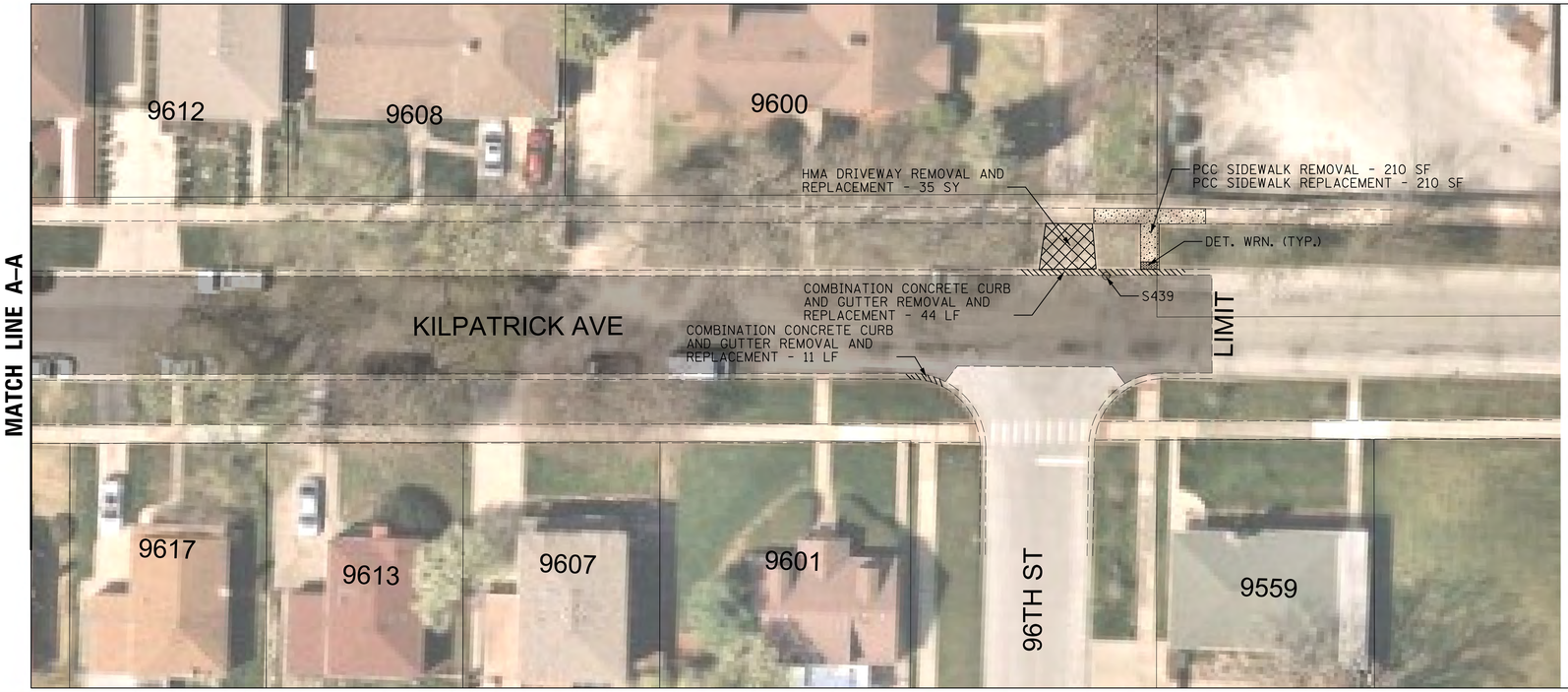
FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\10-98TH ST 02.SHT

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:
98TH STREET (CONT.) EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO. 24-0445
DATE:
SHEET 16 OF 30
DRAWING NO.
PLN10B





LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#11 KILPATRICK AVENUE
(97TH PLACE TO EAST OF 96TH STREET)
LENGTH: 838 FT.
WIDTH: 26 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\I-KILPATRICK AVE 01.sht

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

KILPATRICK AVENUE EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

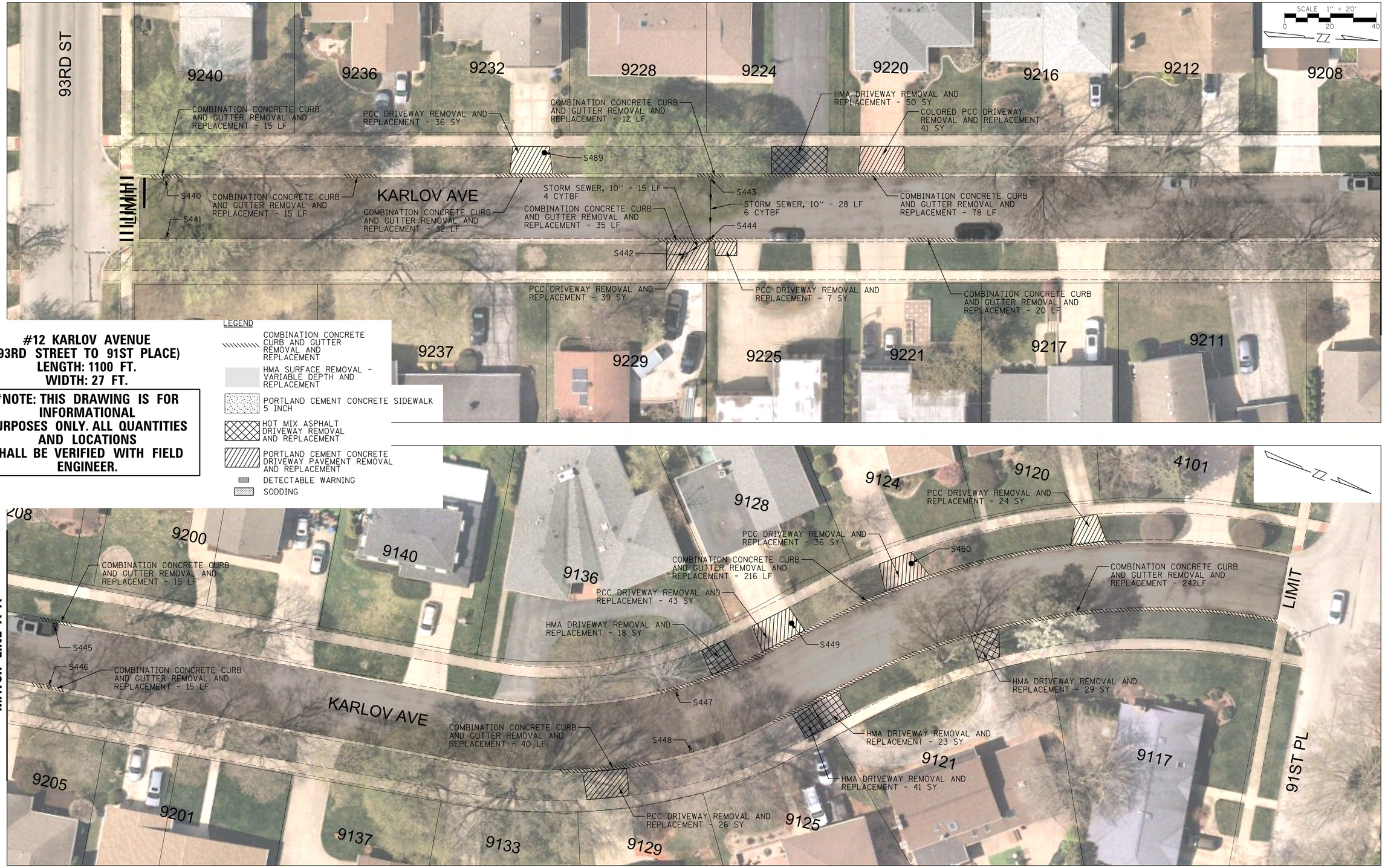
PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	17 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN11A

#12 KARLOV AVENUE
(93RD STREET TO 91ST PLACE)
LENGTH: 1100 FT.
WIDTH: 27 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING



CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

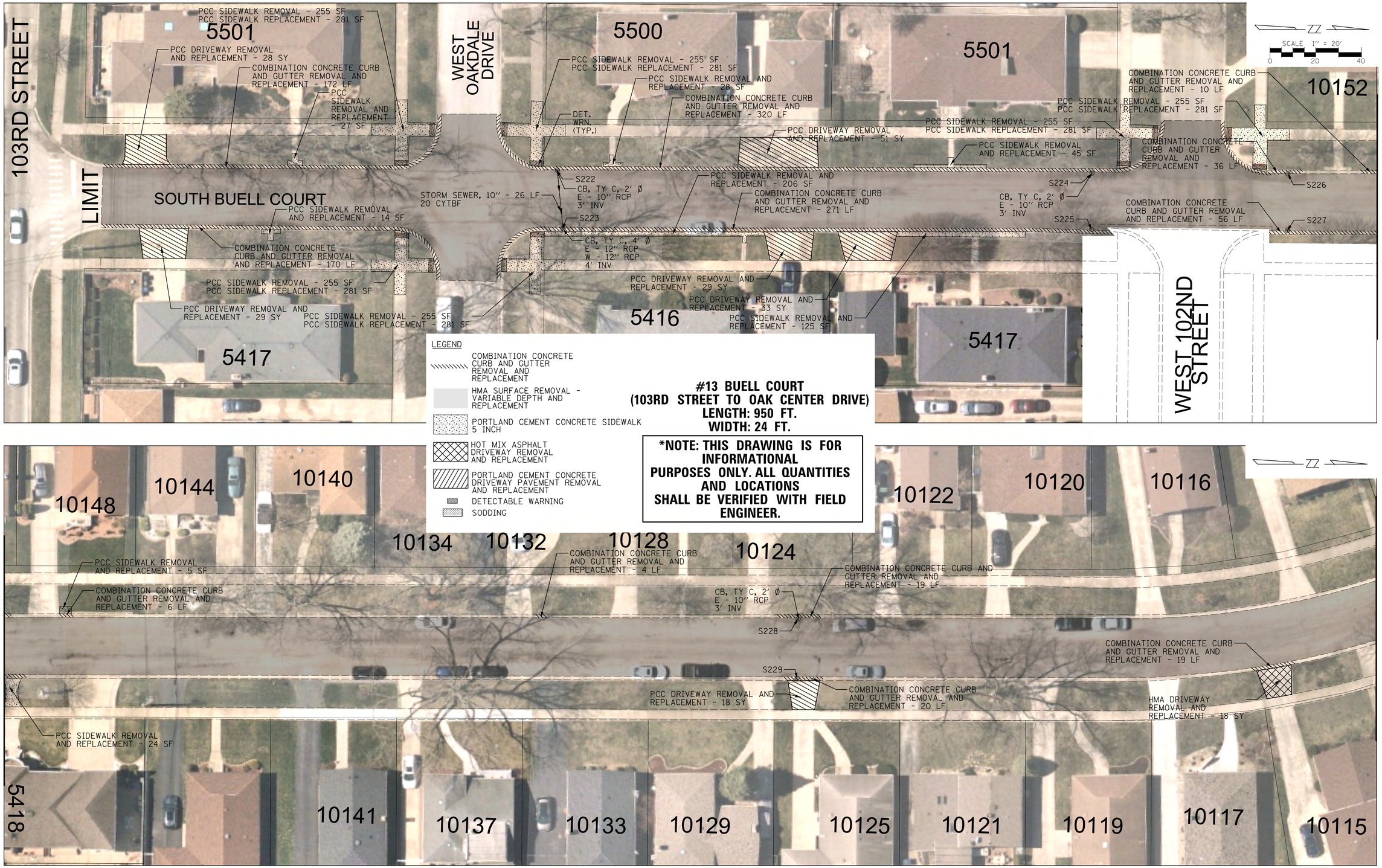
FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\2-KARLOV AVE OL.sht

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

KARLOV AVENUE (ALT BID) EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	18 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN12A



LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#13 BUELL COURT
(103RD STREET TO OAK CENTER DRIVE)
LENGTH: 950 FT.
WIDTH: 24 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

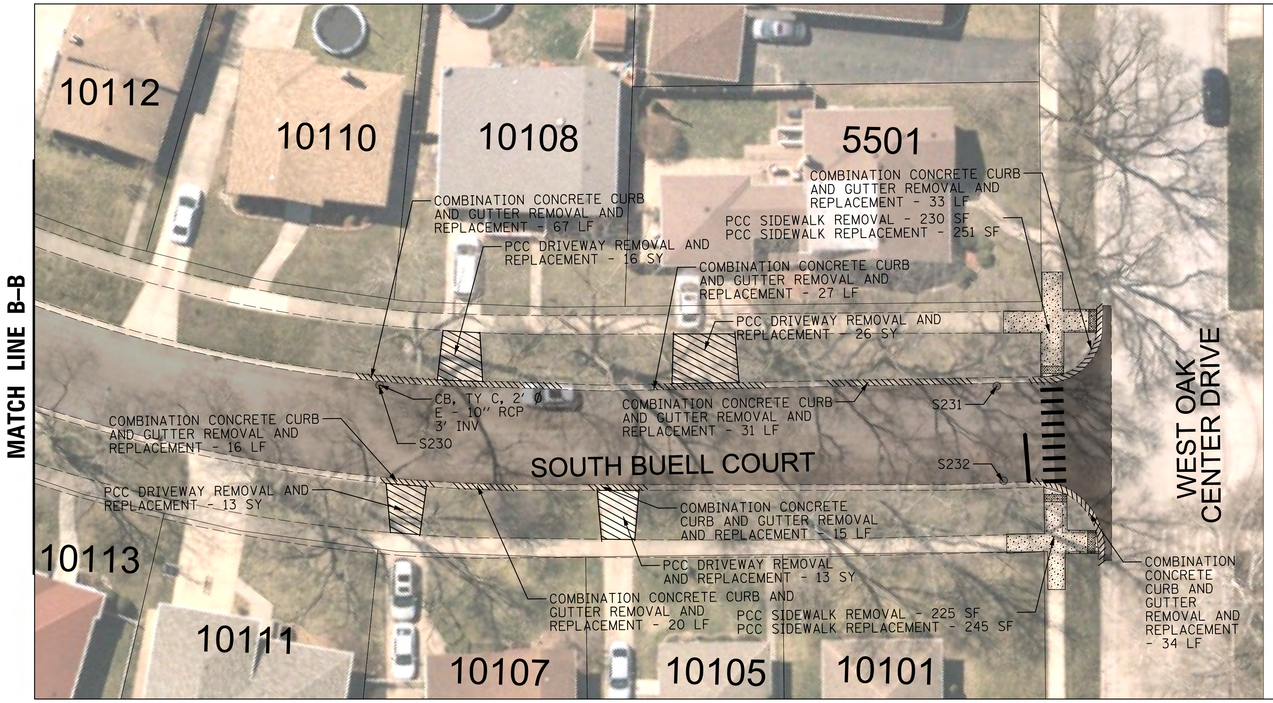
NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.
FILE NAME	N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\13-BUELL CT OL.SHT		

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	Jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

BUELL COURT
EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	19 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN13A



SCALE 1" = 20'
0 20 40

LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#13 BUELL COURT (CONT.)
(103RD STREET TO OAK CENTER DRIVE)
LENGTH: 950 FT.
WIDTH: 24 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

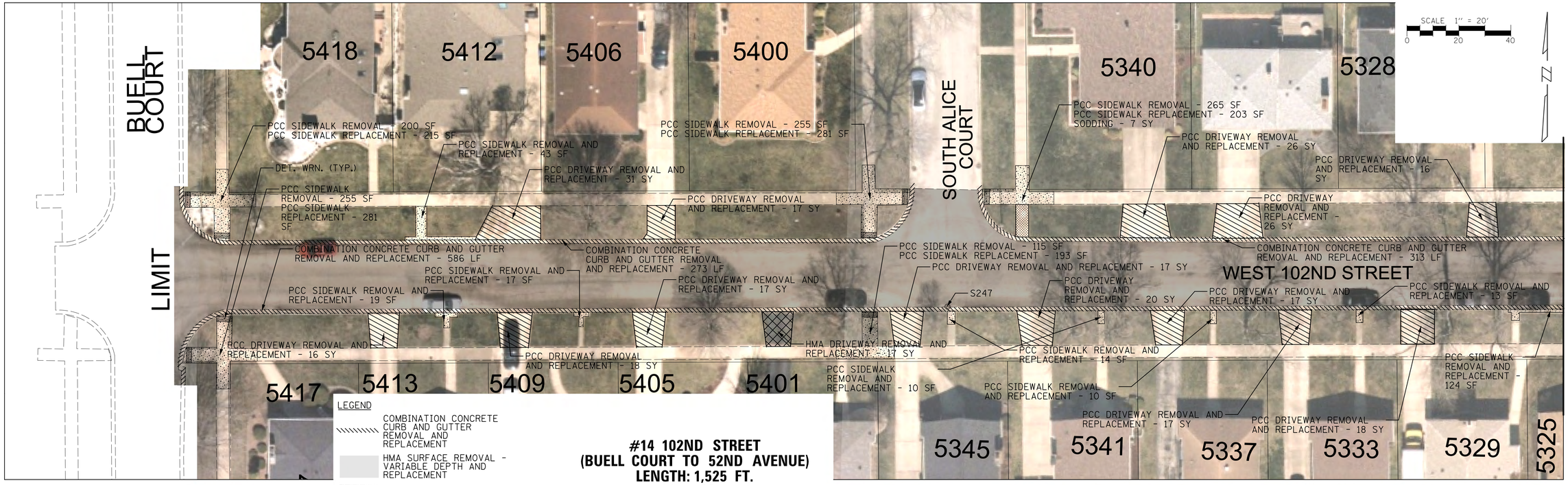
NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\13-BUELL CT 02.SHT

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:
BUELL COURT (CONT.)
EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	20 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	**PLN13B**



CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

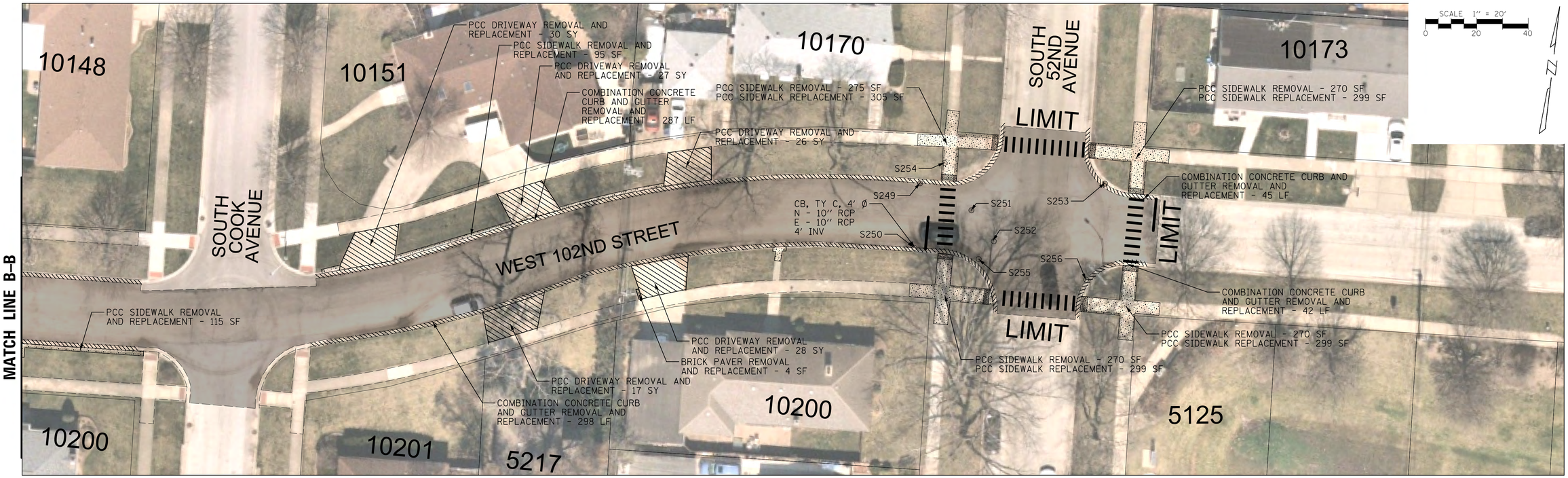
FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\14-102ND ST 01.SHT

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

102ND STREET
EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	21 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN14A



LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#14 102ND STREET (CONT.)
(BUELL COURT TO 52ND AVENUE)
LENGTH: 1,525 FT.
WIDTH: 26 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

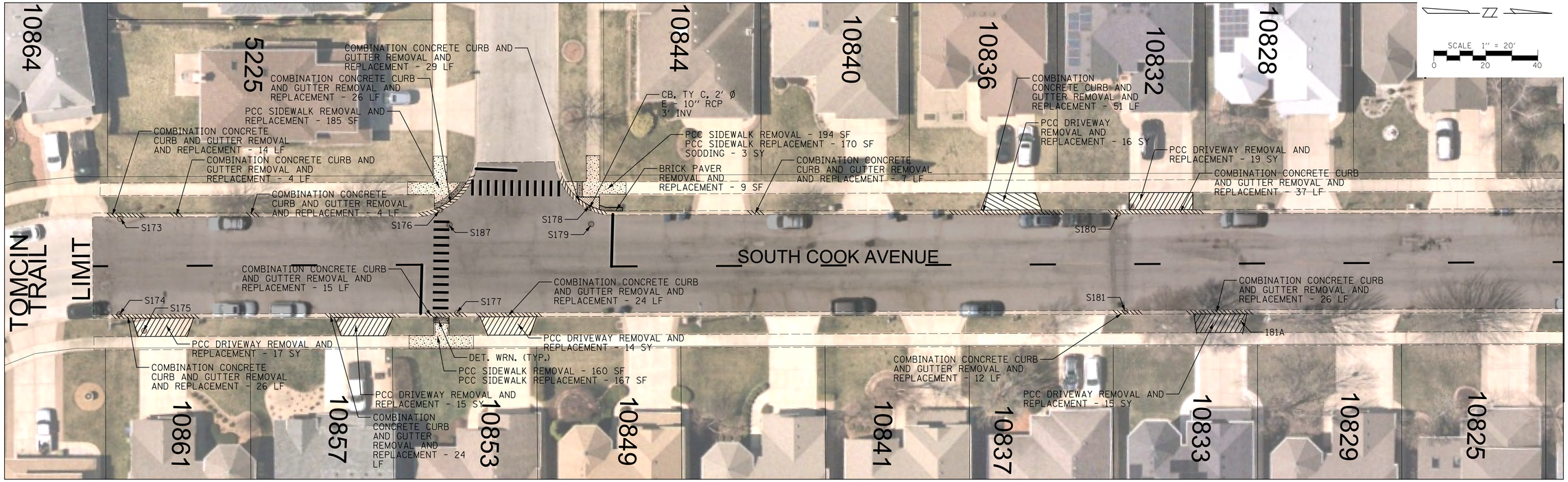
FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\14-102ND ST 02.SHT

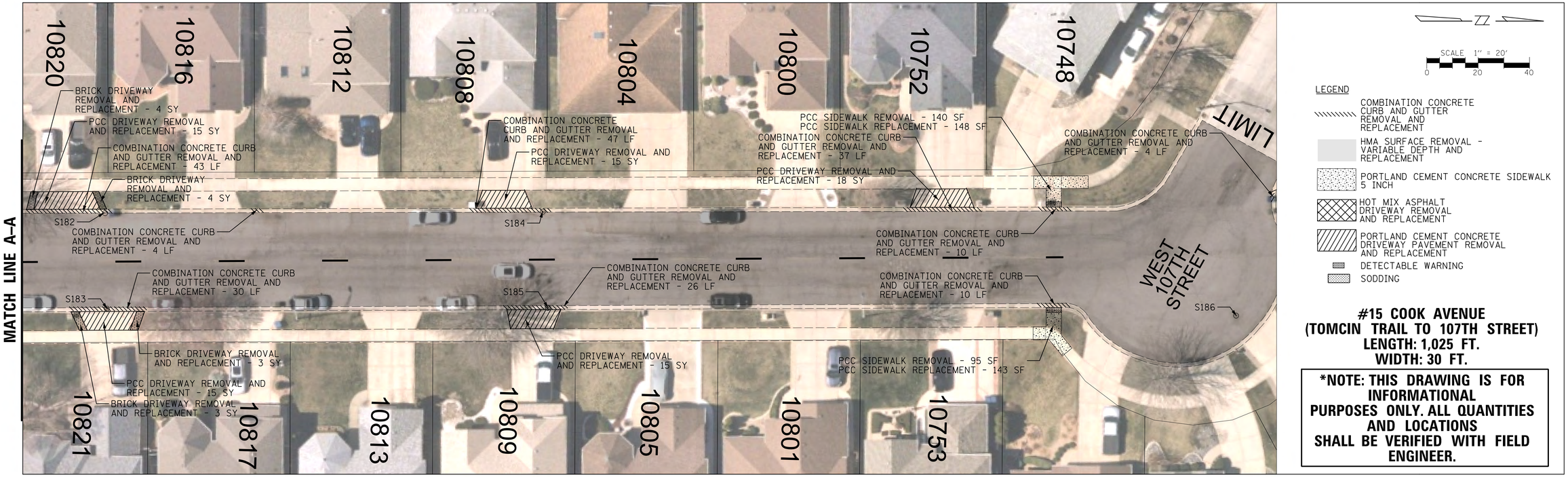
DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

102ND STREET (CONT.) EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	22 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN14B





#15 COOK AVENUE
(TOMCIN TRAIL TO 107TH STREET)
LENGTH: 1,025 FT.
WIDTH: 30 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default
FILE NAME	N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\5-COOK AVE 01.SHT

TITLE:
SOUTH COOK AVENUE EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL PLAN, & PROPOSED PLAN

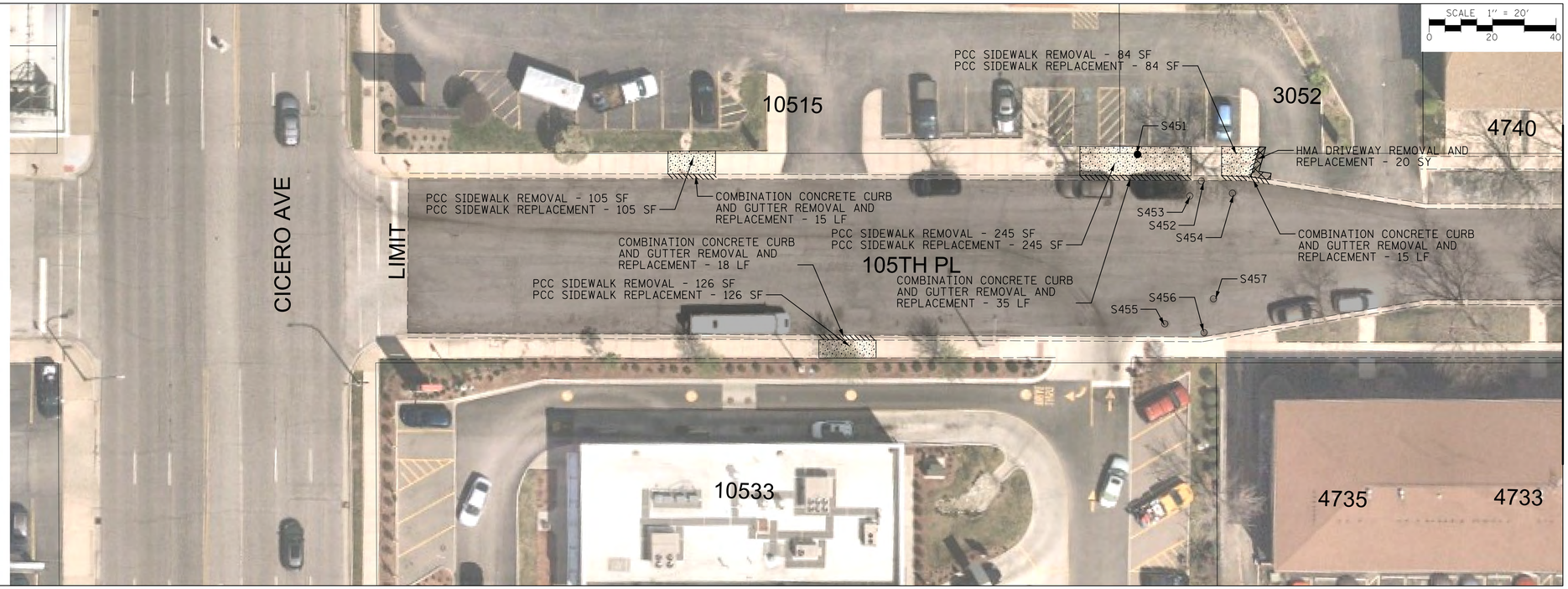
PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	23 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN15A

LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#16 105TH PLACE
(CICERO AVENUE TO KENTON AVENUE)
LENGTH: 1225 FT.
WIDTH: 28 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**





CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

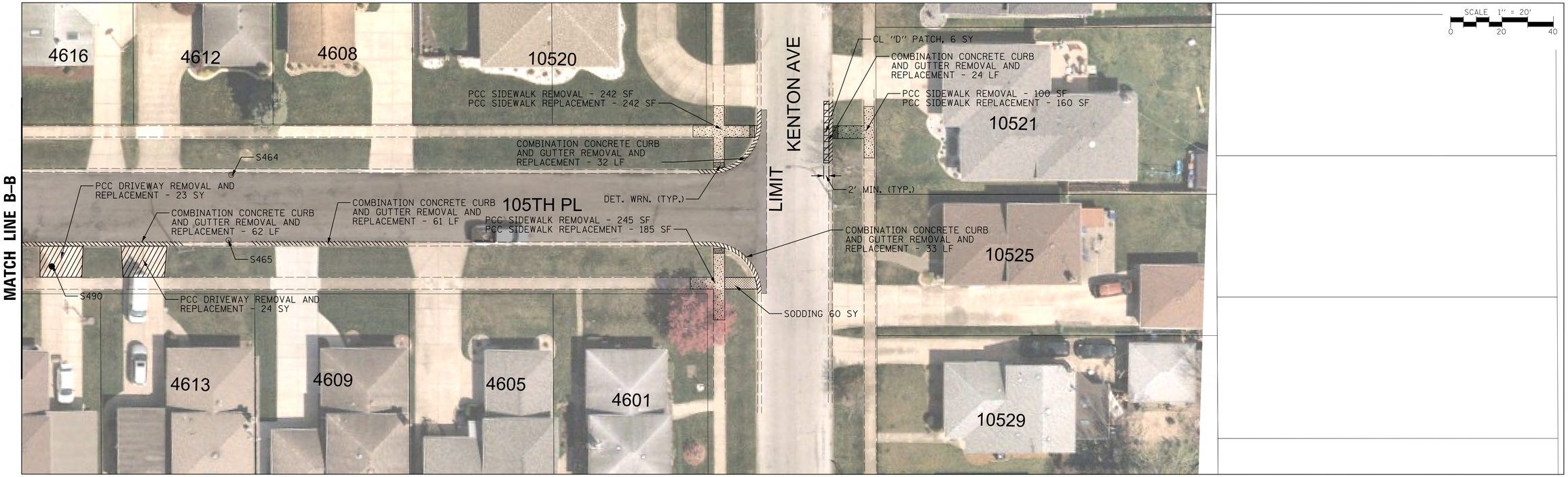
NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\16-105th PL 01.sht

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:
105TH PLACE EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	24 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN16A



LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

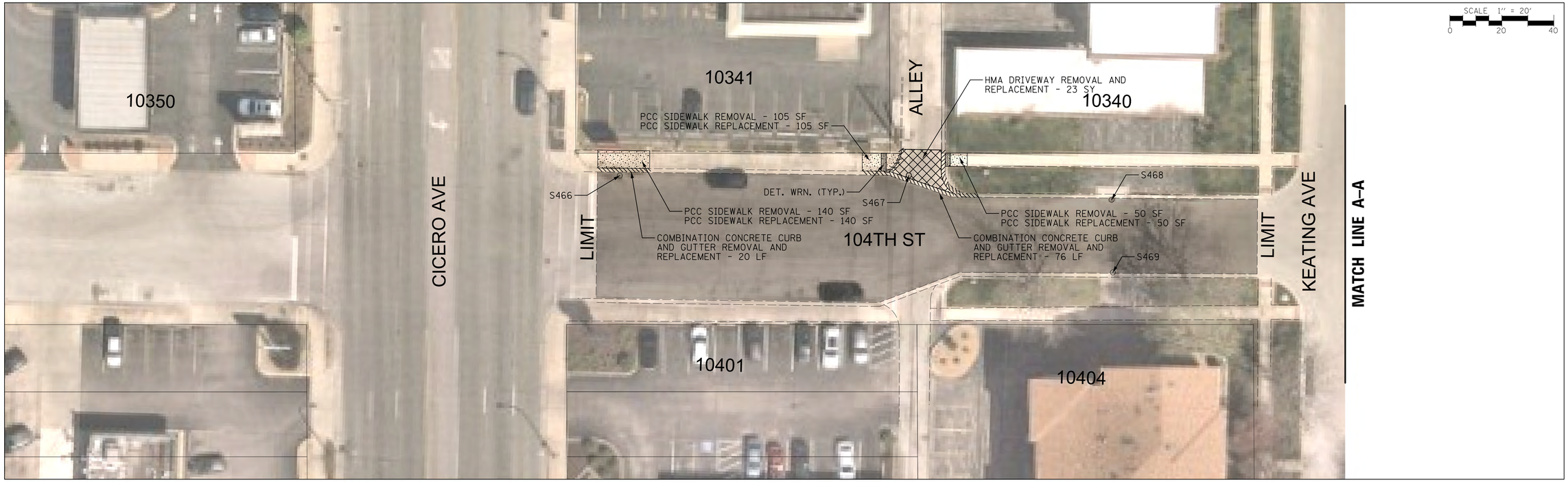
FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\16-105th PL 02.sht

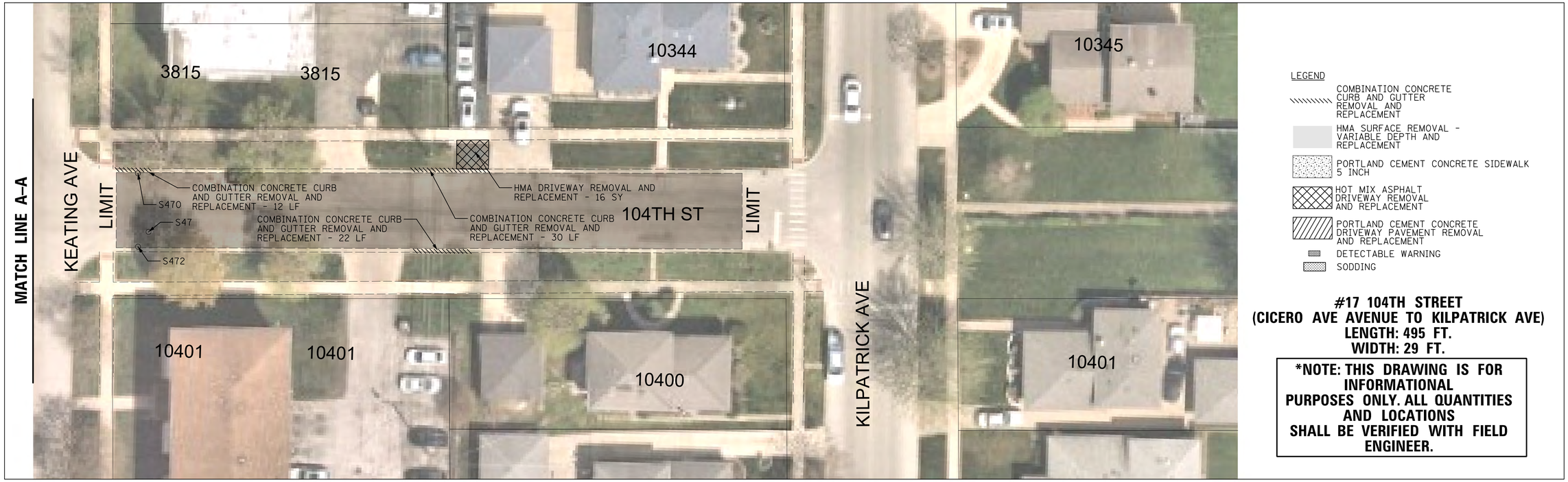
DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

105TH PLACE (CONT.) EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	25 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN16B





#17 104TH STREET
(CICERO AVE AVENUE TO KILPATRICK AVE)
LENGTH: 495 FT.
WIDTH: 29 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

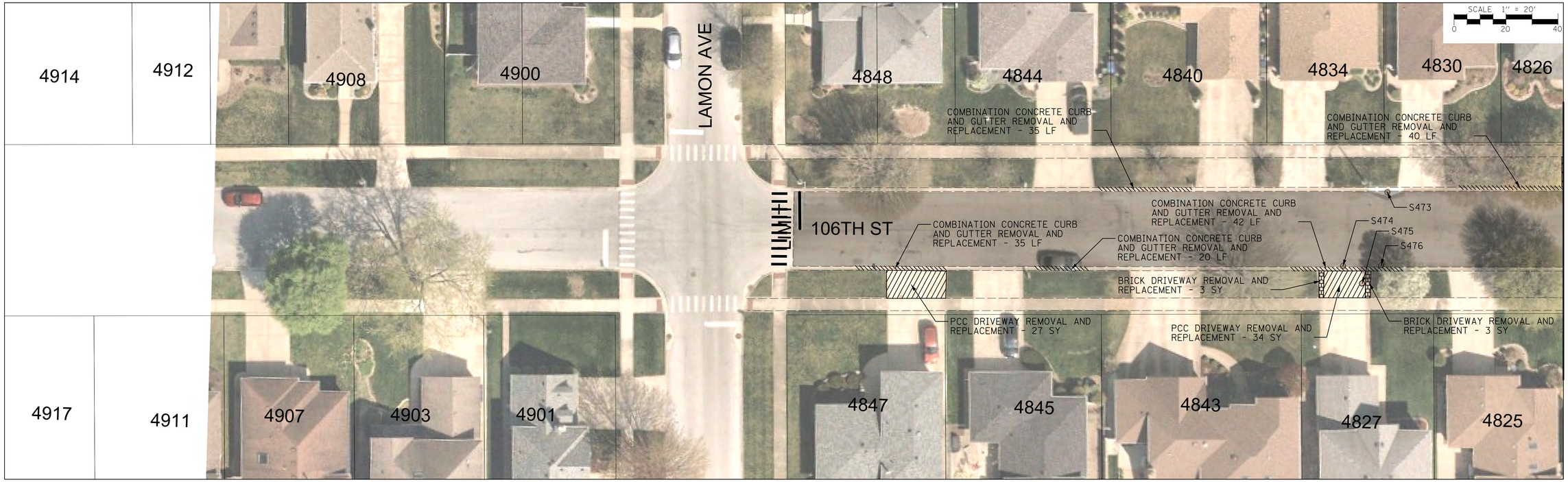
NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\17-104th ST OL.sht

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:
104TH STREET
EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	26 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN17A



LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#18 106TH STREET
(LAMON AVENUE TO CICERO AVENUE)
LENGTH: 571 FT.
WIDTH: 29 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

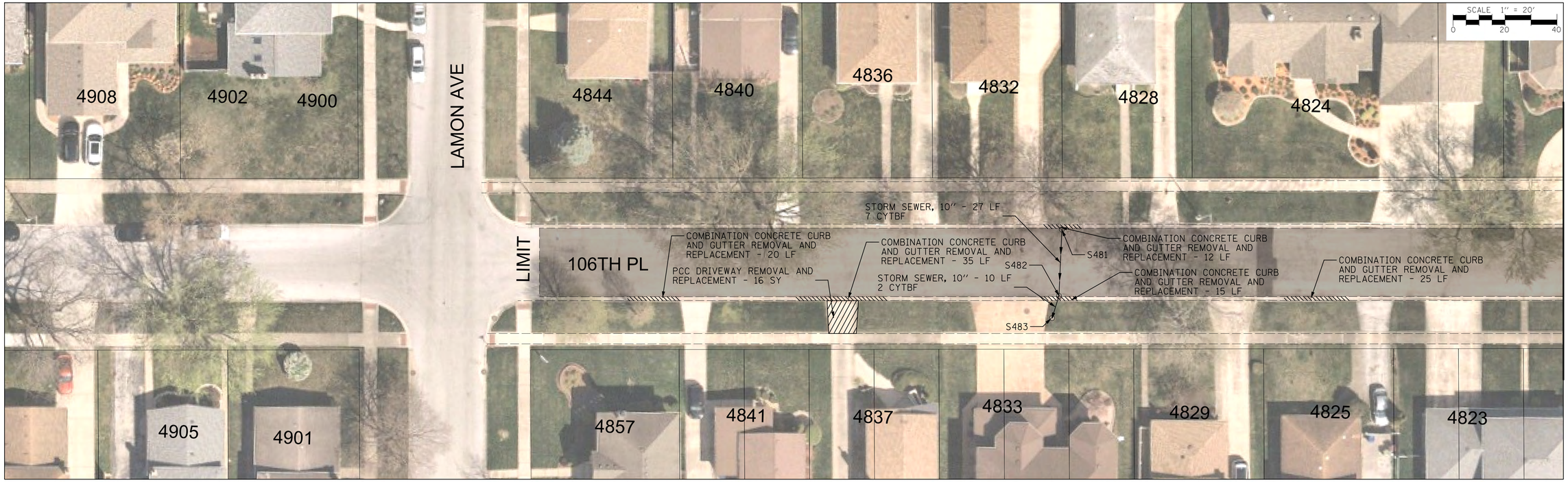
CLIENT:
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

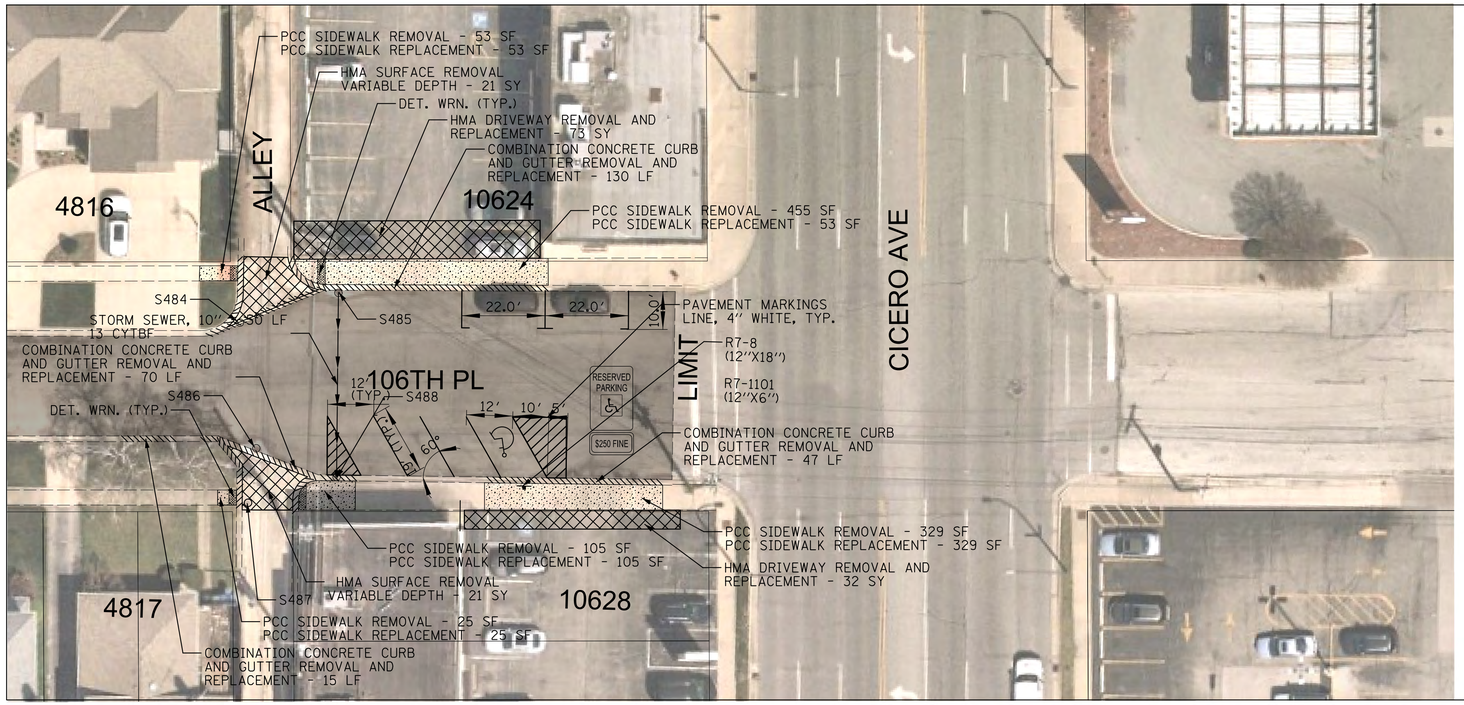
NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.
FILE NAME	N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\18-106th ST OL.sht		

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:
106TH STREET (ALT BID)
EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	27 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN18A





LEGEND

- COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- HMA SURFACE REMOVAL - VARIABLE DEPTH AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH
- HOT MIX ASPHALT DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
- DETECTABLE WARNING
- SODDING

#19 106TH PLACE
(LAMON AVENUE TO CICERO AVENUE)
LENGTH: 571 FT.
WIDTH: 26 FT.

***NOTE: THIS DRAWING IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. ALL QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH FIELD ENGINEER.**

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:
VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

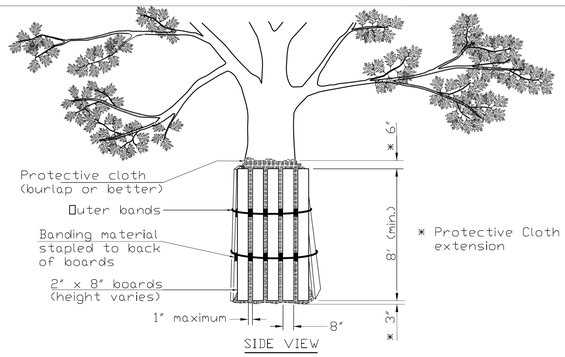
FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\9-106th PL 01.sht

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	20'
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

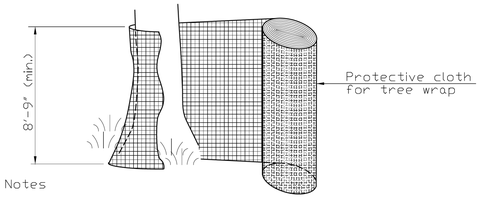
TITLE:
106TH PLACE
EXISTING CONDITIONS, REMOVAL, & PROPOSED PLAN

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	28 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	PLN19A

TREE TRUNK PROTECTION



SIDE VIEW

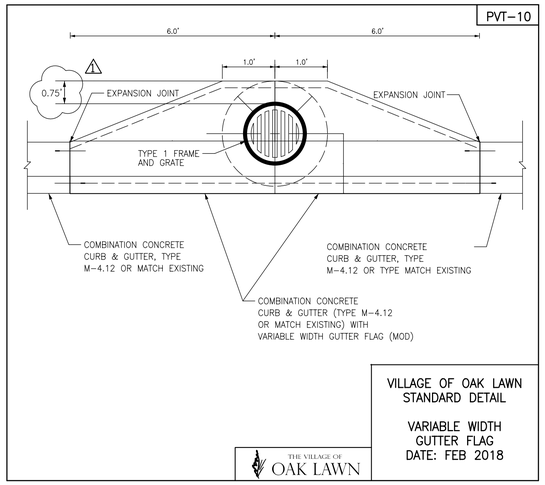


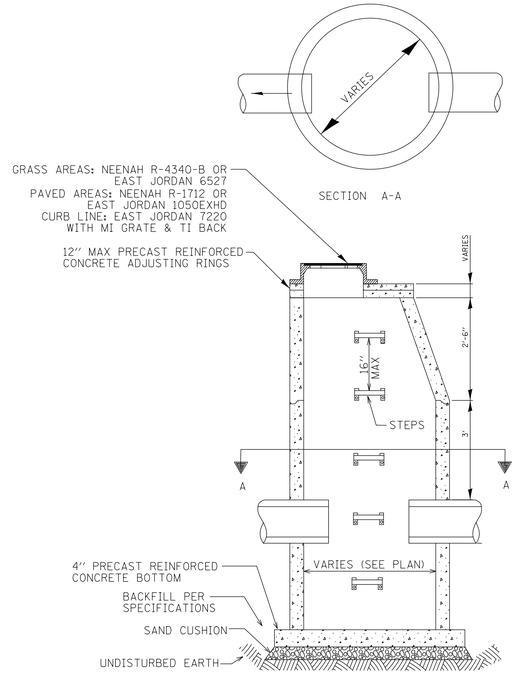
Notes

1. The contractor shall provide 2" x 8" boards banded continuously around each trunk with a protective cloth (such as burlap or better) placed between the boards and the tree to prevent scarring of the tree being protected. The height of the boards is variable due to height of tree being protected. Trees to be protected shall be shown in the plans or designated by the Professional Forester or Certified Arborist.
2. The protective cloth shall extend past both the top and bottom of the boards as shown in the detail. Width of wrap material varies. For fabric that does not meet the required height, fabric shall overlap a minimum of 6" and shall be spliced to avoid slippage.

REFERENCE		STANDARD DWG. NO.
Project		IUM-690-C
Designed	Date	SHEET 1 OF 1
Checked	Date	DATE 09-14-2017
Approved	Date	

MANHOLE TYPE A



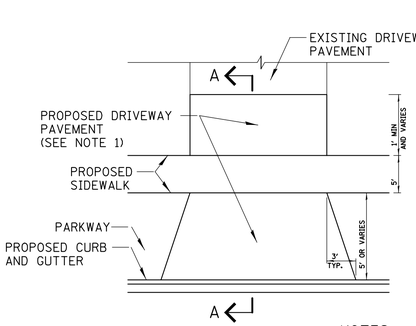


CATCH BASIN DETAIL
TYPE A

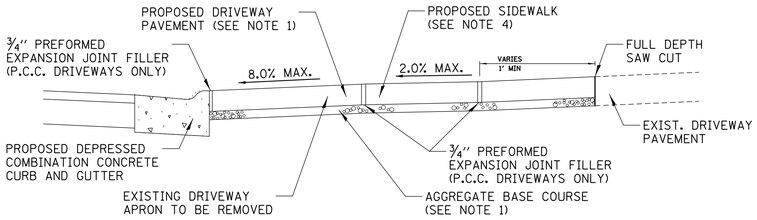
N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. BID PRICE FOR CATCH BASINS SHALL INCLUDE FURNISHING AND PLACING CAST IRON FRAME OR COVER OF THE TYPE SPECIFIED TO THE FINISHED GRADE OF EXISTING PAVEMENT, EXISTING GROUND SURFACE, OR FINISHED GRADE AS ESTABLISHED BY THE ENGINEER.
2. SEE PLANS FOR THE LOCATION AND INVERT ELEVATIONS OF SEWERS, CATCH BASIN TYPES AND DIAMETERS.



PLAN



SECTION A-A

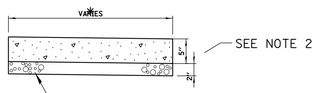
TYPICAL DRIVEWAY DETAILS

N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. THE PROPOSED DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT SHALL CONSIST OF:
   A) 7" PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE AND 2" OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE TYPE B IF THE EXISTING DRIVEWAY IS P.C.C.

2. PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO P.C.C. DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT
3. ALL REQUIRED EARTH EXCAVATION REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT DRIVES SHALL BE INCIDENTAL TO DRIVEWAY REMOVAL.
4. SIDEWALK THICKNESS SHALL BE INCREASED TO 7" WHERE SIDEWALK IS ADJACENT TO OR THROUGH A DRIVEWAY.

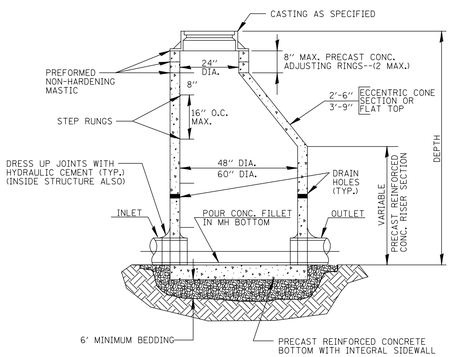


• CROSS SLOPE 2% OR AS SHOWN ON CROSS SECTIONS

NOTES:

1. ALL REQUIRED EARTH EXCAVATION TO CONSTRUCT P.C.C. SIDEWALK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST FOR P.C.C. SIDEWALK.
2. THICKNESS SHALL BE INCREASED TO 7" WHERE SIDEWALK IS ADJACENT TO OR THROUGH A DRIVEWAY
3. WHEN FORMS ARE REMOVED FROM THE SIDEWALK EITHER THE SIDEWALK SHALL BE BARRICADED OR BACKFILLED WITHIN 24 HOURS.

P.C.C. SIDEWALK DETAIL



GENERAL NOTES

1. PROVIDE SELECT GRANULAR BACKFILL, CA-6 OR APPROVED EQUAL, AROUND MANHOLE TO SUBGRADE ELEVATION IN PAVED AREAS.
2. WHEN THE FRAME DOES NOT MEET PROPOSED ELEVATION, A MAXIMUM OF TWO PRECAST CONCRETE RINGS MAY BE USED TO A MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF 8 INCHES. THE RING(S) SHALL BE SET IN A BED OF PREFORMED NON-HARDENING MASTIC (RUB-R-NEK OR APPROVED EQUAL).
3. MORTAR SHALL NOT BE USED TO DRESS UP ADJUSTING RINGS.
4. ONLY PLASTIC POLYMER STEPS SHALL BE USED.
5. WHEN MANHOLE DEPTH IS OVER 12 FEET, THE THICKNESS OF THE BASE SHALL BE 10 INCHES. WHEN MANHOLE DEPTH IS LESS THAN 12 FEET, THE THICKNESS OF THE BASE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES.

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

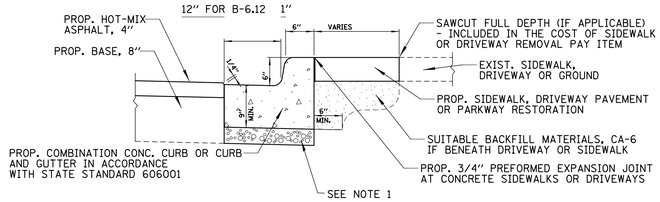
NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	N.T.S.
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default
FILE NAME	N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\DET_01_240445.sht

TITLE:

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

PROJ. NO.	24-0445
DATE:	
SHEET	29 OF 30
DRAWING NO.	DET1

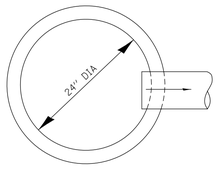


ALL REQUIRED EARTH EXCAVATION AND SUITABLE BACKFILL TO CONSTRUCT COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST FOR COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-6.12/M-4.12

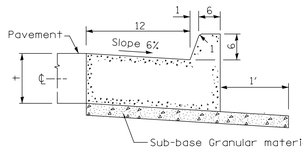
1. MINIMUM 4" THICK AGGREGATE BASE SHALL BE PROVIDED UNDER NEW CURB AND GUTTER TO 6" BEYOND BACK OF CURB.

COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, TYPE B-6.12

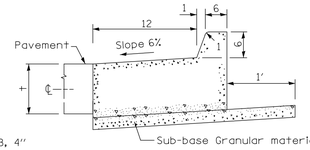
NOT TO SCALE



SECTION A-A

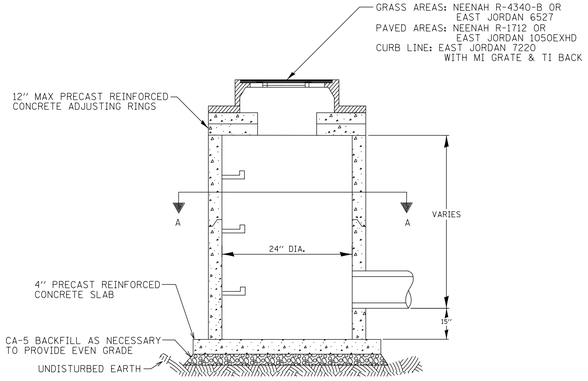


BARRIER CURB B-6.12

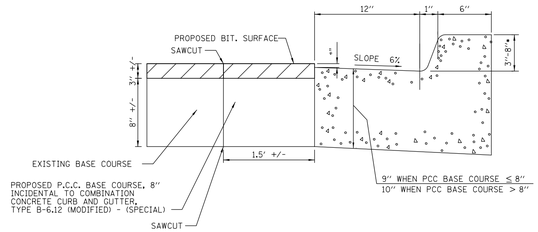


REVERSE PITCH BARRIER CURB B-6.12

NOTE 1.
CONTRACTION JOINTS ARE TO BE SPACED EVERY 15 FEET. EXPANSION JOINTS ARE TO BE PLACED EVERY 90 TO 105 FEET, 5 FEET EACH SIDE OF CURB STRUCTURES, POINTS-OF-CURVATURE AND POINTS-OF-TANGENCY.



CATCH BASIN DETAIL TYPE C



BARRIER CURB ADJACENT TO P.C.C. BASE COURSE AND BITUMINOUS SURFACING

CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.
9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
(847) 823-0500

CLIENT:

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S RAYMOND AVENUE
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS 60453

NO.	DATE	NATURE OF REVISION	CHKD.

FILE NAME: N:\OakLawn\240445\Civil\DET_02_240445.sht

DSGN.	JEH
DWN.	JEH
CHKD.	LMF
SCALE:	N.T.S.
PLOT DATE:	4/21/2025
CAD USER:	jhouseh
MODEL:	Default

TITLE:

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

PROJ. NO. 24-0445
DATE:
SHEET 30 OF 30
DRAWING NO.
DET2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS....1
CONSTRUCTION MILESTONES....5
AWARD OR REJECTION....6
DEFINITION OF TERMS....7
FAILURE TO COMPLETE THE WORK ON TIME....8
VANDALISM....9
STREET CLEANING....10
DUST CONTROL WATERING....11
PRIVATE WATER USE PENALTY....13
MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS....14
SIGN RELOCATE....17
PREVAILING WAGE RATES....17
VILLAGE ORDINANCE 20-02-07....18
STATUS OF UTILITIES (D-1)....19
TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL....24
SODDING, SPECIAL....25
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH (SPECIAL)....27
DETECTABLE WARNINGS....28
STORM SEWER, CLASS B, TYPE 1....30
FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, OPEN LID....31
FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, CLOSED LID....32
TEMPORARY ACCESS....33
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH....35
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, (SPECIAL)....36
STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED....37
PCC DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL....38
BRICK DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL....39
HMA DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL....40
CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT....41
COLORED CONCRETE DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL....44
PRECONSTRUCTION VIDEO TAPING....45
STRUCTURE TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL....46
STRUCTURES TO BE RECONSTRUCTED....47
COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT....48
ITEMS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER....50
SPRINKLER REPAIR AND LANDSCAPE RESTORATION....51
STRUCTURES TO BE REHABILITATED....52
STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL, WITH CHIMNEY SEAL....53
STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED WITH CHIMNEY SEAL....54
“NO PARKING” NOTIFICATION....55
RESIDENT NOTIFICATION....57
CONFORMITY WITH CONTRACT....60
D-1 Special Provisions
LR Special Provisions
BDE Special Provisions

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The “Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction” adopted January 1, 2022, as amended by the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions, adopted January 1, 2024; the Bureau of Design and Environment (BDE) Special Provisions indicated on the respective Check Sheets herein, the latest edition of the “Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices”, “Manual of Test Procedures”, and the “Manual for Materials Inspection,” adopted May 2024, all issued by the State of Illinois Department of Transportation, hereinafter referred to as the “Standard Specifications”, and the “Standard Specification for Water & Sewer Main Construction in Illinois”, Eighth Edition, are hereby incorporated by reference and shall apply to and govern the construction of the 2025 Street Program, in Oak Lawn, Cook County, Illinois.

The following SPECIAL PROVISIONS supplement the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS shall apply to and govern the construction of the 2025 Street Program in Oak Lawn, Cook County, Illinois. In case of conflict with any part or parts of said specifications, said SPECIAL PROVISIONS shall take precedence and shall govern.

Project Location/Scope

The project locations/scopes are as follows:

2025 STREET LIST

No.	Street Name	From	To	Approx. Length (FT)	Width	Proposed Rehabilitation	PCI Value
1	90TH PL	RIGDELAND AVE	MELVINA AVE	1300	30	FULL DEPTH	6
2	NATOMA AVE	89TH PL	91ST ST	1475	32	FULL DEPTH	5
3	NASHVILLE AVE	91ST ST	92ND ST	1270	27	FULL DEPTH	5
4	RUBY ST	RAYMOND AVE	52ND AVE	505	28	FULL DEPTH	5
5	ALEXANDER PL	TULLEY AVE	52ND AVE	650	31	FULL DEPTH	5
6	MONITOR AVE	LYNWOOD DR	93RD ST	1100	31	FULL DEPTH	5
7	96TH PL	49TH PL	CICERO AVE	600	26	FULL DEPTH	5
8	50TH CT	96TH STREET	N TO CUL DE SAC	155	46	FULL DEPTH	5
9	MINNICK AVE	95TH ST	96TH ST	700	31	FULL DEPTH	5
10	98TH ST	KOSTNER AVE	KEELER AVE	995	28	FULL DEPTH	5
11	KILPATRICK AVE	96TH ST	97TH PL	840	31	FULL DEPTH	5
12	KARLOV AVE	91ST PL	93RD ST	1170	31	FULL DEPTH	5
13	BUELL CT	OAK CENTER DR	103RD ST	950	24	FULL DEPTH	5
14	102ND ST	BUELL CT	52ND AVE	1600	31	FULL DEPTH	5
15	COOK AVE	107TH ST	TOMCIN TR	2125	21	FULL DEPTH	6
16	105TH PL	CICERO AVE	KENTON AVE	1325	31	FULL DEPTH	5
17	104TH ST	CICERO AVE	KILPATRICK AVE	485	31	FULL DEPTH	5
18	106TH ST	LAMON AVE	CICERO AVE	675	31	FULL DEPTH	5
19	106TH PL	LAMON AVE	CICERO AVE	675	31	FULL DEPTH	5
			TOTAL	**18,595**			

Full Depth (FD) Improvements: Scope includes variable depth surface removal and replacement with HMA Surface Course 2” and HMA Binder Course 3”.

Typical Roadway Resurfacing Construction Sequence for Each Street:

The following is the anticipated construction sequence for each street. This sequence shall commence on the first day/date that construction for street resurfacing begins.

1. Underground construction work to be completed within three (3) working days from the start of construction for the roadway work.
2. Perform First (1st) site clean-up.
3. Complete all concrete construction work (i.e.: curb & gutter removal and replacement, driveway apron removal and replacement, and sidewalk removal and replacement) within seven (7) working days. This includes three (3) days of cure time for driveway aprons.
4. Grind the street surface, proof roll, patch base course and/or perform aggregate base repair and preparation of base, install binder/leveling binder course make all adjustments to structures, proof roll binder course, and perform Class D Patching as necessary within five (5) working days.
5. Perform second (2nd) site cleanup.
6. Prepare parkways and lay sod within three (3) working days.
7. Perform third (3rd) site cleanup.
8. Install final surface course within five (5) working days after the installation of leveling binder or binder course.
9. Complete final cleanup of the work site within one (1) working day of the surface course installation.

It shall be the CONTRACTOR's responsibility to produce and distribute all construction notifications to residents. The construction notices shall be reviewed and approved by the ENGINEER prior to being distributed. Examples are enclosed for Contractor's use. Notices shall be issued at the following stages:

1. Prior to beginning construction
2. Prior to removal

Also, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for producing and posting "No Parking" notices on the sides of the streets prior to curb removal. Should the CONTRACTOR fail to distribute or post notices per the request of the VILLAGE, the CONTRACTOR shall pay to the VILLAGE the sum of $250 per residence, per incident, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages.

Liquidated Damages

The CONTRACTOR shall be charged liquidated damages of $2,000 each working day or $1,425 each calendar day (as specified below) that the above time frames are not met for the following work:

- Underground work (3 working days per street)
- Concrete work (7 working days per street)
- Completion of roadway work (pavement removal through placement of surface course) (10 working days per street). Sod placement will be according to IDOT 252.04.
- Substantial completion of location within 30 calendar days from start of concrete removals. This includes all concrete and roadway items and topsoil furnish and placement. This does not include sod replacement (temperature dependent) or final punch list cleanup.

Project Approximate Start Date

June 2, 2025

Project Completion Date

All work, including punch list items, shall be completed by October 10, 2025.

CONSTRUCTION MILESTONES

Resurfacing:

The CONTRACTOR shall be charged liquidated damages of $1,425 each calendar day after the specified date on BLR 12200 isn't met.

AWARD OR REJECTION

The Owner (Village of Oak Lawn) reserves the right to accept or reject any and all proposals or to waive technicalities, or to accept or reject any item of any proposal, and to disregard any informality on the bids and bidding, when in its opinion the best interest of the Village will be served by such actions. After the bid opening time, no bid shall be withdrawn or canceled for a period of one hundred twenty (120) calendar days. All bids must submit a bid for all items to have a responsive bid. Failure to comply with all items of this provision will be a basis for rejecting the bid.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

In addition to the definitions included in Section 101 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction", adopted January 1, 2022, the following should be added:

Engineer - shall be the firm of Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd. as Engineer employed by the Owner.

Owner - shall be the Village of Oak Lawn.

Municipality - shall be the Village of Oak Lawn.

Department - shall be the Village of Oak Lawn.

FAILURE TO COMPLETE THE WORK ON TIME

Delete Article 108.09 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS and substitute with the following:

Time is of the essence to the contract. Should the CONTRACTOR fail to complete the work on or before the completion date stipulated in the contract or within such extended time as may have been allowed, the CONTRACTOR shall be liable and shall pay to the Village the sum of $1,425 per calendar day, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day of overrun in the contract time or such extended time as may have been allowed. Should the CONTRACTOR fail to complete the work on or before the interim allowable working days per street, the CONTRACTOR shall be liable and pay to the Village the sum of $2,000 per working day per street, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day of overrun. The liquidated damages for failure to complete the contract on time are approximate, due to the impracticality of calculating and proving actual delay costs. The liquidated damage amount establishes the cost of delay to account for administration, engineering, inspection, and supervision during periods of extended and delayed performance. The costs of delay represented by the liquidated damage amount are understood to be a fair and reasonable estimate of the costs that will be borne by the Village during extended and delayed performance by the CONTRACTOR for the work, remaining incidental work, correction of work improperly completed, or repair of work damaged as a result of the CONTRACTOR. The liquidated damage amount specified will accrue and be assessed until final completion of the total physical work of the contract even though the work may be substantially complete. The Village will deduct these liquidated damages from any monies due or to become due to the CONTRACTOR from the Village.

VANDALISM

Special attention is called to Article 107.30 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. Any defaced work shall be corrected or replaced by the CONTRACTOR at his sole expense prior to final payment. The VILLAGE shall cooperate with the CONTRACTOR to minimize vandalism, but the CONTRACTOR shall be ultimately responsible to correct any damage.

CBB - STR - 10/96

STREET CLEANING

Special attention shall be paid to Section 107.15 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. The roadway pavement shall be mechanically swept and cleaned once per week at a minimum. Contractor shall mechanically sweep any location when directed by the ENGINEER. The water for this will be supplied by the VILLAGE from Public Works, 5532 W. 98th Street. If the CONTRACTOR fails to clean the pavement, sidewalk or parkways on or adjacent to the section each day under construction to the satisfaction of the VILLAGE and ENGINEER at any time during the contract, the VILLAGE will notify the CONTRACTOR at which time the CONTRACTOR will have 24 hours to respond.

Time is of the essence to the contract. Should the CONTRACTOR fail to respond within 24 hours or upon responding fail to diligently clean the pavement, sidewalk or parkways on or adjacent to the section under construction, the CONTRACTOR shall be liable and shall pay to the VILLAGE the sum of $500 per calendar day, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day that the CONTRACTOR fails to either respond or diligently clean the pavement, sidewalk or parkways. The liquidated damages for failure to respond or diligently clean the pavement, sidewalk or parkways are approximate, due to the impracticality of calculating and proving actual costs. The liquidated damage amount establishes the cost to account for increased administration, engineering, liability, emergency response, inspection, and supervision during periods of extended time of the presence of dirt and debris on pavement, sidewalks or parkways. The costs represented by the liquidated damage amount are understood to be a fair and reasonable estimate of the costs that will be borne by the VILLAGE during extended and delayed performance by the CONTRACTOR of the cleaning of the pavement, sidewalk or parkways. The VILLAGE will deduct these liquidated damages from any monies due or to become due to the CONTRACTOR from the VILLAGE.

Failure to respond gives the VILLAGE the right to complete the work and back-charge the CONTRACTOR in addition to assessing liquidated damages.

DUST CONTROL WATERING

Special attention shall be paid to Section 107.36 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION. Dust control procedures shall be performed regularly to minimize the dust resulting from construction operations.

Dust shall be controlled by the by the uniform application of sprinkled water to exposed surfaces and shall be applied by the CONTRACTOR at a minimum of once per week or as directed by the ENGINEER, in a manner meeting his approval. The water for this will be supplied by the Village and obtained at the Village of Oak Lawn Public Works located at 5532 West 98th Street, Oak Lawn, IL.

All equipment used for this work shall meet with the ENGINEER'S approval and all spray nozzles shall be capable of providing an even distribution of water.

The cost of this work shall be included in the unit prices bid and no additional compensation will be allowed.

Should the CONTRACTOR fail to respond within 24 hours to a request for dust control watering or, upon responding, fail to diligently and adequately apply water for dust control purposes on or adjacent to the section under construction, the CONTRACTOR shall be liable and shall pay to the VILLAGE the sum of $500 per calendar day, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day that the CONTRACTOR fails to either respond or diligently and adequately apply water for dust control purposes. The liquidated damages for failure to respond or diligently and adequately apply water for dust control purposes are approximate, due to the impracticality of calculating and proving actual costs. The liquidated damage amount establishes the cost to account for increased administration, engineering, liability, emergency response, inspection, and supervision during periods of extended time of the presence of dirt and debris on pavement, sidewalks or parkways. The costs represented by the liquidated damage amount are understood to be a fair and reasonable estimate of the costs that will be borne by the VILLAGE during extended and delayed performance by the CONTRACTOR of the application of water for dust control. The VILLAGE will deduct these liquidated damages from any monies due or to become due to the CONTRACTOR from the VILLAGE.

To rent a hydrant meter please call the Water Division at 708-499-7747 (Monday thru Friday 8:30am to 4:30pm).

There is a $2,000 deposit required that must be given at time of rental (Certified Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order, or Charge Card – Payable to the Village of Oak Lawn).

There are daily fees as well as usage fees that can change but the current fees are listed. (0 to 9,000 gallons at $7.22 per 1,000 gallons, 9,001 to 30,000 gallons at $7.57 per 1,000 gallons, over 30,000 gallons at $7.92 per 1,000 gallons.

Pick up water meter at 9100 S. Kilbourn, Reich Water Plant.

FIRE HYDRANT USE PERMIT 2025

Account Number: 810-8120-8110-32207-9999 Date Issued: _____

Permittee Information (Please Type or Print):

Permittee/Company Name: _____

Street Address: _____ City/State/Zip: _____

Business Phone: _____ E-Mail: _____

Project Manager/Contact Person: _____ Phone: _____

Job Site/Location: _____

Date Fire Hydrant Meter and Hydrant Wrench must be returned: _____
(Note: Return date not more than 15 days from date of issuance) (MM/DD/YY)

It is agreed and understood by the Permittee and/or his/her representative that, in the event that the hydrant meter and hydrant wrench are not returned within three (3) days of the return date indicated above, the Village will send written notice to the Permittee that the meter and wrench must be returned. Failure by the Permittee to return the meter and wrench within seven (7) days of the indicated return date will result in forfeiture of the entire deposit fee to the Village of Oak Lawn, and the Village will bill the Permittee for amount of water used, as determined by the Department of Public Works, Water Division.

NOTE!! LARGE HYDRANT METER MUST BE SUPPORTED FROM THE GROUND TO THE HYDRANT CONNECTION!!

(DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS/WATER DIVISION USE ONLY) Phone 499-7747

Hydrant Meter#: _____ Serial #: _____

Hydrant Wrench Issued YES ____ NO ____ Reading In _____

Reading Out _____

Date Fire Hydrant Meter and Hydrant Wrench Returned: _____

Deposit Large Hyd Meter (3") $2,000.00 =$ _____

Daily Use Fees: _____ Days @ $6.00 Per Day =$ _____

Total Gallons Used: _____ Gallons SEE ORD. SECTION 9-4B-2 =$ _____

Damage Charges (if any) =$ _____

Total Charges =$ _____

Amount to be Refunded =$ _____

OR Additional Amount Due =$ _____

Meter Issued

Signed: _____
(Water Division)

Signed: _____
(Permittee)

Date: _____

Meter Returned

Signed: _____
(Water Division)

Signed: _____
(Permittee)

Date: _____

Certified Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order, or Charge Card – Payable to the Village of Oak Lawn

PRIVATE WATER USE PENALTY

If the CONTRACTOR uses water from a residence, without the permission of the OWNER, he will be subject to a $500.00 penalty for each occurrence. This will be deducted from any monies due to the CONTRACTOR.

MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS

Beginning on the date that the CONTRACTOR begins work on this project, the Contractor shall assume responsibility for normal maintenance of all existing roadways within the limits of the improvement. This normal maintenance shall include all repair work deemed necessary by the VILLAGE, but shall not include snow removal operations. Traffic control and protection for this work will be provided by the CONTRACTOR as required by the VILLAGE.

The work involved in maintaining the existing pavement will be paid for separately at the contract unit prices for the various items of work involved, unless otherwise specified elsewhere in these Special Provisions. Traffic control and protection will be paid for as stated in the contract. No construction activity shall begin until all proper signs and barricades have been installed. There shall be no material storage on the pavement, temporary or otherwise.

Time is of the essence to the contract. All concrete curb, gutter and the concrete driveway aprons shall be permitted to cure for a minimum of 72 hours. The Contractor shall complete the work to remove and replace the concrete curb and gutter, concrete sidewalk and concrete driveways (removal, framing, pouring and 72-hour curing) within seven (7) working days per street, unless the concrete curb and gutter, concrete sidewalk and concrete driveway completion time is extended in writing by the Engineer for a cause listed and pursuant to the procedure set forth in Article 108.08 of the Standard Specifications. Should the Contractor fail to complete the work to remove and replace the concrete curb and gutter, concrete sidewalk and concrete driveways (removal, framing, pouring and 72-hour curing) within seven working days or within such extended time as may have been allowed, the Contractor shall be liable and shall pay to the Village the sum of $2,000 per working day per occurrence, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day of overrun in the seven working day period or such extended time as may have been allowed to complete any such work. The liquidated damages for failure to complete the work to remove and replace the concrete curb and gutter, concrete sidewalk and concrete driveways (removal, framing, pouring and 72 hour curing) within seven working days on time are approximate, due to the impracticality of calculating and proving actual delay costs. The liquidated damage amount establishes the cost of delay to account for administration, engineering, liability, emergency response, inspection, and supervision during periods of extended and delayed performance. The costs of delay represented by the liquidated damage amount are understood to be fair and reasonable estimate of the costs that will be borne by the Village during extended and delayed performance by the Contractor of the work, remaining incidental work, correction of work improperly completed, or repair of work damaged as a result of the Contractor. The Village will deduct these liquidated damages from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor from the Village.

Except during curb and gutter and driveway apron removal and replacement, all driveways shall be open to permit access the property to which the driveway serves at the end of each workday. Should the Contractor fail to open any such driveway at the end of any workday, the Contractor shall be liable and shall pay to the Village the sum of $500 per working day per driveway, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day that the Contractor fails to open any such driveway. The liquidated damages for failure to open driveways at the end of each work day are approximate, due to the impracticality of calculating and proving actual delay costs. The liquidated

damage amount establishes the cost of delay to account for administration, engineering, liability, emergency response, inspection, and supervision during periods of extended and delayed performance. The costs of delay represented by the liquidated damage amount are understood to be a fair and reasonable estimate of the costs that will be borne by the Village during extended and delayed performance by the Contractor of the work, remaining incidental work, correction of work improperly completed, or repair of work damaged as a result of the Contractor. The Village will deduct these liquidated damages from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor from the Village.

The CONTRACTOR shall prime coat streets on the same day that the street is to be paved. The Contractor shall not prime coat any street prior to the day on which the street is to be paved. Should the Contractor prime coat a street prior to the day on which the CONTRACTOR commences paving the street, the Contractor shall be liable and shall pay to the Village the sum of $1,000 per working day per occurrence, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day that the Contractor has prime coated a street prior to paving of the street. The liquidated damages for prime coating a street on a day prior to paving the street are approximate, due to the impracticality of calculating and proving actual costs. The liquidated damage amount establishes the cost to account for increased administration, engineering, liability, emergency response, inspection, and supervision during periods of extended time which the street remains closed. The costs represented by the liquidated damage amount are understood to be a fair and reasonable estimate of the costs that will be borne by the Village during extended and delayed performance by the Contractor of the paving of any street. The Village will deduct these liquidated damages from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor from the Village.

If items of work have not been provided for in the contract, or otherwise specified for payment, such items, including the accompanying traffic control and protection required by the Village, will be paid for in accordance with Article 109.4 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

Time is of the essence to the contract. The aggregate base course shall not be permitted to be exposed for more than 72 hours, unless the exposure time is extended in writing by the Engineer for a cause listed and pursuant to the procedure set forth in Article 108.08 of the Standard Specifications. Should the Contractor fail to pave over the exposed aggregate base course within 72 hours or within such extended time as may have been allowed, the Contractor shall be liable and shall pay to the Village the sum of $5,000 per working day per occurrence, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, for each day of overrun in the 72 hour period or such extended time as may have been allowed to complete any such work. The liquidated damages for failure to complete the work to pave over the aggregate base course within 72 hours are approximate, due to the impracticality of calculating and proving actual delay costs. The liquidated damage amount establishes the cost to account for possible increased future maintenance or premature replacement costs, administration, engineering, liability, emergency response, inspection, and supervision during periods of extended and delayed performance. The costs of delay represented by the liquidated damage amount are understood to be a fair and reasonable estimate of the costs that will be borne by the Village during extended and delayed performance by the Contractor of the work, remaining incidental work, correction of work improperly completed, or repair of work damaged as a result of the Contractor. The Village will deduct these liquidated damages from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor from the Village.

All equipment shall be moved from one project location to another by a rubber tire vehicle or machine. Equipment shall not be driven on a street between one project location to another. Should the Contractor drive equipment on a street between one project location and another, the Contractor shall be liable and shall pay to the Village the sum of $10,000 per occurrence, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages. The liquidated damages for driving equipment on a street between one project location and another are approximate, due to the impracticality of calculating and proving actual damage costs. The liquidated damage amount establishes the cost of latent damage to a street resulting in possible increased future maintenance or premature replacement costs, administration, engineering, liability, emergency response, inspection, and supervision during such occurrence. The costs represented by the liquidated damage amount are understood to be a fair and reasonable estimate of the costs that will be borne by the Village due to the driving equipment on a street between one project location and another. The Village will deduct these liquidated damages from any monies due or to become due to the Contractor from the Village.

SIGN RELOCATE

The CONTRACTOR shall remove and relocate all street signs located in or near the construction zone as directed by the Village. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for replacing at his expense any signs damaged during the course of construction and the operation of removing and relocating any signs. The removal and relocation of all existing signs within the construction limits shall not be paid for separately but shall be incidental to the contract.

PREVAILING WAGE RATES

When engaged in construction of a "public work," within the meaning of Illinois Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/.01 et seq. ("the Act"), the Act requires Contractors and Subcontractors to pay laborers, workers and mechanics performing services on public works projects no less than the "prevailing rate of wages" (hourly wages plus fringe benefits) in the county where the work is performed.

For information regarding current prevailing wage rates, please refer to the Illinois Department of Labor's website at: www.state.il.us/agency/idol/rates/rates.HTM. All Contractors and Subcontractors rendering services under a Contract for the construction of a public work must comply with all requirements of the Act, including but not limited to, all wage, notice and record keeping duties.

The term general prevailing hourly rate, when used in this requirement will mean the hourly cash wages plus fringe benefits for health and welfare, insurance, vacations and pensions paid generally, in the locality in which the work is being performed, to employees engaged in work of a similar character on public works.

As a condition of making payment to the Contractor, the Village may require the Contractor to submit an affidavit to the effect that not less than the prevailing hourly wage rate is being paid to laborers, mechanics and other workmen employed on this Contract in accordance with Illinois or federal law, as applicable.

NPDES TRAINING

Contractor shall certify that all required training related to applicable National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits has been completed by all employees, subcontractors, or other vendors working on behalf of the Contractor on Village projects or within the Village's municipal limits.

VILLAGE ORDINANCE 20-02-07

All Village bidding and contractual procedures shall be in accordance with Ordinance No. 20-02-07.

STATUS OF UTILITIES (D-1)

STATUS OF UTILITIES (D-1)
Effective: June 1, 2016
Revised: April 1, 2025

Utility companies and/or municipal owners located within the construction limits of this project have provided the following information regarding their facilities and the proposed improvements. The tables below contain a description of specific conflicts to be resolved and/or facilities which will require some action on the part of the Department's contractor to proceed with work. Each table entry includes an identification of the action necessary and, if applicable, the estimated duration required for the resolution.

UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

Conflicts noted below have been identified by following the suggested staging plan included in the contract. The company has been notified of all conflicts and will be required to obtain the necessary permits to complete their work; in some instances, resolution will be a function of the construction staging. The responsible agency must relocate, or complete new installations as noted below; this work has been deemed necessary to be complete for the Department's contractor to then work in the stage under which the item has been listed.

Pre-Stage

STAGE / LOCATION	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBLE AGENCY	DURATION OF TIME

Stage 1

STAGE / LOCATION	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBLE AGENCY	DURATION OF TIME

Stage 2

STAGE / LOCATION	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	RESPONSIBLE AGENCY	DURATION OF TIME

No conflicts to be resolved *(or if there are conflicts, they are to be listed as noted above)*

Pre-Stage: _____ Days Total Installation
Stage 1: _____ Days Total Installation

Stage 2: _____ Days Total Installation

The following contact information is what was used during the preparation of the plans as provided by the Agency/Company responsible for resolution of the conflict.

Agency/Company Responsible to Resolve Conflict	Name of contact	Phone	E-mail address
AT&T (Distribution)	Jamel McGinnis	Bus: 630-573-5450 Mobile: 847-528-7727	Email: g11629@att.com Email2: g05256@att.com
Comcast	Martha Gieras	224-229-5862	Martha_gieras@cable.comcast.com
ComEd Electronic-Plan-Submittal	Lisa Argast	Bus: 630-576-7094 Bus 2: 630-437-3381 Other: 630-576-7094	Email: PlanSubmittalsandMapRequests@exeloncorp.com Email 2: Lisa.mavity@comed.com
Nicor Gas	Sakibul Forah	Bus: 630-388-2903 Bus 2: 630-388-2362 Mobile: 224-242-4043	Email: gasmaps@southernco.com Email 2: sforah@southernco.com

UTILITIES TO BE WATCHED AND PROTECTED

The areas of concern noted below have been identified by following the suggested staging plan included for the contract. The information provided is not a comprehensive list of all remaining utilities, but those which during coordination were identified as ones which might require the Department's contractor to take into consideration when making the determination of the means and methods that would be required to construct the proposed improvement. In some instances, the contractor will be responsible to notify the owner in advance of the work to take place so necessary staffing on the owner's part can be secured.

Pre-Stage

STAGE / LOCATION	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	OWNER

Stage 1

STAGE / LOCATION	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	OWNER

Stage 2

STAGE / LOCATION	TYPE	DESCRIPTION	OWNER

No facilities requiring extra consideration *(or listed as noted above)*

The following contact information is what was used during the preparation of the plans as provided by the owner of the facility.

Agency/Company Responsible to Resolve Conflict	Name of contact	Phone	E-mail address
AT&T (Distribution)	Jamel McGinnis	Bus: 630-573-5450 Mobile: 847-528-7727	Email: g11629@att.com Email2: g05256@att.com
Comcast	Martha Gieras	224-229-5862	Martha_gieras@cable.comcast.com
ComEd Electronic-Plan-Submittal	Lisa Argast	Bus: 630-576-7094 Bus 2: 630-437-3381 Other: 630-576-7094	Email: PlanSubmittalsandMapRequests@exeloncorp.com Email 2: Lisa.mavity@comed.com
Nicor Gas	Sakibul Forah	Bus: 630-388-2903 Bus 2: 630-388-2362 Mobile: 224-242-4043	Email: gasmaps@southernco.com Email 2: sforah@southernco.com

The above represents the best information available to the Department and is included for the convenience of the bidder. The days required for conflict resolution should be considered in the bid as this information has also been factored into the timeline identified for the project when setting the completion date. The applicable portions of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction shall apply.

Estimated duration of time provided above for the first conflicts identified will begin on the date of the executed contract regardless of the status of the utility relocations. The responsible agencies will be working toward resolving subsequent conflicts in conjunction with contractor activities in the number of days noted.

The estimated relocation duration must be part of the progress schedule submitted by the contractor. A utility kickoff meeting will be scheduled between the Department, the Department's contractor, and the utility companies when necessary.

The contractor is responsible for contacting JULIE (or DIGGER within the City of Chicago) prior to any excavation work. Please note that IDOT electrical facilities are not part of the one-call locating services, such as JULIE or DIGGER.

If the contract requires the services of an electrical contractor, it is the contractor's responsibility, at their own expense, to locate existing IDOT electrical facilities before commencing work. For contracts that do not require an electrical contractor, the contractor may request one free locate of IDOT electrical facilities by contacting the Department's Electrical Maintenance Contractor. Additional locate requests will be at the contractor's expense.

The Department's Electrical Maintenance Contractor must be notified at least 72 hours in advance of the work by calling 773-287-7600 or emailing dispatch@meade100.com to arrange for the locating of underground electrical facilities.

Please note, the marking of underground facilities does not absolve the contractor of their responsibility to repair or replace any facilities damaged during construction at their expense.

TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL

Description. The provisions of Section 208 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" shall be modified such that the material used for trench backfill shall be CA-6 coarse aggregate. The trench backfill shall be compacted by Method 1, as defined in Article 550.07 of the Standard Specifications, which states the material shall be deposited in uniform lifts not exceeding 12 inches in depth (loose measure), and each lift shall be compacted by ramming or tamping with tools approved by the ENGINEER. Method 2 may also be allowed by the VILLAGE with written approval from the OWNER or Public Works Department assuming 2 weeks of dry time post jetting. All material and placement shall be in accordance with IDOT Policy Memorandum 11-08.4. Water for jetting operations will be provided by the Village at no cost to the CONTRACTOR.

Materials. All materials shall be in accordance with Sections 208 and 1003 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" and shall be approved by the Engineer prior to placement. Furnished TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL material shall be produced from an IDOT-approved site. All material must be of sound durable aggregate and completely free of all deleterious material, such as wood, wood chips, brush, plastic, etc. Non-mechanically blended RAP may be allowed up to a maximum of 5.0 percent.

Removal of TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL prior to PATCHES of the type and thickness specified, or reconstruction of the roadway, shall be considered incidental to this pay item.

Any material conforming to the requirements of Articles 1003.03 or 1004.05 which has been excavated from on-site trenches shall be used for backfilling the trenches. No compensation shall be made for TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL for the portion of the trench backfilled with excavated material. Excavated material must meet all specifications and requirements as stated herein to the approval of the Engineer; any necessary testing for excavated material approval shall be considered incidental to this pay item.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per CUBIC YARD for TRENCH BACKFILL, SPECIAL which price shall include all material, equipment, and labor necessary to place and compact the trench backfill as specified. The quantity of trench backfill for payment shall be determined by using the method of measurement defined in Article 208.03 (b) of the Standard Specifications. Material coming from an un-approved source shall not be paid for and shall be removed from the project site at no cost.

SODDING, SPECIAL

Description: This work includes restoration of all areas disturbed by construction operations and shall consist of preparing the ground surface, furnishing and applying topsoil to a depth of 4", fertilizing the areas to be sodded as specified in the plans and/or as directed by the ENGINEER, and furnishing and placing the sod. All work shall be in accordance with the applicable portions of Sections 211 and 252 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

Construction Requirements: In addition to applicable portions of Section 107 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, all other areas shall be restored to their conditions prior to construction. The CONTRACTOR shall grade all ditch lines which are disturbed during construction to ensure proper drainage exists after construction. Restoration at all locations of underground construction shall take place after the trench has settled.

180 pounds of fertilizer nutrients per acre (210 kilograms per hectare) shall be applied at a 1:1:1 ratio as follows:

Nitrogen Fertilizer Nutrients	60 lbs/acre (70 kg/ha)
Phosphorus Fertilizer Nutrients	60 lbs/acre (70 kg/ha)
Potassium Fertilizer Nutrients	60 lbs/acre (70 kg/ha)

All required nutrients will not be paid for separately but considered incidental to the SODDING, SPECIAL. Initial watering shall be applied the same day as sod placement at a rate of 5 gal/sq yd. Required additional watering shall be done in accordance with Articles 252.08 and 252.09 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS and as shown on the following table.

A minimum of a two foot width (restoration shall not exceed two feet in width) shall be replaced as part of the restoration as stated below.

This includes all locations where sidewalk is being removed and not replaced.

Sod Placement	Additional Watering	Applied Every	Application Rate
Sept. 1 – May 30	7	5 Days	3 gal/sq yd
June 1 – Aug. 31	15	3 Days	3 gal/sq yd

Basis of Measurement and Payment: This work shall be paid per SQUARE YARD at the contract price for SODDING, SPECIAL and includes all restoration work for all areas disturbed by construction operations including, but not limited to, work associated with the following line items:

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 5" SPECIAL
SIDEWALK REMOVAL
COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER
PCC/HMA/BRICK DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT
COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT

The square yard price shall include all labor, equipment, required watering, topsoil, fertilizer, all required grading for restoration, and material to complete the work as specified in these special provisions.

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH (SPECIAL)

Description: This work shall consist of placing Portland cement concrete sidewalk on a compacted subbase. Work shall be performed in accordance with Sections 211, 252, 311 and 424 of the Standard Specifications with the following alterations.

Construction Requirements: Sidewalks shall be placed on 2-inches of Subbase Granular Material, Type B for new and existing sidewalks. ADA accessible ramps shall be constructed according to the latest IDOT Highway Standards 424001, 424006, 424011, 424016, and 424024. Expansion joints shall be placed at intervals of not more than 50 feet. At driveway apron locations, the depth of concrete shall be increased to 7-inches. All required excavation and subbase granular material, Type B shall be included. Restoration shall consist of 4” of topsoil and sodding with a minimum width of 2 feet (not to exceed 2-foot width). Topsoil and sod restoration shall be paid separately under the topsoil and sodding items, respectively.

Method of Measurement: Portland cement concrete sidewalk will be measured for payment in place, and the area computed in square feet.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot for PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5 INCH (SPECIAL), which price shall include all required expansion joints, special texturing, variable height edge treatment (side curb) at sidewalk ramps, additional thickness at driveway aprons, compacted subbase granular material and all required excavation for subbase and to meet ADA requirements and applicable Highway Standards.

DETECTABLE WARNINGS

Description. This work shall consist of installing detectable warnings at locations shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer in accordance with Section 424 of the Standard Specifications.

Materials. The CONTRACTOR shall install detectable warning plates. The tiles shall be EJ Duralast 24" x 60" with dome spacing of 2.35" and "Brick Red" in color. 24"x72" tiles will be used where applicable. In the event that EJ Duralast isn't available, or the available supply doesn't account for the quantity the project calls for, the CONTRACTOR shall use Neenah Foundry or ADA Solutions cast iron detectable warning plates of the same dimensions, dome spacing, and color as mentioned above. Where applicable, EJ Duralast radius truncated dome detectable warning system shall be utilized. The color of radius system shall be "Brick Red". Where radius tiles are required, the CONTRACTOR shall field verify radius measurements prior to ordering materials. The detectable warning shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and as shown on the plans and details or as required by the Engineer.

Construction Requirements.

Curb Ramps. Curb ramps shall be constructed according to the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG), the Illinois Accessibility Code, and as shown on the plans. Curb ramps shall be constructed to the same thickness as the adjacent sidewalk with a minimum thickness of 5in. (100 mm). ADA accessible ramps shall be constructed according to the latest IDOT Highway Standards 424001, 424006, 424011, 424016, and 424024.

Detectable Warnings. The detectable warning shall be installed during the construction of the PCC sidewalk. The top of the plate shall be flush with the surface of the sidewalk. All PCC sidewalk and aggregate sub-base installed below the detectable warning shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications. Where radius tiles are required, the CONTRACTOR shall field verify radius measurements prior to ordering materials.

The detectable warnings shall be installed at curb ramps, medians and pedestrian refuge islands, at-grade railroad crossings, transit platform edges, and other locations where pedestrians are required to cross a hazardous vehicular way. Detectable warnings shall also be installed at alleys and commercial entrances when permanent traffic control devices are present. The installation shall be an integral part of the walking surface and only the actual domes shall project above the walking surface. The product or method used for installing detectable warnings shall come with the following documents which shall be given to the Engineer prior to use.

(a) Manufacturer's certification stating the product is fully compliant with the ADAAG.
(b) Manufacturer's five year warranty.
(c) Manufacturer's specifications stating the required materials, equipment, and installation procedures. Products that are colored shall be colored their entire thickness. The materials, equipment, and installation procedures used shall be according to the manufacturer's specifications.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment. This work will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per square foot for DETECTABLE WARNINGS which price shall include all materials, labor and equipment necessary to perform the work as shown in the construction detail and specified herein.

STORM SEWER, CLASS B, TYPE 1

Description. This work shall consist of installing Class B, Type 1 PVC Storm Sewer, of the diameter specified, according to Section 550 of the “Standard Specifications”.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment. This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per lineal foot for STORM SEWER, CLASS B, TYPE 1 of the diameter specified.

FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, OPEN LID

Description: This work shall consist of installing frames and lids in accordance with Section 604 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," except as specified herein.

All lids adjacent to an ADA ramp shall be an ADA Compliant Cast Open Lid Type 1 Frame as identified in the latest IDOT Highway Standard 604001. Frames and lids shall be EJIW.

Existing frames and lids to be replaced shall be returned to Oak Lawn Public Works.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment: This work shall be paid for at the Contract unit price per each for FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, OPEN LID.

FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, CLOSED LID

Description: This work shall consist of installing frames and lids in accordance with Section 604 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction," except as specified herein.

All lids shall have the word "Oak Lawn" cast into them. Lids for sanitary manholes shall have the word "SANITARY" cast into them. Lids for storm sewer manholes shall have the word "STORM" cast into them. Lids for water manholes shall have the word "WATER" cast into them. Frames and lids shall be EJIW.

Existing frames and lids to be replaced shall be returned to Oak Lawn Public Works.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment: This work shall be paid for at the Contract unit price per each for FRAMES AND LIDS, TYPE 1, CLOSED LID.

TEMPORARY ACCESS

Description: Revise Article 402.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**402.10 For Temporary Access.** The contractor shall construct and maintain aggregate surface course for temporary access to private entrances, commercial entrances and roads according to Article 402.07 and as directed by the Engineer.

The aggregate surface course shall be constructed to the dimensions and grades specified below, except as modified by the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

(a) Private Entrance. The minimum width shall be 12 ft (3.6 m). The minimum compacted thickness shall be 6 in. (150 mm). The maximum grade shall be eight percent, except as required to match the existing grade.

(b) Commercial Entrance. The minimum width shall be 24 ft (7.2 m). The minimum compacted thickness shall be 9 in. (230 mm). The maximum grade shall be six percent, except as required to match the existing grade.

(c) Roadway Entrance. The minimum width shall be 24 ft (7.2 m). The minimum compacted thickness shall be 9 in. (230 mm). The maximum grade shall be six percent, except as required to match the existing grade.

Maintaining the temporary access shall include relocating and/or regrading the aggregate surface coarse for any operation that may disturb or remove the temporary access. The same type and gradation of material used to construct the temporary access shall be used to maintain it.

When use of the temporary access is discontinued, the aggregate shall be removed and utilized in the permanent construction or disposed of according to Article 202.03."

Add the following to Article 402.12 of the Standard Specifications:

"Aggregate surface course for temporary access will be measured for payment as each for every private entrance or commercial entrance constructed for the purpose of temporary access. If a residential drive or commercial entrance, is to be constructed under multiple stages, the aggregate needed to construct the second or subsequent stages will not be measured for payment but shall be included in the cost per each of the type specified."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 402.13 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Aggregate surface course for temporary access will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for TEMPORARY ACCESS (PRIVATE ENTRANCE), TEMPORARY ACCESS (COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE) or TEMPORARY ACCESS (ROAD).

Basis of Payment: Partial payment of the "each" amount bid for temporary access, of the type specified, will be paid according to the following schedule:

(a) Upon construction of the temporary access, sixty percent of the contract unit price per each, of the type constructed, will be paid.

(b) Subject to the approval of the Engineer for the adequate maintenance and removal of the temporary access, the remaining forty percent of the pay item will be paid upon the permanent removal of the temporary access."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH

Description: This work shall be done by a machine capable of cold milling minimum 6 feet wide in one pass. A machine that can mill a full lane width would be preferred, but not required. This work shall include butt joints at all limits of paving where abutting existing pavement.

Construction Requirements: The existing hot-mix asphalt surface shall be completely removed to the top of the existing aggregate base course. Excavation and disposal of any additional material, aggregate base and/or clay, required to obtain proposed elevation for installation of binder course shall be included in the cost for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH. The grindings shall be removed from site. In the event the CONTRACTOR leaves the base course exposed commencing on the third night following the start of pavement removal, a $5,000 per working day penalty per street will be deducted from monies due to the CONTRACTOR. A time extension may be granted by the ENGINEER for unforeseen weather conditions that occur prior to the start of penalties.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment: This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per SQUARE YARD of HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL, VARIABLE DEPTH, which shall include all labor, material, and equipment necessary to complete the above work as specified herein.

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, (SPECIAL)

Effective: September 30, 1985
Revised: January 1, 2007

Traffic Control shall be according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", any special details and Highway Standards contained in the plans, and the Special Provisions contained herein.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards, Details, Quality Standard for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices, Recurring Special Provisions and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

The Contractor shall contact the District One Bureau of Traffic or Village at least 72 hours in advance of beginning work.

STANDARDS: 701501-06, 701701-10, 701801-06, 701901-09, 780001-05

DETAILS: Traffic Control and Protection for Sideroads, Intersections and Driveways, Pavement Marking Letters and Symbols for Traffic Staging.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS: Maintenance for Roadways
Work Zone Traffic
Flaggers in Work Zones

Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, (SPECIAL).

STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED

Description: This work shall consist of adjusting catch basins, manholes, valve vaults, water valve boxes, fire hydrant auxiliary valve boxes, water service boxes, handholes, and inlets with their existing frame and grate or with a new frame and grate in accordance with Section 602 of the Standard Specifications and as specified herein. For any structure to be adjusted, the pavement shall be saw cut. As part of the unit price for this work, each structure to be adjusted shall also be cleaned.

Basis of Payment: This work will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per each for STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED. The word STRUCTURE shall be understood to mean catch basin, manhole, valve vaults, water valve box, fire hydrant auxiliary valve box, or inlet as the case may be.

PCC DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL

Description: This work shall consist of the removal and disposal of existing Portland Cement Concrete driveway pavement and the construction of new Portland Cement Concrete driveway pavement and parkway restoration at locations stated in the specifications, or as directed by the ENGINEER, in accordance with Sections 211, 252, 301, 351, 406 and 423 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, special provisions for Portland Cement Concrete, the details shown in the specifications and as directed by the ENGINEER.

Construction Requirements: The Contractor shall machine-saw a perpendicular clean joint between that portion of the driveway to be removed and that which is going to remain in place. If the Contractor removes or damages the existing driveway outside the limits designated by the Engineer for removal and replacement, he will be required to remove and replace that portion at his own expense to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

In addition, the CONTRACTOR shall place embankment or excavate in accordance with Sections 202 and 205 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS in order to achieve the finished grades shown on the plans.

The proposed driveway pavement will consist of:

7” High Early Strength Portland Cement Concrete Driveway on 2” of Aggregate Base Course, Type B.

¾” Preformed Expansion Joint between driveway apron and curb & gutter.

Parkway restoration shall consist of:
Sodding on 4” of Topsoil with a 2-foot minimum width (not to exceed 2-foot width).

All Removal, Excavation, Embankment, High Early Strength Portland Cement Concrete, and Aggregate Base Course will not be paid for separately but shall be considered part of this item. Parkway restoration with 4” of topsoil and sodding with a 2-foot minimum width (not to exceed 2-foot width) shall be paid for separately under the sodding and topsoil items, respectively.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment: This work will be measured and paid for at the unit price per square yard for PCC DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL which price shall be payment in full for constructing this item as specified, including all materials, labor and equipment. Only the completed replacement driveway will be measured as the basis of payment.

BRICK DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL

Description: This work shall consist of removing the existing brick driveway pavers prior to beginning construction. The brick pavers shall be cleaned and paletted prior to transporting them to the public works facility. Cleaning shall consist of removing all debris, mud, markings, etc. with water and a brush.

Construction Requirements: A one inch (1") layer of sand, gradation FA-2 shall be constructed. The one inch (1") layer of sand shall be compacted with a hand compactor so that the finish is free of all undulations, ruts, tire mark and depressions. Prior to the placement of the brick pavers the ENGINEER shall visual inspect the portion of roadway to receive the brick pavers. The CONTRACTOR shall repair any area deemed necessary by the ENGINEER by adding additional sand and compacting the area.

The pattern of the brick pavers shall be identical to the pre-existing condition of the roadway prior to construction. Any damaged brick pavers shall be disposed of and will not be permitted to be installed. The ENGINEER shall inspect the brick pavers prior to installation. Any brick pavers deemed unsuitable for installation shall be properly disposed of. If a shortfall of brick pavers is encountered, the CONTRACTOR shall provide and install any additional required brick pavers to complete the limits as noted on the plans. The CONTRACTOR shall supply additional pavers if necessary. No additional compensation will be made for transporting and installing additional brick pavers required, but it shall be include in the unit cost for BRICK DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contact unit price per square yard for BRICK DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL which price shall be payment in full for removing, cleaning, stacking, transporting and installing the brick pavers, transporting and installing additional brick pavers if required, furnishing and installing the bedding layer of sand and all labor, equipment and materials necessary to complete the as specified herein.

HMA DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL

Description: This work shall consist of the removal and disposal of existing Hot Mix Asphalt driveway pavement and the construction of new Hot Mix Asphalt driveway pavement and parkway restoration at locations stated in the specifications, or as directed by the ENGINEER, in accordance with Sections 211, 252, 301, 351, 406, 423 and 440 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, special provisions for Hot Mix Asphalt, the details shown in the specifications and as directed by the ENGINEER.

Construction Requirements: The Contractor shall machine-saw a perpendicular clean joint between that portion of the driveway to be removed and that which is going to remain in place. If the Contractor removes or damages the existing driveway outside the limits designated by the Engineer for removal and replacement, he will be required to remove and replace that portion at his own expense to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Prior to replacement with the surface course, the exposed base course shall be shaped, compacted and primed, including the exposed edge of the HMA Surface remaining, to the satisfaction of the ENGINEER.

In addition, the CONTRACTOR shall place embankment or excavate in accordance with Sections 202 and 205 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS in order to achieve the finished grades shown on the plans.

The proposed driveway pavement will consist of:

3” Hot Mix Asphalt Surface Course Mix D, N50 or match existing, whichever is greater, on 6” of Aggregate Base Course, Type B. The HMA surface course shall be installed in two lifts with each lift not less than 1.5”.

Parkway restoration shall consist of:
Sodding on 4” of Topsoil with a 2-foot minimum width (not to exceed 2-foot width).

All removal, excavation; embankment; Hot Mix Asphalt Surface Course Mix D, N50, Aggregate Base Course, will not be paid for separately but shall be considered part of this item. Parkway restoration with 4” of topsoil and sodding with a 2-foot minimum width (not to exceed 2-foot width) shall be paid for separately under the sodding and topsoil items, respectively.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment: This work will be measured and paid for at the unit price per square yard for HMA DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL which price shall be payment in full for constructing this item as specified, including all materials, labor and equipment. Only the completed replacement driveway will be measured as the basis of payment.

CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT

The CONTRACTOR shall be required to furnish and place construction layout stakes for this project. The ENGINEER will provide adequate reference points to the centerline of survey and benchmarks as shown in the plans and listed herein. Any additional control points set by the ENGINEER will be identified in the field to the CONTRACTOR and all field notes will be kept in the office of the ENGINEER.

The CONTRACTOR shall provide field forces, equipment and material to set all additional stakes for this project, which are needed to establish offset stakes, reference points, and any other horizontal or vertical controls, including supplementary benchmarks, necessary to secure a correct layout of the work. Stakes for line and grade shall be set at sufficient station intervals (not to exceed 15 m (50 ft.)) to assure substantial conformance to plan line and grade. The CONTRACTOR will not be required to set additional stakes to locate a utility line which is not included as a pay item in the contract nor to determine property lines between private properties.

The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for having the finished work substantially conform to the lines, grades, elevations and dimensions called for in the plans. Any inspection of checking of the CONTRACTOR'S layout by the ENGINEER and the acceptance of all or any part of it shall not relieve the CONTRACTOR of his/her responsibility to secure the proper dimension, grades and elevations of the several parts of the work. The CONTRACTOR shall exercise care in the preservation of stakes and benchmarks and shall have them reset at his/her expense when any are damaged, lost, displaced or removed or otherwise obliterated.

Responsibility of the ENGINEER

a. The ENGINEER will locate and reference the centerline of all roads and streets. The centerline of private entrances and short street intersection returns will not be located or referenced by the ENGINEER.

   Locating and referencing the centerline of survey will consists of establishing and referencing the control points of the centerline of surveys such as PC's, PT's and as many POT's as are necessary to provide a line of sight.

b. Benchmarks will be established along the project outside of the construction lines not exceeding 300 m (1,000 ft.) intervals horizontally and 6 m (20 ft.) vertically.

c. Stakes set for (a) and (b) above will be identified in the field to the CONTRACTOR.

d. The ENGINEER will make random checks of the CONTRACTOR'S staking to determine if the work is in substantial conformance with the plans. Where the CONTRACTOR'S work will tie into work that is being or will be done by others, checks will be made to determine if the work is in conformance with the proposed overall grade and horizontal alignment.

e. The ENGINEER will set all stakes for utility adjustment for building fences along the right of way line by parties other than the CONTRACTOR.

f. The ENGINEER will make all arrangements and take all cross sections from which the various pay items are to be measured.

g. Where the CONTRACTOR, in setting construction stakes, discovers discrepancies, the ENGINEER will check to determine their nature and make whatever revisions are necessary in the plans, including the re-cross sectioning of the area involved. Any additional re-staking required by the ENGINEER will be the responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. The additional re-staking done by the CONTRACTOR will be paid for in accordance with 109.04 of the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

h. The ENGINEER will accept responsibility for the accuracy of the initial control points as provided herein.

i. It is not the responsibility of the ENGINEER, except as provided herein, to check the correctness of the CONTRACTOR'S stakes; however, any errors that are apparent will be immediately called to the CONTRACTOR'S attention and s(he) shall be required to make the necessary correction before the stakes are used for construction purposes.

j. Where the plan quantities for excavation are to be used as the final pay quantities, the ENGINEER will make sufficient checks to determine if the work has been completed in substantial conformance with the plan cross sections.

<u>Responsibility of the CONTRACTOR</u>

a. The CONTRACTOR shall establish from the given survey points and benchmarks all the control points necessary to construct the individual project elements. S(he) shall provide the ENGINEER adequate control in close proximity to each individual element to allow adequate checking of construction operations. This includes, but is not limited to, line and grade stakes, line and grade nails in form work, and/or filed or etched marks in substantially completed construction work.

It is the CONTRACTOR'S responsibility to tie in centerline control points in order to preserve them during construction operations.

b. At the completion of the grading operations, the CONTRACTOR will be required to set stakes at 30 m (100 ft.) station intervals along each profile grade line. These stakes will be used for final cross sectioning by the ENGINEER.

c. All work shall be in accordance with normally accepted self-checking surveying practices. Field notes shall be kept in standard survey field notebooks and those books shall become the property of the ENGINEER at the completion of the project. All notes shall be neat, orderly and in accepted form.

Measurement and Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract LUMP SUM price for CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT, which shall be payment in full for all labor, materials, transportation, and incidentals necessary to furnish, install, maintain, replace, and relocate all control and stationing points for the duration of the project.

COLORED CONCRETE DRIVEWAY REMOVE AND REPLACE, SPECIAL

Description: This work shall consist of the furnishing, installing, and coloring the proposed 7-inch thick Portland Cement Concrete in the locations specified on the exhibit. This shall also include the construction of the 2-inch Subbase Granular Material, Type B. The color of the concrete shall match the color of the existing concrete found within the project limits. Color of concrete must be approved by the VILLAGE before installation. Any Colored Portland Cement Concrete damaged during installation must be paid for at the CONTRACTOR'S expense. The color shall be integrally combined with the concrete. The existing stone base shall be utilized for the proposed section. Any removal and replacement of the existing stone base, per the Engineer, shall be considered incidental to this work.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment: This work will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per SQUARE YARD for COLORED CONCRETE DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, SPECIAL, which price shall be payment in full for furnishing all materials, labor, and equipment.

PRECONSTRUCTION VIDEO TAPING

Description. This work consists of providing high quality color video and audio recording of construction areas prior to the start of construction, including coverage of all areas that will be affected by the construction or installation of pipelines such as streets, driveways, sidewalks, fences, trees or plantings, or other items that may be damaged or have to be removed and replaced as part of the construction.

The Contractor shall provide high energy, high quality, color videos on USB drive format. Each video shall begin with current date, project name, and Owner, followed by descriptions of the general location, street names, addresses, and data that describes location and subject of viewing. The video shall be taped at a rate of speed not exceeding 48 feet per minute and panning rates and zoom-in or zoom-out rates shall be controlled to provide clarity of object during playback. The finished product shall be provided with bright, sharp, clear pictures and accurate colors free from distortion, tearing, rolls, or other forms of picture imperfection. The audio shall have proper volume and clarity. All recording shall be done at good times of visibility, and when no more than 10 percent of snow or fallen leaf cover is present. The areas shall not be recorded earlier than 6 months prior to the start of construction.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment. This work shall be paid for at the contract unit LUMP SUM price for PRECONSTRUCTION VIDEO TAPING.

STRUCTURE TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL

Description. These items of work shall be performed as directed by the ENGINEER in conformance with applicable provisions of Sections 353, 406, 602 and 603 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction". This work shall be completed in accordance with the detail on the Plans, and shall include the following:

Stage I (Before Pavement Milling)

A. Remove a minimum of 12" of the pavement from around the structure.
B. Remove the existing frame and lid from the structure.
C. Cover the structure opening with a 36" diameter metal plate.
D. Backfill with crushed stone and a minimum 1½" thick bituminous material approved by the ENGINEER.

Stage II (After Pavement Milling/Leveling Binder)

A. Remove the bituminous material and crushed stone.
B. Install the frame and lid; adjust the frame to its final surface elevation.
C. The surrounding space shall be filled with Class SI concrete to the elevation of the surface of the existing base course.

Additionally, this work shall include the removal of any debris, which has accumulated in the structure. Also, any mortar repairs, which need to be made around existing sewer pipes shall be included.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit EACH price for STRUCTURE TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL.

STRUCTURES TO BE RECONSTRUCTED

Description: This work shall be in accordance with Sections 503, 602, and 603 of the Standard Specifications.

Connections to the existing sewer shall be made using (non-shear) 'Band Seal', 'Fernco' flexible couplings with stainless steel shear rings. Couplings and pipe shall be included in the cost of this pay item and will not be paid for separately.

This item shall consist of re-mortaring/tuckpointing all sewer pipe entry points and installation of a new precast cone section or precast concrete flat slab top in accordance with standard drawing 502601. Concrete flat slab tops shall only be used where a cone cannot be installed due to lack of clearance. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for verifying size, inverts, and locations of existing sewers to be connected to the proposed cone.

The space between the sides of the excavation and the outer surfaces of the catch basin, manhole, inlet, or valve vault shall be backfilled with coarse aggregate.

Removing frames and lids on reconstructed structures will not be paid separately, but shall be considered as included in the unit price bid for STRUCTURES TO BE RECONSTRUCTED.

The structure that is to be reconstructed shall be cleaned of debris and cracked and/or broken mortar shall be removed. If there is flow in the structure, inlet pipes must be plugged temporarily, and water pumped out to perform the work. The CONTRACTOR shall repair and re-mortar around pipes; joints between blocks, sections, and rings; and under the frame as required to rehabilitate the structure. As part of the unit price for this work, each structure to be reconstructed shall also be cleaned.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment: This work shall be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per EACH for STRUCTURES TO BE RECONSTRUCTED, which price shall include all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete this work as specified herein.

COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT

606.01 **Description.** This work shall consist of the removal of the existing curb and gutter, the construction of new concrete curb and gutter including all necessary excavation, embankment and subbase granular material, and parkway restoration with topsoil and sodding as shown in the detail on the plans and in accordance with Sections 606, 202, 205, 211, 252, and 311 of the Standard Specifications, Plan Sheet 19 (IDOT BD-24) and as specified herein.

606.06 **Construction Requirements.** In addition to the requirements of Article 606.06 of the Standard Specifications the Contractor shall excavate all material necessary to build the proposed curb and gutter and proposed subbase in accordance with Section 202 of the Standard Specifications. The proposed subbase shall be subbase granular material, Type B of the thickness shown in the typical section in accordance with Section 311 of the Standard Specifications. Backfill behind the proposed back of curb shall be in accordance with Section 205 of the Standard Specifications. Any existing pavement removed adjacent to the new curb and gutter shall be replaced with Class SI concrete.

Expansion joints shall be placed at a maximum spacing of 60 feet.
Contraction joints shall be placed at a maximum spacing of 15 feet.
Expansion joints shall be placed 5’ from each side of structures.

Proposed concrete curb and gutter shall be transitioned to existing curb and gutter over a length of 5 feet. This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.

The following items are to be considered included in the cost to the curb and gutter removal and replacement.

- Sawcutting pavement 6” in front of curb to allow for front form boards.
- Filling gap with concrete between existing pavement and proposed Curb and Gutter Removal and Replacement in accordance with State Standard 606001 if in grind and overlay area.
- Excavation to 12” behind the proposed Back of Curb.
- Suitable backfill materials, CA-6 if beneath driveway or sidewalk.
- Proposed ¾” preformed expansion joint at concrete sidewalks or driveways.
- 4” earth excavation and replacement with Subbase Granular Material, Type B 4”.

- Longitudinal bars, if encountered in the existing curb or curb and gutter, are not to be replaced. Cutting and removing longitudinal bars shall be included.

- Drill and grout 2 #6 epoxy coated dowel bars into the existing curb and gutter.

- Sawcutting of the curb as marked by the resident engineer.

- Parkway shall be restored with a minimum of 2’ width (not to exceed 2-foot width) of 4” Topsoil and Sodding and shall be paid separately.

606.13-606.14 **Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment.** Combination concrete curb and gutter and all excavation, subbase material, Class SI concrete, and materials necessary to construct the work as shown on the plans and as specified herein shall be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per foot for COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT.

ITEMS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

Description. This work shall consist of various items of Work which may be required to be done by the Contractor, the scope of which cannot be determined at the time of submittal of the Proposal. This item provides a line item against which payment may be made. Items such as emergency sewer repairs, fence removal and replacement, and construction matting, as required per the Engineer's direction in the field, will be paid for under this item.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

Work shall be done under this item as directed by the Engineer. And items to be removed and replaced in-kind (such as fences) shall match existing as approved by the Engineer.

Any sewer replacement shall be performed in accordance with the applicable portions of Section 563 of the IDOT Standard Specifications, Sections 30 and 31 of the Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Main Construction in Illinois, and as specified herein. New sewer and fittings shall be PVC SDR26 conforming to ASTM D 2241, and shall have flexible elastomeric seal joints (ASTM D3139). All fittings must be from the same manufacturer. The new sewer shall be laid at the same alignment as the existing sewer and shall be connected to the existing sewer with rubber, non-shear Mission couplings with stainless steel bands. The sewer shall rest on firm bedding prior to backfilling operations to prevent shifting or settlement of the pipe. As the contractor exposes existing service sewers during excavation for the spot repair, he shall determine which services are active and only connect those active services to the new sewer main.

This item shall include all backfill, couplings and any service fittings required for the spot repair. Any temporary plugs or bypass pumping required to make the spot repair shall be included in the cost of this item. Cutting and removing the existing sewer shall be included in the cost of this item. Removal and disposal of root balls or other debris encountered during sewer removal shall be included in the cost of this item.

This item shall include all work to complete any repairs or replacements, including landscape restoration and/or pavement patching.

Method of Measurement. This work will not be measured for payment.

Basis of Payment. Payment for this work will be made per DOLLAR at the direction of the engineer.

Payment for this work will be made as specified in the Standard Specifications Article 109.04 using a force account basis. Payment for this work will not exceed the costs incurred by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer.

SPRINKLER REPAIR AND LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

Description: This work shall consist of an allowance for the Village to use for sprinkler repair and landscape restoration (with the exception of sodding) on the project. Any sprinkler system that is disturbed by the CONTRACTOR shall be replaced “in kind” to the meet the current existing conditions. This work includes removal and replacement of landscaping, sprinkler pipes, heads, etc. that are damaged in conjunction with work performed on the contract pay items. Landscape restoration shall include, but is not limited to, removal & replacement “in kind” of decorative stone, timbers, and plantings, etc. that are disturbed by construction operations. All sod placement shall be paid for separately under the SODDING, SPECIAL item. All work shall be completed in accordance with the STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. This amount will be used at the Village’s discretion and with Village approval prior to work commencing. The Contractor will be required to provide detailed documentation (including labor breakdown and material invoices) to the Village for this work. Any dollars not used will not be paid to the Contractor at final payout.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per dollar for SPRINKLER REPAIR AND LANDSCAPE RESTORATION which shall include all equipment, materials, and labor to perform the described work.

STRUCTURES TO BE REHABILITATED

Description: This work shall consist of repairing and re-mortaring drainage structures as required to rehabilitate the structures. These items of work shall be performed as directed by the ENGINEER. The word STRUCTURES shall be understood to mean catch basins, inlets, manholes, or valve vaults inclusive.

Construction Requirements: The structure shall be cleaned of debris and cracked and/or broken mortar shall be removed. If there is flow in the structure, inlet pipes must be plugged temporarily, and water pumped out to perform the work. The CONTRACTOR shall repair and re-mortar around pipes; joints between blocks, sections, and rings; and under the frame as required to rehabilitate the structure. As part of the unit price for this work, each structure to be rehabilitated shall also be cleaned.

Basis of Payment: This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per EACH for STRUCTURES TO BE REHABILITATED, which shall include all equipment, materials, and labor to perform the described work.

STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL, WITH CHIMNEY SEAL

Description. This work shall consist of adjusting structures with their existing frame and grate or with a new frame and grate in accordance with Section 602 of the Standard Specifications and as specified herein and installation of an external chimney seal. Whenever an external chimney seal cannot be installed due to existing conditions, an internal chimney seal shall be utilized at no additional cost. For any structure to be adjusted with chimney seal, the pavement shall be saw cut. As part of the unit price for this work, each structure to be adjusted with chimney seal shall also be cleaned.

External manhole chimney seal shall be INFI-SHIELD UNI-BAND or approved equal.
Internal chimney seal shall be Cretex or approved equal.

These items of work shall be performed as directed by the ENGINEER in conformance with applicable provisions of Sections 353, 406, 602 and 603 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction". This work shall be completed in accordance with the detail on the Plans, and shall include the following:

Stage I (Before Pavement Milling)

A. Remove a minimum of 12" of the pavement from around the structure.
B. Remove the existing frame and lid from the structure.
C. Cover the structure opening with a 36" diameter metal plate.
D. Backfill with crushed stone and a minimum 1½" thick bituminous material approved by the ENGINEER.

Stage II (After Pavement Milling/Leveling Binder)

E. Remove the bituminous material and crushed stone.
F. Install the frame and lid; adjust the frame to its final surface elevation.
G. The surrounding space shall be filled with Class SI concrete to the elevation of the surface of the existing base course.

Additionally, this work shall include the removal of any debris, which has accumulated in the structure. Also, any mortar repairs, which need to be made around existing sewer pipes shall be included.

Method of Measurement and Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit EACH price for STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED, SPECIAL, WITH CHIMNEY SEAL.

STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED WITH CHIMNEY SEAL

Description: This work shall consist of adjusting sanitary manholes with their existing frame and grate or with a new frame and grate in accordance with Section 602 of the Standard Specifications and as specified herein and installation of an external chimney seal. Whenever an external chimney seal cannot be installed due to existing conditions, an internal chimney seal shall be utilized at no additional cost. For any structure to be adjusted with chimney seal, the pavement shall be saw cut. As part of the unit price for this work, each structure to be adjusted with chimney seal shall also be cleaned.

External manhole chimney seal shall be INFI-SHIELD UNI-BAND or approved equal.
Internal chimney seal shall be Cretex or approved equal.

Basis of Payment: This work will be measured and paid for at the contract unit price per each for STRUCTURES TO BE ADJUSTED WITH CHIMNEY SEAL. The word STRUCTURE shall be understood to mean sanitary manhole, as the case may be.

"NO PARKING" NOTIFICATION

Description: The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for posting temporary "NO PARKING" signage on each project location 48 hours prior to the commencement of sawcutting for the roadway portion of the project. Signage shall remain in place throughout construction operations and removed immediately following the completion of main AND roadway construction operations. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for posting temporary "NO PARKING" signage for pavement marking operations as necessary.

Signs shall be posted at regular intervals of no greater than 100' or as directed by the ENGINEER and shall be clearly visible to motorists. Signs shall include the dates of the duration of the parking restrictions. Signage must be maintained by the CONTRACTOR, and any signage that is damaged by weather, vandalism, or other means shall be immediately replaced.

Temporary "NO PARKING" signs shall be obtained from the supplier to the Village of Oak Lawn.

The dimensions of the signs shall be 11" x 14". The signs shall state "NO PARKING" (2 1/8" lettering, 5/8" spacing), "6:00 AM TO 6:00 PM" (3/4" lettering, 1/4" spacing) and "BY ORDER OF THE OAK LAWN POLICE DEPT." (3/4" lettering, 1/4" spacing) in black capital lettering on an orange background, with a blank field between the statements. The blank field will allow for writing in the dates of the duration of the parking restrictions. An example of the required signage (not including the time restriction lettering) is included below:



If the contractor does not post the “NO PARKING” signs 48 hours in advance of the work, then the CONTRACTOR shall pay the Village a sum of $250 per incident not as a penalty but as liquidated damages.

Basis of Payment: “No Parking” signage is paid for in accordance with the specification for TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN.

RESIDENT NOTIFICATION

Description: The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for distribution of resident notices to each household and/or business impacted by construction activities. Notification templates have been provided within this section of the contract. If desired, the ENGINEER will provide to the CONTRACTOR the Word Document file for each notice. Notices shall be on the CONTRACTOR'S letterhead and distributed as follows:

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTICE shall be distributed **1 WEEK** prior to commencement of any construction activities.

CONCRETE DRIVEWAY REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT shall be distributed **24 HOURS** prior to commencement of concrete construction activities.

FRESH OIL SIGNS shall be posted **24 HOURS** prior to application of prime coat.

All notices created by the CONTRACTOR shall be reviewed by the ENGINEER prior to distribution. Should the CONTRACTOR fail to distribute or post notices according to the above schedule or per the request of the Village, the Contractor shall pay to the Village the sum of $250 per residence, per incident, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages.

Basis of Payment: This work shall not be paid for separately, but shall be considered incidental to the contract.

DATE.

CONSTRUCTION NOTICE

STREET NAME

STREET RESURFACING

Dear Resident:

Roadway construction is scheduled to begin on STREET NAME between STREET NAME and STREET NAME during the week of DATE. The scope of construction includes new asphalt pavement (including pavement removal, application of fresh oil, and two layers of asphalt), as well as the following improvements **AS NECESSARY**: storm sewer improvements, curb and gutter removal and replacement, sidewalk repairs, and driveway apron removal and replacement in the public right of way. The duration of the project is anticipated to be 4 weeks (weather permitting) and the typical contractor working hours are from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

If you have an automatic lawn sprinkler/irrigation system, please notify the Department of Public Works and **mark with paint all sprinkler heads along the curb, sidewalk, and driveway apron**.

Please read the following important information regarding access and parking during construction:

GENERAL ACCESS TO YOUR STREET DURING CONSTRUCTION:

Your street will generally be open to traffic during construction to allow for access to your home; however, if you need your vehicle for frequent trips during the day, we recommend that you move your vehicle prior to 6:00 AM and park on an adjacent side street with available on-street parking. On-street parking on your street will be restricted from 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM, Monday through Friday. Access to your street will be restored at the end of each work day.

"NO PARKING" SIGNS WILL BE POSTED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, AND WILL REMAIN POSTED UNTIL CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE.

If you have any questions during the project, please contact Oak Lawn Public Works at 708-499-7756.

DATE.

DRIVEWAY CONSTRUCTION NOTICE

STREET RESURFACING

Dear Resident:

CONTRACTOR NAME will begin construction on the curb and gutter in front of your driveway on DATE. **From DATE through DATE, you will not have access to your driveway.** Weather permitting, construction will take approximately 7 days and will progress in the following manner:

- Removal of curb and gutter and driveway (asphalt or concrete)
- Pour curb and gutter
- Pour concrete driveway
- Allow **3 days** for concrete driveway to cure
- Asphalt driveways will be replaced at a later date, but temporary access will be maintained

Parking

The options for parking are as follows:

- Between 6:00 AM and 6:00 PM, on-street parking will be available on **adjacent streets**. During this time, your street will be open to traffic to allow for access to your home, but parking **on your street** will not be allowed.
- Unless posted, overnight on-street parking for residents will be available on your street beginning at 6:00 PM. Please make sure your vehicle is moved by 6:00 AM the following morning.
- Talk to your neighbors about sharing driveways during your driveway replacement.

If you have any questions during the project, please contact Oak Lawn Public Works at 708-499-7756.

CONFORMITY WITH CONTRACT

The Contractor (and his/her subcontractors) shall be responsible for reviewing the Standard Specifications, Plans, and Special Provisions prior to beginning work on any pay item. The Contractor shall pay special attention to Article 105.03 of the IDOT Standard Specifications and this special provision.

Work completed on any pay item which does not conform to the specifications shall be rejected and payment withheld until the item has been corrected or replaced to the satisfaction of the Owner/Engineer.

Non-conformity shall include but not be limited to use of non-approved suppliers and/or materials, defaced or poorly finished concrete work, improper installation of plant materials, not saw cutting prior to removing items, and unloading excess concrete/asphalt in the curb line or parkway.

Non-conformance shall also include work incidental to each pay item including replacement of sprinklers and street signs.

All work found to be in non-conformance shall be replaced at the Contractor's expense and no time extensions shall be allowed to correct the work. All non-conforming work will require the "Notice of Non-Compliance" form to be filled out and signed by the Contractor and Engineer.

(D-1) ADJUSTMENTS AND RECONSTRUCTIONS

Effective: March 15, 2011
Revised: October 1, 2021

Revise the first paragraph of Article 602.04 to read:

"**602.04 Concrete.** Cast-in-place concrete for structures shall be constructed of Class SI concrete according to the applicable portions of Section 503. Cast-in-place concrete for pavement patching around adjustments and reconstructions shall be constructed of Class PP-2 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, according to the applicable portions of Section 1020."

Revise the third, fourth and fifth sentences of the second paragraph of Article 602.11(c) to read:

"Castings shall be set to the finished pavement elevation so that no subsequent adjustment will be necessary, and the space around the casting shall be filled with Class PP-2 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, to the elevation of the surface of the base course or binder course. HMA surface or binder course material shall not be allowed. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b."

Revise Article 603.05 to read:

"**603.05 Replacement of Existing Flexible Pavement.** After the castings have been adjusted, the surrounding space shall be filled with Class PP-2 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, to the elevation of the surface of the base course or binder course. HMA surface or binder course material shall not be allowed. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b."

Revise Article 603.06 to read:

"**603.06 Replacement of Existing Rigid Pavement.** After the castings have been adjusted, the pavement and HMA that was removed, shall be replaced with Class PP-2 concrete, unless otherwise noted in the plans, not less than 9 in. (225 mm) thick. The pavement may be opened to traffic according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b.

The surface of the Class PP concrete shall be constructed flush with the adjacent surface."

Revise the first sentence of Article 603.07 to read:

"**603.07 Protection Under Traffic.** After the casting has been adjusted and the Class PP concrete has been placed, the work shall be protected by a barricade and two lights according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b."

(D-1) DRAINAGE AND INLET PROTECTION UNDER TRAFFIC

Effective: April 1, 2011
Revised: April 2, 2011

Add the following to Article 603.02 of the Standard Specifications:

" (i)Temporary Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) Ramp (Note 1) 1030

(j) Temporary Rubber Ramps (Note 2)

Note 1. The HMA shall have maximum aggregate size of 3/8 in. (95 mm).

Note 2. The rubber material shall be according to the following.

Property	Test Method	Requirement
Durometer Hardness, Shore A	ASTM D 2240	75 ±15
Tensile Strength, psi (kPa)	ASTM D 412	300 (2000) min
Elongation, percent	ASTM D 412	90 min
Specific Gravity	ASTM D 792	1.0 - 1.3
Brittleness, °F (°C)	ASTM D 746	-40 (-40)"

Revise Article 603.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**603.07 Protection Under Traffic.** After the casting has been adjusted and the Class PP concrete has been placed, the work shall be protected by a barricade and two lights according to Article 701.17(e)(3)b.

When castings are under traffic before the final surfacing operation has been started, properly sized temporary ramps shall be placed around the drainage and/or utility castings according to the following methods.

(a) Temporary Asphalt Ramps. Temporary hot-mix asphalt ramps shall be placed around the casting, flush with its surface and decreasing to a featheredge in a distance of 2 ft (600 mm) around the entire surface of the casting.

(b) Temporary Rubber Ramps. Temporary rubber ramps shall only be used on roadways with permanent posted speeds of 40 mph or less and when the height of the casting to be protected meets the proper sizing requirements for the rubber ramps as shown below.

Dimension	Requirement
Inside Opening	Outside dimensions of casting + 1 in. (25 mm)
Thickness at inside edge	Height of casting $\pm$ 1/4 in. (6 mm)
Thickness at outside edge	1/4 in. (6 mm) max.
Width, measured from inside opening to outside edge	8 1/2 in. (215 mm) min

Placement shall be according to the manufacturer's specifications.

Temporary ramps for castings shall remain in place until surfacing operations are undertaken within the immediate area of the structure. Prior to placing the surface course, the temporary ramp shall be removed. Excess material shall be disposed of according to Article 202.03."

(D-1) FRICTION AGGREGATE

Effective: January 1, 2011
Revised: December 1, 2021

Revise Article 1004.03(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1004.03 Coarse Aggregate for Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA). The aggregate shall be according to Article 1004.01 and the following.

(a) Description. The coarse aggregate for HMA shall be according to the following table.

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed
Class A	Seal or Cover	Allowed Alone or in Combination [5/]: Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag Crushed Concrete
HMA Low ESAL	Stabilized Subbase or Shoulders	Allowed Alone or in Combination [5/]: Gravel Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag[1/] Crushed Concrete
HMA High ESAL Low ESAL	Binder IL-19.0 or IL-19.0L SMA Binder	Allowed Alone or in Combination [5/ 6/]: Crushed Gravel Carbonate Crushed Stone[2/] Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Concrete[3/]

<table>
<tr><th>Use</th><th>Mixture</th><th>Aggregates Allowed</th></tr>
<tr><td>HMA
High ESAL
Low ESAL</td><td>C Surface and Binder
IL-9.5
IL-9.5FG
or IL-9.5L</td><td><u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> [5/]:

Crushed Gravel
Carbonate Crushed Stone[2/]
Crystalline Crushed Stone
Crushed Sandstone
Crushed Slag (ACBF)
Crushed Steel Slag[4/]
Crushed Concrete[3/]</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="5">HMA
High ESAL</td><td rowspan="5">D Surface and Binder
IL-9.5
or IL-9.5FG</td><td><u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> [5/]:

Crushed Gravel
Carbonate Crushed Stone (other than Limestone)[2/]
Crystalline Crushed Stone
Crushed Sandstone
Crushed Slag (ACBF)
Crushed Steel Slag[4/]</td></tr>
<tr><td><u>Other Combinations Allowed:</u>

Up to... | With...</td></tr>
<tr><td>25% Limestone | Dolomite</td></tr>
<tr><td>50% Limestone | Any Mixture D aggregate other than Dolomite</td></tr>
<tr><td>75% Limestone | Crushed Slag (ACBF) or Crushed Sandstone</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">HMA
High ESAL</td><td rowspan="3">E Surface
IL-9.5

SMA
Ndesign 80
Surface</td><td><u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> [5/ 6/]:

Crushed Gravel
Crystalline Crushed Stone
Crushed Sandstone
Crushed Slag (ACBF)
Crushed Steel Slag

No Limestone.</td></tr>
<tr><td><u>Other Combinations Allowed:</u>

Up to... | With...</td></tr>
<tr><td></td></tr>
</table>

Use	Mixture	Aggregates Allowed	
		50% Dolomite[2/]	Any Mixture E aggregate
		75% Dolomite[2/]	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), Crushed Steel Slag, or Crystalline Crushed Stone
		75% Crushed Gravel[2/]	Crushed Sandstone, Crystalline Crushed Stone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), or Crushed Steel Slag
HMA High ESAL	F Surface IL-9.5 SMA Ndesign 80 Surface	<u>Allowed Alone or in Combination</u> [5/ 6/]: Crystalline Crushed Stone Crushed Sandstone Crushed Slag (ACBF) Crushed Steel Slag No Limestone.	
		<u>Other Combinations Allowed</u>:	
		Up to...	*With...*
		50% Crushed Gravel[2/] or Dolomite[2/]	Crushed Sandstone, Crushed Slag (ACBF), Crushed Steel Slag, or Crystalline Crushed Stone

1/ Crushed steel slag allowed in shoulder surface only.
2/ Carbonate crushed stone (limestone) and/or crushed gravel shall not be used in SMA Ndesign 80.
3/ Crushed concrete will not be permitted in SMA mixes.
4/ Crushed steel slag shall not be used as binder.
5/ When combinations of aggregates are used, the blend percent measurements shall be by volume."
6/ Combining different types of aggregate will not be permitted in SMA Ndesign 80."

(D-1) HOT-MIX ASPHALT – MIXTURE DESIGN VERIFICATION AND PRODUCTION

Effective: January 1, 2019
Revised: December 1, 2021

Add to Article 1030.05 (d)(3) of the Standard Specifications to read:

" During mixture design, prepared samples shall be submitted to the District laboratory by the Contractor for verification testing. The required testing, and number and size of prepared samples submitted, shall be according to the following tables.

High ESAL – Required Samples for Verification Testing	
Mixture	Hamburg Wheel and I-FIT Testing 1/ 2/
Binder	total of 3 - 160 mm tall bricks
Surface	total of 4 - 160 mm tall bricks

Low ESAL – Required Samples for Verification Testing	
Mixture	I-FIT Testing 1/ 2/
Binder	1 - 160 mm tall brick
Surface	2 - 160 mm tall bricks

1/ The compacted gyratory bricks for Hamburg wheel and I-FIT testing shall be 7.5 ± 0.5 percent air voids.

2/ If the Contractor does not possess the equipment to prepare the 160 mm tall brick(s), twice as many 115 mm tall compacted gyratory bricks will be acceptable.

Revise the fourth paragraph of Article 1030.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When a test strip is not required, each HMA mixture shall still be sampled on the first day of production: I-FIT and Hamburg wheel testing for High ESAL; I-FIT testing for Low ESAL. Within two working days after sampling the mixture, the Contractor shall deliver gyratory cylinders to the District laboratory for Department verification testing. The High ESAL mixture test results shall meet the requirements of Articles 1030.05(d)(3) and 1030.05(d)(4). The Low ESAL mixture test results shall meet the requirements of Article 1030.05(d)(4). The required number and size of prepared samples submitted for the Hamburg wheel and I-FIT testing shall be according to the "High ESAL - Required Samples for Verification Testing" table in Article 1030.05(d)(3) above."
Add the following to the end of Article 1030.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Mixture sampled during first day of production shall include approximately 60 lb (27 kg) of additional material for the Department to conduct Hamburg wheel testing and approximately 80 lb (36 kg) of additional material for the Department to conduct I-FIT testing. Within two working days after sampling, the Contractor shall deliver prepared samples to the District laboratory for verification testing. The required number and size of prepared samples submitted for the Hamburg wheel and I-FIT testing shall be according to the “High ESAL - Required Samples for Verification Testing” table in Article 1030.05(d)(3) above.”

HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER AND SURFACE COURSE (D1)

Effective: November 1, 2019
Revised: January 1, 2025

Revise Article 1004.03(c) to read:

"(c) Gradation. The coarse aggregate gradations shall be as listed in the following table.

Use	Size/Application	Gradation No.
Class A-1, A-2, & A-3	3/8 in. (10 mm) Seal	CA 16 or CA 20
Class A-1	1/2 in. (13 mm) Seal	CA 15
Class A-2 & A-3	Cover Coat	CA 14
HMA High ESAL	IL-19.0; Stabilized Subbase IL-19.0	CA 11 1/
	SMA 12.5 2/	CA 13 4/, CA 14, or CA 16
	SMA 9.5 2/	CA 13 3/4/ or CA 16 3/
	IL-9.5	CA 16, CM 13 4/
	IL-9.5FG	CA 16
HMA Low ESAL	IL-19.0L	CA 11 1/
	IL-9.5L	CA 16

1/ CA 16 or CA 13 may be blended with the CA 11.

2/ The coarse aggregates used shall be capable of being combined with the fine aggregates and mineral filler to meet the approved mix design and the mix requirements noted herein.

3/ The specified coarse aggregate gradations may be blended.

4/ CA 13 shall be 100 percent passing the 1/2 in. (12.5mm) sieve."

Revise Article 1004.03(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(e) Absorption. For SMA the coarse aggregate shall also have water absorption ≤ 2.0 percent."

Revise the “High ESAL” portion of the table in Article 1030.01 to read:

“High ESAL	Binder Courses	IL-19.0, IL-9.5, IL-9.5FG, IL-4.75, SMA 12.5, Stabilized Subbase IL-19.0
	Surface Courses	IL-9.5, IL-9.5FG, SMA 12.5, SMA 9.5”

Revise Note 2. and add Note 6 to Article 1030.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“Item	Article/Section
(g) Performance Graded Asphalt Binder (Note 6)	1032
(h) Fibers (Note 2)	

Note 2. A stabilizing additive such as cellulose or mineral fiber shall be added to the SMA mixture according to Illinois Modified AASHTO M 325. The stabilizing additive shall meet the Fiber Quality Requirements listed in Illinois Modified AASHTO M 325. Prior to approval and use of fibers, the Contractor shall submit a notarized certification by the producer of these materials stating they meet these requirements. Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS) may be used in Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA) mixtures designed with an SBA polymer modifier as a fiber additive if the mix design with RAS included meets AASHTO T305 requirements. The RAS shall be from a certified source that produces either Type I or Type 2. Material shall meet requirements noted herein and the actual dosage rate will be determined by the Engineer.

Note 6. The asphalt binder shall be an SBS PG 76-28 when the SMA is used on a full-depth asphalt pavement and SBS PG 76-22 when used as an overlay, except where modified herein. The asphalt binder shall be a SBS PG 76-22 for IL-4.75, except where modified herein..”

Revise table in Article 1030.05(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"MIXTURE COMPOSITION (% PASSING) [1/]												
Sieve Size	IL-19.0 mm		SMA 12.5		SMA 9.5		IL-9.5mm		IL-9.5FG		IL-4.75 mm	
	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max
1 1/2 in (37.5 mm)												
1 in. (25 mm)		100										
3/4 in. (19 mm)	90	100		100								
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	75	89	80	100		100		100		100		100
3/8 in. (9.5 mm)				65	90	100	90	100	90	100		100
#4 (4.75 mm)	40	60	20	30	36	50	34	69	60	75[6/]	90	100
#8 (2.36 mm)	20	42	16	24 [4/]	16	32[4/]	34 [5/]	52 [2/]	45	60[6/]	70	90
#16 (1.18 mm)	15	30					10	32	25	40	50	65
#30 (600 μm)			12	16	12	18			15	30		
#50 (300 μm)	6	15					4	15	8	15	15	30
#100 (150 μm)	4	9					3	10	6	10	10	18
#200 (75 μm)	3.0	6.0	7.0	9.0 [3/]	7.5	9.5 [3/]	4.0	6.0	4.0	6.5	7.0	9.0 [3/]
#635 (20 μm)			≤ 3.0		≤ 3.0							
Ratio Dust/Asphalt Binder		1.0		1.5		1.5		1.0		1.0		1.0

1/ Based on percent of total aggregate weight.
2/ The mixture composition shall not exceed 44 percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve for surface courses with Ndesign = 90.
3/ Additional minus No. 200 (0.075 mm) material required by the mix design shall be mineral filler, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer.
4/ When establishing the Adjusted Job Mix Formula (AJMF) the percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve shall not be adjusted above the percentage stated on the table.

5/ When establishing the Adjusted Job Mix Formula (AJMF) the percent passing the #8 (2.36 mm) sieve shall not be adjusted below 34 percent.
6/ When the mixture is used as a binder, the maximum shall be increased by 0.5 percent passing."

Revise Article 1030.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

(b) Volumetric Requirements. The target value for the air voids of the HMA shall be 4.0 percent, for IL-4.75 and SMA mixtures it shall be 3.5 percent and for Stabilized Subbase it shall be 3.0 percent at the design number of gyrations. The voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) and voids filled with asphalt binder (VFA) of the HMA design shall be based on the nominal maximum size of the aggregate in the mix and shall conform to the following requirements.

	Voids in the Mineral Aggregate (VMA), % Minimum for Ndesign				
Mix Design	30	50	70	80	90
IL-19.0		13.5	13.5		13.5
IL-9.5		15.0	15.0		
IL-9.5FG		15.0	15.0		
IL-4.75[1/]		18.5			
SMA-12.5[1/2/5/]				17.0[3/]/16.0[4/]	
SMA-9.5[1/2/5/]				17.0[3/]/16.0[4/]	
IL-19.0L	13.5				
IL-9.5L	15.0				

1/ Maximum draindown shall be 0.3 percent according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 305.

2/ The draindown shall be determined at the JMF asphalt binder content at the mixing temperature plus 30°F.

3/ Applies when specific gravity of coarse aggregate is ≥ 2.760.

4/ Applies when specific gravity of coarse aggregate is < 2.760.

5/ For surface course, the coarse aggregate can be crushed steel slag, crystalline crushed stone or crushed sandstone. For binder course, coarse aggregate shall be crushed stone (dolomite), crushed gravel, crystalline crushed stone, or crushed sandstone"

Revise the last paragraph of Article 1102.01 (a) (5) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"IL-4.75 and Stone Matrix Asphalt (SMA) mixtures which contain aggregate having absorptions greater than or equal to 2.0 percent, or which contain steal slag sand, shall have minimum surge bin storage plus haul time of 1.5 hours."

Revise the first and second paragraphs of Articles 1030.06(c)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(2) Personnel. The Contractor shall provide a QC Manager who shall have overall responsibility and authority for quality control. This individual shall maintain active certification as a Hot-Mix Asphalt Level II technician.

In addition to the QC Manager, the Contractor shall provide sufficient personnel to perform the required visual inspections, sampling, testing, and documentation in a timely manner. Mix designs shall be developed by personnel with an active certification as a Hot-Mix Asphalt Level III technician. Technicians performing mix design testing and plant sampling/testing shall maintain active certification as a Hot-Mix Asphalt Level I technician. The Contractor may provide a technician trainee who has successfully completed the Department's "Hot-Mix Asphalt Trainee Course" to assist in the activities completed by a Hot-Mix Asphalt Level I technician for a period of one year after the course completion date. The Contractor may also provide a Gradation Technician who has successfully completed the Department's "Gradation Technician Course" to run gradation tests only under the supervision of a Hot-Mix Asphalt Level II Technician. The Contractor shall provide a Hot-Mix Asphalt Density Tester who has successfully completed the Department's "Nuclear Density Testing" course to run all nuclear density tests on the job site."

Add Article 1030.06(d)(3) to the Standard Specifications to read:

"(3) The Contractor shall take possession of any Department unused backup or dispute resolution HMA mixture samples or density specimens upon notification by the Engineer. The Contractor shall collect the HMA mixture samples or density specimens from the location designated by the Engineer. The HMA mixture samples or density specimens may be added to RAP stockpiles according to Section 1031."

Revise the second paragraph of Articles 1030.07(a)(11) and 1030.08(a)(9) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When establishing the target density, the HMA maximum theoretical specific gravity (Gmm) will be based on the running average of four available Department test results for that project. If less than four Gmm test results are available, an average of all available Department test results for that project will be used. The initial Gmm will be the last available Department test result from a QMP project. If there is no available Department test result from a QMP project, the Department mix design verification test

result will be used as the initial Gmm."

Revise the following table and notes in Article 1030.09 (c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

CONTROL LIMITS						
Parameter	IL-19.0, IL-9.5, IL-9.5FG, IL-19.0L, IL-9.5L		SMA-12.5, SMA-9.5		IL-4.75	
	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4
% Passing: 1/						
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	± 6 %	± 4 %	± 6 %	± 4 %		
3/8 in. (9.5mm)			± 4 %	± 3 %		
# 4 (4.75 mm)	± 5 %	± 4 %	± 5 %	± 4 %		
# 8 (2.36 mm)	± 5 %	± 3 %	± 4 %	± 2 %		
# 16 (1.18 mm)			± 4 %	± 2 %	± 4 %	± 3 %
# 30 (600 µm)	± 4 %	± 2.5 %	± 4 %	± 2.5 %		
Total Dust Content # 200 (75 µm)	± 1.5 %	± 1.0 %			± 1.5 %	± 1.0 %
Asphalt Binder Content	± 0.3 %	± 0.2 %	± 0.2 %	± 0.1 %	± 0.3 %	± 0.2 %
Air Voids 2/	± 1.2 %	± 1.0 %	± 1.2 %	± 1.0 %	± 1.2 %	± 1.0 %
Field VMA 3/	-0.7 %	-0.5 %	-0.7 %	-0.5 %	-0.7 %	-0.5 %

1/ Based on washed ignition oven or solvent extraction gradation.

2/ The air voids target shall be a value equal to or between 3.2 % and 4.8 %.

3/ Allowable limit below minimum design VMA requirement.

Revise Article 1030.09(g)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(2) The Contractor shall complete split verification sample tests listed in the Limits of Precision table in Article 1030.09(h)(1)."

In the Supplemental Specifications, replace the revision for the end of the third paragraph of Article 1030.09(h)(2) with the following:

"When establishing the target density, the HMA maximum theoretical specific gravity (Gmm) will be the Department mix design verification test result."

Add after third sentence of Article 1030.09(b) to read:

"If the Contractor and Engineer agree the nuclear density test method is not appropriate for the mixture, cores shall be taken at random locations determined according to the QC/QA document "Determination of Random Density Test Site Locations". Core densities shall be determined using the Illinois Modified AASHTO T 166 or T 275 procedure."

Revise Table 1 and Note 4/ of Table 1 in Article 406.07(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

	Breakdown/Intermediate Roller (one of the following)	Final Roller (one or more of the following)	Density Requirement
IL-9.5, IL-9.5FG, IL-19.0 1/	V_D, P , T_B, 3W, O_T, O_B	V_S, T_B, T_F, O_T	As specified in Section 1030
IL-4.75 and SMA 3/ 4/	T_B, 3W, O_T	T_F, 3W	As specified in Section 1030
Mixtures on Bridge Decks 2/	T_B	T_F	As specified in Articles 582.05 and 582.06.

"4/ The Contractor shall provide a minimum of two steel-wheeled tandem rollers (T_B), and/or three-wheel (3W) rollers for breakdown, except one of the (T_B) or (3W) rollers shall be 84 inches (2.14 m) wide and a weight of 315 pound per linear inch (PLI) (5.63 kg/mm) and one of the (T_B) or (3W) rollers can be substituted for an oscillatory roller (O_T). T_F rollers shall be a minimum of 280 lb/in. (50 N/mm). The 3W and T_B rollers shall be operated at a uniform speed not to exceed 3 mph (5 km/h), with the drive roll for T_B rollers nearest the paver and maintain an effective rolling distance of not more than 150 ft (45 m) behind the paver."

Add the following after the fourth paragraph of Article 406.13 (b):

"The plan quantities of SMA mixtures shall be adjusted using the actual approved binder and surface Mix Design's G_{mb}."

Revise first paragraph of Article 1030.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"A test strip of 300 ton (275 metric tons), except for SMA mixtures it will be 400 ton (363 metric ton), will be required for each mixture on each contract at the beginning of HMA production for each construction year according to the Manual of Test Procedures for Materials "Hot Mix Asphalt Test Strip Procedures". At the request of the Producer, the Engineer may waive the test strip if previous construction during the current construction year has demonstrated the constructability of the mix using Department test results."

Revise fourth paragraph of Article 1030.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When a test strip is constructed, the Contractor shall collect and split the mixture according to the document "Hot-Mix Asphalt Test Strip Procedures". The Engineer, or a

representative, shall deliver split sample to the District Laboratory for verification testing. The Contractor shall complete mixture tests stated in Article 1030.09(a). Mixture sampled shall include enough material for the Department to conduct mixture tests detailed in Article 1030.09(a) and in the document “Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture Design Verification Procedure“ Section 3.3. The mixture test results shall meet the requirements of Articles 1030.05(b) and 1030.05(d), except Hamburg wheel tests will only be conducted on High ESAL mixtures during production.”

(D-1) MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: November 1, 1996

Beginning on the date that work begins on this project, the Contractor shall assume responsibility for normal maintenance of all existing roadways within the limits of the improvement. This normal maintenance shall include all repair work deemed necessary by the Engineer, but shall not include snow removal operations. Traffic control and protection for maintenance of roadways will be provided by the Contractor as required by the Engineer.

If items of work have not been provided in the contract, or otherwise specified for payment, such items, including the accompanying traffic control and protection required by the Engineer, will be paid for in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

(D-1) PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY

Effective: May 1, 2012
Revised: July 15, 2012

Add the following to the end of the fourth paragraph of Article 107.09:

> "If the holiday is on a Saturday or Sunday, and is legally observed on a Friday or Monday, the length of Holiday Period for Monday or Friday shall apply."

Add the following sentence after the Holiday Period table in the fourth paragraph of Article 107.09:

> "The Length of Holiday Period for Thanksgiving shall be from 5:00 AM the Wednesday prior to 11:59 PM the Sunday After"

Delete the fifth paragraph of Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications:

> "On weekends, excluding holidays, roadways with Average Daily Traffic of 25,000 or greater, all lanes shall be open to traffic from 3:00 P.M. Friday to midnight Sunday except where structure construction or major rehabilitation makes it impractical."

(D-1) TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING

Effective: November 13, 1996
Revised: January 29, 2020

Description.
This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining, relocating for various states of construction and eventually removing temporary informational signs. Included in this item may be ground mount signs, skid mount signs, truss mount signs, bridge mount signs, and overlay sign panels which cover portions of existing signs.

Materials.
Materials shall be according to the following Articles of Section 1000 - Materials:

	Item	Article/Section
a.)	Sign Base (Note 1)	1090
b.)	Sign Face (Note 2)	1091
c.)	Sign Legends	1091
d.)	Sign Supports	1093
e.)	Overlay Panels (Note 3)	1090.02

Note 1. The Contractor may use 5/8 inch (16 mm) instead of 3/4 inch (19 mm) thick plywood.
Note 2. The sign face material shall be in accordance with the Department's Fabrication of Highway Signs Policy.
Note 3. The overlay panels shall be 0.08 inch (2 mm) thick.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

Installation.
The sign sizes and legend sizes shall be verified by the Contractor prior to fabrication.

Signs which are placed along the roadway and/or within the construction zone shall be installed according to the requirements of Article 701.14 and Article 720.04. The signs shall be 7 ft (2.1 m) above the near edge of the pavement and shall be a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) beyond the edge of the paved shoulder. A minimum of two (2) posts shall be used.

The attachment of temporary signs to existing bridges, sign structures or sign panels shall be approved by the Engineer. Any damage to the existing signs and/or structures due to the Contractor's operations shall be repaired or signs replaced, as determined by the Engineer, at the Contractor's expense.

Method of Measurement.
This work shall be measured for payment in square feet (square meters) edge to edge (horizontally and vertically).

All hardware, posts or skids, supports, bases for ground mounted signs, connections, which are required for mounting these signs will be included as part of this pay item.

Basis Of Payment.
This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot (square meter) for TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING.

AVAILABLE REPORTS

☐ No project specific reports were prepared.

When applicable, the following checked reports and record information is available for Bidders' reference upon request:

☐ Record structural plans
☐ Preliminary Site Investigation (PSI)
☐ Preliminary Environmental Site Assessment (PESA)
☐ Soils/Geotechnical Report
☐ Boring Logs
☒ Pavement Cores
☐ Location Drainage Study (LDS)
☐ Hydraulic Report
☐ Noise Analysis
☒ Other: LPC 663

Those seeking these reports should request access from:

Lee M. Fell, P.E. Assistant Department Head, Civil Design Engineering (lfell@cbbel.com)
Jeff E. Househ, Design Engineer, ENTIII – Civil Engineering Design (jhouseh@cbbel.com)
Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.
9575 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, IL 60018
847-823-0500 | 847-823-0520 (Fax)
Available: Monday-Friday

State of Illinois
Department of Transportation
Bureau of Local Roads and Streets

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR INSURANCE

Effective: February 1, 2007
Revised: August 1, 2007

All references to Sections or Articles in this specification shall be construed to mean specific Section or Article of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted by the Department of Transportation.

The Contractor shall name the following entities as additional insured under the Contractor's general liability insurance policy in accordance with Article 107.27:

Village of Oak Lawn

CBBEL

The entities listed above and their officers, employees, and agents shall be indemnified and held harmless in accordance with Article 107.26.

State of Illinois
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Bureau of Local Roads & Streets
SPECIAL PROVISION
FOR
LOCAL QUALITY ASSURANCE/ QUALITY MANAGEMENT QC/QA
Effective: January 1, 2022

Replace the first five paragraphs of Article 1030.06 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"**1030.06 Quality Management Program.** The Quality Management Program (QMP) will be Quality Control / Quality Assurance (QC/QA) according to the following."

Delete Article 1030.06(d)(1) of the Standard Specifications.

Revise Article 1030.09(g)(3) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(3) If core testing is the density verification method, the Contractor shall provide personnel and equipment to collect density verification cores for the Engineer. Core locations will be determined by the Engineer following the document "Hot-Mix Asphalt QC/QA Procedure for Determining Random Density Locations" at density verification intervals defined in Article 1030.09(b). After the Engineer identifies a density verification location and prior to opening to traffic, the Contractor shall cut a 4 in. (100 mm) diameter core. With the approval of the Engineer, the cores may be cut at a later time."

Revise Article 1030.09(h)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(2) After final rolling and prior to paving subsequent lifts, the Engineer will identify the random density verification test locations. Cores or nuclear density gauge testing will be used for density verification. The method used for density verification will be as selected below.

Density Verification Method	
☒	Cores
☐	Nuclear Density Gauge (Correlated when paving ≥ 3,000 tons per mixture)

Density verification test locations will be determined according to the document "Hot-Mix Asphalt QC/QA Procedure for Determining Random Density Locations". The density testing interval for paving wider than or equal to 3 ft (1 m) will be 0.5 miles (800 m) for lift thicknesses of 3 in. (75 mm) or less and 0.2 miles (320 m) for lift thicknesses greater than 3 in. (75 mm). The density testing interval for paving less than 3 ft (1 m) wide will be 1 mile (1,600 m). If a day's paving will be less than the prescribed density testing interval, the length of the day's paving will be the interval for that day. The density testing interval for mixtures used for patching will be 50 patches with a minimum of one test per mixture per project.

If core testing is the density verification method, the Engineer will witness the Contractor coring, and secure and take possession of all density samples at the

density verification locations. The Engineer will test the cores collected by the Contractor for density according to Illinois Modified AASHTO T 166 or AASHTO T 275.

If nuclear density gauge testing is the density verification method, the Engineer will conduct nuclear density gauge tests. The Engineer will follow the density testing procedure detailed in the document "Illinois Modified ASTM D 2950, Standard Test Method for Density of Bituminous Concrete In-Place by Nuclear Method".

A density verification test will be the result of a single core or the average of the nuclear density tests at one location. The results of each density test must be within acceptable limits. The Engineer will promptly notify the Contractor of observed deficiencies."

Revise the seventh paragraph and all subsequent paragraphs in Section D. of the document "Hot-Mix Asphalt QC/QA Initial Daily Plant and Random Samples" to read:

"Mixtures shall be sampled from the truck at the plant by the Contractor following the same procedure used to collect QC mixture samples (Section A). This process will be witnessed by the Engineer who will take custody of the verification sample. Each sample bag with a verification mixture sample will be secured by the Engineer using a locking ID tag. Sample boxes containing the verification mixture sample will be sealed/taped by the Engineer using a security ID label."

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY – DIESEL RETROFIT (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2010
Revised: January 1, 2025

The reduction of emissions of particulate matter (PM) for off-road equipment shall be accomplished by installing retrofit emission control devices. The term "equipment" refers to diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the jobsite in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the jobsite (including rental equipment).

Contractor and subcontractor diesel powered off-road equipment assigned to the contract shall be retrofitted according to the table below.

Horsepower Range	Model Year and Older
50-99	2003
100-299	2002
300-599	2000
600-749	2001
750 and up	2005

The retrofit emission control devices shall achieve a minimum PM emission reduction of 50 percent and shall be:

a) Included on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) *Verified Retrofit Technology List* (https://www.epa.gov/verified-diesel-tech/verified-technologies-list-clean-diesel), or verified by the California Air Resources Board (CARB) (http://www.arb.ca.gov/diesel/verdev/vt/cvt.htm); or

b) Retrofitted with a non-verified diesel retrofit emission control device if verified retrofit emission control devices are not available for equipment proposed to be used on the project, and if the Contractor has obtained a performance certification from the retrofit device manufacturer that the emission control device provides a minimum PM emission reduction of 50 percent.

Note: Large cranes (Crawler mounted cranes) which are responsible for critical lift operations are exempt from installing retrofit emission control devices if such devices adversely affect equipment operation.

Diesel powered off-road equipment with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, which are unable to be retrofitted with verified emission control devices or if performance certifications are not available which will achieve a minimum 50 percent PM reduction, may be granted a waiver by the Department if documentation is provided showing good faith efforts were made by the Contractor to retrofit the equipment.

Construction shall not proceed until the Contractor submits a certified list of the diesel powered off-road equipment that will be used, and as necessary, retrofitted with emission control devices. The list(s) shall include (1) the equipment number, type, make, Contractor/rental company name; and (2) the emission control devices make, model, USEPA or CARB verification number, or performance certification from the retrofit device manufacturer. Equipment reported as fitted with emissions control devices shall be made available to the Engineer for visual inspection of the device installation, prior to being used on the jobsite.

The Contractor shall submit an updated list of retrofitted off-road construction equipment as retrofitted equipment changes or comes on to the jobsite. The addition or deletion of any diesel powered equipment shall be included on the updated list.

If any diesel powered off-road equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this special provision, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a diesel retrofit deficiency deduction.

Any costs associated with retrofitting any diesel powered off-road equipment with emission control devices shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall not be grounds for a claim.

Diesel Retrofit Deficiency Deduction

When the Engineer determines that a diesel retrofit deficiency exists, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be $1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

The deficiency will be based on lack of diesel retrofit emissions control.

If a Contractor accumulates three diesel retrofit deficiency deductions for the same piece of equipment in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of the contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

80261

HOT-MIX ASPHALT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2024
Revised: January 1, 2025

Revise the first and second paragraphs of Articles 1030.06(c)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(2) Personnel. The Contractor shall provide a QC Manager who shall have overall responsibility and authority for quality control. This individual shall maintain active certification as a Hot-Mix Asphalt Level II technician.

In addition to the QC Manager, the Contractor shall provide sufficient personnel to perform the required visual inspections, sampling, testing, and documentation in a timely manner. Mix designs shall be developed by personnel with an active certification as a Hot-Mix Asphalt Level III technician. Technicians performing mix design testing and plant sampling/testing shall maintain active certification as a Hot-Mix Asphalt Level I technician. The Contractor may provide a technician trainee who has successfully completed the Department's "Hot-Mix Asphalt Trainee Course" to assist in the activities completed by a Hot-Mix Asphalt Level I technician for a period of one year after the course completion date. The Contractor may also provide a Gradation Technician who has successfully completed the Department's "Gradation Technician Course" to run gradation tests only under the supervision of a Hot-Mix Asphalt Level II Technician. The Contractor shall provide a Hot-Mix Asphalt Density Tester who has successfully completed the Department's "Nuclear Density Testing" course to run all nuclear density tests on the job site."

Revise the second paragraph of Articles 1030.07(a)(11) and 1030.08(a)(9) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When establishing the target density, the HMA maximum theoretical specific gravity (G_{mm}) will be based on the running average of four available Department test results for that project. If less than four G_{mm} test results are available, an average of all available Department test results for that project will be used. The initial G_{mm} will be the last available Department test result from a QMP project. If there is no available Department test result from a QMP project, the Department mix design verification test result will be used as the initial G_{mm}."

Revise Article 1030.09(g)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(2) The Contractor shall complete split verification sample tests listed in the Limits of Precision table in Article 1030.09(h)(1)."

In the Supplemental Specifications, replace the revision for the end of the third paragraph of Article 1030.09(h)(2) with the following:

"When establishing the target density, the HMA maximum theoretical specific gravity (G_{mm}) will be the Department mix design verification test result."

Revise the tenth paragraph of Article 1030.10 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Production is not required to stop after a test strip has been constructed."

80456

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2017
Revised: April 1, 2019

Replace the second paragraph of Article 109.12 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"This mobilization payment shall be made at least seven days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be at the following percentage of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

Value of Subcontract Reported on Form BC 260A	Mobilization Percentage
Less than $10,000	25%
$10,000 to less than $20,000	20%
$20,000 to less than $40,000	18%
$40,000 to less than $60,000	16%
$60,000 to less than $80,000	14%
$80,000 to less than $100,000	12%
$100,000 to less than $250,000	10%
$250,000 to less than $500,000	9%
$500,000 to $750,000	8%
Over $750,000	7%"

80391

SUBMISSION OF PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2021
Revised: November 2, 2023

FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS. Revise the following section of Check Sheet #1 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

The payroll records shall include the worker's name, social security number, last known address, telephone number, email address, classification(s) of work actually performed, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof), daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total, deductions made, and actual wages paid.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit certified payroll records to the Department each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers, last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses shall not be included on weekly submittals. Instead, the payrolls need only include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The submittals shall be made using LCPtracker Pro software. The software is web-based and can be accessed at https://lcptracker.com/. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate option ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") selected."

STATE CONTRACTS. Revise Item 3 of Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall, no later than the 15th day of each calendar month, file a certified payroll for the immediately preceding month to the Illinois Department of Labor (IDOL) through the Illinois Prevailing Wage Portal in compliance with the State Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130). The portal can be found on the IDOL website at https://www2.illinois.gov/idol/Laws-Rules/CONMED/Pages/Prevailing-Wage-Portal.aspx. Payrolls shall be submitted in the format prescribed by the IDOL.

In addition to filing certified payroll(s) with the IDOL, the Contractor and each subcontractor shall certify and submit payroll records to the Department each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers shall not be included on weekly submittals. Instead, the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted. The submittals shall be made using LCPtracker Pro software. The software is web-based and can be accessed at https://lcptracker.com/.

When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate option (“No Work”, “Suspended”, or “Complete”) selected.”

80437

VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT WARNING LIGHTS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2021
Revised: November 1, 2022

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 701.08 of the Standard Specifications:

"The Contractor shall equip all vehicles and equipment with high-intensity oscillating, rotating, or flashing, amber or amber-and-white, warning lights which are visible from all directions. In accordance with 625 ILCS 5/12-215, the lights may only be in operation while the vehicle or equipment is engaged in construction operations."

80439

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: March 2, 2020
Revised: January 1, 2025

Add the following to Article 701.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(q) Temporary Sign Supports .....1106.02"

Revise the third paragraph of Article 701.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"For temporary sign supports, the Contractor shall provide a FHWA eligibility letter for each device used on the contract. The letter shall provide information for the set-up and use of the device as well as a detailed drawing of the device. The signs shall be supported within 20 degrees of vertical. Weights used to stabilize signs shall be attached to the sign support per the manufacturer's specifications."

Revise the first paragraph of Article 701.15 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**701.15 Traffic Control Devices.** For devices that must meet crashworthiness standards, the Contractor shall provide a manufacturer's self-certification or a FHWA eligibility letter for each Category 1 device and a FHWA eligibility letter for each Category 2 and Category 3 device used on the contract. The self-certification or letter shall provide information for the set-up and use of the device as well as a detailed drawing of the device."

Revise the first six paragraphs of Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"**1106.02 Devices.** Work zone traffic control devices and combinations of devices shall meet crashworthiness standards for their respective categories. The categories are as follows.

Category 1 includes small, lightweight, channelizing and delineating devices that have been in common use for many years and are known to be crashworthy by crash testing of similar devices or years of demonstrable safe performance. These include cones, tubular markers, plastic drums, and delineators, with no attachments (e.g. lights). Category 1 devices shall be MASH compliant.

Category 2 includes devices that are not expected to produce significant vehicular velocity change but may otherwise be hazardous. These include vertical panels with lights, barricades, temporary sign supports, and Category 1 devices with attachments (e.g. drums with lights). Category 2 devices shall be MASH compliant.

Category 3 includes devices that are expected to cause significant velocity changes or other potentially harmful reactions to impacting vehicles. These include crash cushions (impact attenuators), truck mounted attenuators, and other devices not meeting the definitions of Category 1 or 2. Category 3 devices manufactured after December 31, 2019 shall be MASH compliant. Category 3 devices manufactured on or before December 31, 2019, and compliant

Pavement Investigation

Cores

Oak Lawn 2020 Resurfacing Program

Oak Lawn, IL

Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	12.5
C-6 9037 Nashville Ave Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	2.0
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.5
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.5**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, with fines	14.5
C-7 9116 Nashville Ave Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.3
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.4
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.7**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, little fines	14
C-8 9205 Nashville Ave Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.2
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.3
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.5**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	16.5
C-9 6530 Crescent Ct Westbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	2.0
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.7
	Total Bituminous Thickness	3.7
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	12
C-10 9207 Crescent Ct. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.8
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	3.2
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**5.0**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	10
C-11 9112 Crescent Ct. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course. Partially deteriorated	1.0
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.2
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.2**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	16
C-12 9161 Crescent Ct. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.8
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.3
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.1**

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift

TSC No. L-92,269
2021 Street Resurfacing Program
Section 2
Oak Lawn, Illinois

PAVEMENT COMPOSITION AND THICKNESS

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
C-13 6300 Mobile Ave Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.7
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.7
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**4.4**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, with fines	14.5
C-14 6336 90th Pl Westbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course. Partially deteriorated	1.0
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course*****. Partially deteriorated	2.7
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.7**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, with fines	17
C-15 6621 90th Pl Eastbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.4
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.6
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**4.0**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, with fines	14
C-16 9127 Mulligan Dr. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.2
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.5
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.7**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, with fines	14
C-17 6421 92nd Pl Eastbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.4
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.3
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.7**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	18
C-18 6319 92nd Pl Eastbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.3
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.6
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.9**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, with fines	11

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
C-99 Eastbound 96th St 50' East of Natoma	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course. Partially deteriorated	1.0
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course. Partially deteriorated	1.7
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.7**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	14
C-100 Southbound Sayre Ave. 100' South of 96th Pl	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.0
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.4
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.4**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	12.5
C-101 Northbound Sayre Ave. 30' South of 97th St.	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.4
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.6
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.0**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	12
C-102 9724 Rutherford Ave. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.0
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.1
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.1**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	13

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift

TSC No. L-92,269
2021 Street Resurfacing Program
Section 6
Oak Lawn, Illinois

PAVEMENT COMPOSITION AND THICKNESS

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
C-103 9514 Mobile Ave Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.4
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.2
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.6**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, with fines	21.5
C-104 9333 Melvina Ave Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	2.1
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.4
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.5**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, with fines	12.5
C-105 9615 Melvina Ave Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course**.** Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Total Bituminous Thickness (Estimated from field log)	**3.0**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, with fines	17
C-106 9710 Melvian Ave Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course**.** Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.5**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, with fines	15.5
C-107 9746 Melvina Ave Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.5**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	13.5

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	11.5
C-115 9804 Massasoit Ave Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course. Partially deteriorated	1.9
	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.7**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	9.5
C-116 9837 Massasoit Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	2.4
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.5
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**4.9**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	10
C-117 9731 Major Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	2.0
	Bituminous Slag Surface Course	0.6
	Bituminous Slag Binder Course	1.1
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.7**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	19.5
C-118 Westbound 96th St. 100' East of Parkside	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.6
	Bituminous Slag Surface Course*	0.7
	Bituminous Slag Binder Course*. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Total Bituminous Thickness (Estimated from field log)	**4.0**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	15
C-119 9520 Parkside Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.1
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.2
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.3**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	14
C-120 9621 Parkside Ave. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.7
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.4
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.1**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	16
C-121 9716 Parkside Ave. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.1
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.5

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, with fines	14.5
C-132 9333 Raymond Ave. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.5
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.5
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.0**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, little fines	11
C-133 5223 Ruby St. Eastbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.8
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.4
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.2**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	12
C-134 9311 52nd Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.4
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.8
	Portland Cement Concrete	8.4
	Total Bituminous Thickness)	**11.6**
	0.75" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	7.5
C-135 9326 Sproat Ave Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.7
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Total Bituminous Thickness (Estimated from field log)	**3.0**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	12
C-136 Westbound Dumke Dr. 150' West of 52nd Ave.	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.5
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.8
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.3**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	12.5
C-137 9514 West Shore Dr Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.5
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.0
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.5**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	11.5
C-138 9610 West Shore Dr. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.1
	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.7
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.8**

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	26
C-139 9710 West Shore Dr. South	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.5
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.6
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.1**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	33
C-140 9611 Robertson Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.4
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.4
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.8**
	0.75" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	11
C-141 Southbound 55th Ave. 30' North of Franklin	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.1
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.4
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.5
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	3.0
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**8.0**
	0.75" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	4.5
C-142 Eastbound Franklin Ave. 50' West of 55th Ave.	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	2.3
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.3**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	4
C-143 9817 Washington Ave. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	0.6
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	3.7
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	4.2
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**8.5**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	4.5
C-144 9821 55th Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	0.7
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.6
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	3.6
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	3.6
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**9.5**
	0.75" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	6.5

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
	Total Bituminous Thickness	8.0
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	6
C-172 9824 cook Ave. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.0
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	0.9
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	3.0
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	3.7
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**8.6**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	8.5
C-173 9537 51st Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Total Bituminous Thickness (Estimated from field log)	**3.5**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	13.5
C-174 9540 50th Ct. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	0.7
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.3
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.0**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	12
C-175 4830 96th Pl. Westbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	0.8
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	0.8
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**1.6**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	12.5
C-176 4835 98th Pl Eastbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.6
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined.	NP
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.0**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	13

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
C-190 Westbound 98th St. 50' East of Kolin	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.5
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	0.4
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.2
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.1**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	12
C-191 9801 98th St. Eastbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.5
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.4
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.9**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	10
C-192 9909 Kolmar Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.3
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course*. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Total Bituminous Thickness (Estimated from field log)	**3.0**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	10
C-193 9916 Kenneth Ave Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.2
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.1
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.3**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	9.5

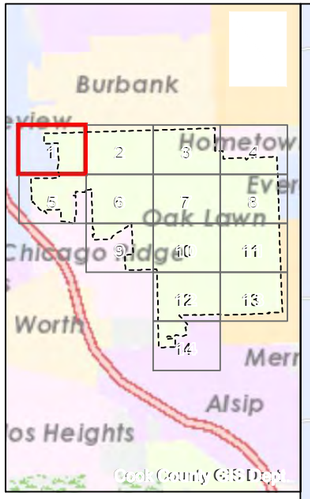
* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
C-222 5548 102nd St Westbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course. Partially deteriorated	1.5
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Total Bituminous Thickness (Estimated from field log)	**3.0**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel, little fines	10
C-223 10119 Buell Ct. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	2.0
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.1
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**4.1**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	10
C-224 5501 Buell Ct. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	2.1
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.3
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.4**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	8.5
C-225 5337 Harnew Rd Eastbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	2.1
	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.2
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.5
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**4.8**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	10
C-226 5258 Harnew Rd. Westbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	2.1
	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	0.8
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	0.8
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.7**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	6.5
C-227 10173 Harnew Rd. Eastbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.5
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.7
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**4.2**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	22
C-228 5020 Harnew Rd. Westbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	2.0
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.8
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.8**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	32

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	8.5
C-290 5329 107th St. Westbound	Bituminous Concrete Slag Surface Course	2.1
	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course*	2.1
	Total Bituminous Thickness)	**4.2**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	11
C-291 5308 107th St. Eastbound	Bituminous Concrete Slag Surface Course. Partially deteriorated	1.5
	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course*. Partially deteriorated	1.6
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.1**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	12
C-292 5232 107th St. Westbound	Bituminous Concrete Slag Surface Course	1.4
	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course. Fabric between layers	1.8
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.2**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	11
C-293 10708 Long Ave. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.1
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course*. Fabric between layers	2.1
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.2**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	11
C-294 10737 Long Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.6
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course. Deteriorated. Thickness could not be determined	NP
	Total Bituminous Thickness (Estimated from field log)	**3.5**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	10.5
C-295 10804 Long Ave. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.4
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.4
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.8**
	1.5" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	11
C-296 10837 Long Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.7
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course. Fabric between layers	1.3
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.0**
	1.0" maximum size Crushed Limestone Gravel with fines	11

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift



Village of Oak Lawn

15-Year
Pavement Maintenance Program
Oak Lawn, Illinois

JOB NO. : L-92,269
DATE: 07-06-21
SECTION: 1

Roadway Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Map

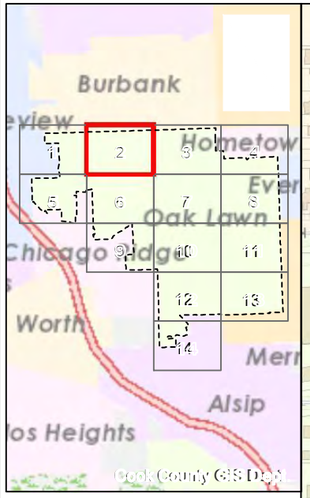
- PCI 3
- PCI 4
- PCI 5

CORE LOCATION

TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION
457 EAST GUNDERSEN DRIVE
CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS 60188

0 200 400 800
Feet
1 inch = 400 feet

W 86TH ST
W 87TH ST
W 88TH PL
W 89TH PL
W 90TH ST
W 90TH PL
W 91ST ST
W 91ST PL
W 92ND ST
HARLEM AVE
S NORDICA AVE
S SAYRE AVE
S NOTTINGHAM AVE
S NEWCASTLE AVE
S RUTHERFORD AVE
S NORMANDY AVE
S NATOMA AVE
S NASHVILLE AVE
S OAK PARK AVE
OLYMPIC DR
CRANBROOK LN
W 86TH PL
87TH ST FRONTAGE ROAD
87TH ST
87TH PL
88TH ST
88TH PLACE
88TH PL
89TH PL
90TH ST
91ST ST
91ST PL
92ND ST
SAYRE AVE
NEWLAND AVE
NEW ENGLAND AVE
NORMANDY AVE
OAK PARK AVE
NATOMA AVE
NASHVILLE AVE
SARATOGA DR
HARTFORD ST
HANOVER ST
CAMBRIDGE ST
OLYMPIC DR
BIRCH ST
OXFORD ST
DOVER ST
SOUTHFIELD DR
CIRCLE CT
ELDER CT
FAIRLANE DR
WINDSOR LN
MARTIN LN
WILLOW LN
HOMESTEAD LN
ORCHARD LN
PEMBROKE LN
STANFORD DR
OCTAVIA AVE
Maehe Park
Oak Lawn Park District
C-1
C-2
C-3
C-4
C-5
C-6
C-7
C-8
C-9
C-10
C-11
C-12
1034
2018
844
Cook County GIS Dept.



Village of Oak Lawn

15-Year
Pavement Maintenance Program
Oak Lawn, Illinois

JOB NO. : L-92,269
DATE: 07-06-21
SECTION: 2

Roadway Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Map

PCI 3
PCI 4
PCI 5

CORE LOCATION

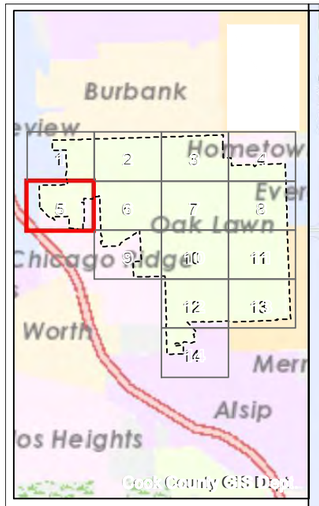
TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION
457 EAST GUNDERSEN DRIVE
CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS 60188

0 200 400 800
Feet
1 inch = 400 feet

87TH ST
87TH PL
88TH ST
89TH ST
89TH PL
90TH ST
90TH PL
91ST ST
91ST PL
92ND ST
92ND PL
S RIDGELAND AVE
MOBILE AVE
MERRIMAC AVE
MELVINA AVE
MOODY AVE
MEADE AVE
MCVICKER AVE
AUSTIN AVE
LYNWOOD DR
MAYFIELD AVE
MONITOR AVE
MENARD AVE
MASSASOIT AVE
MAJOR AVE
PARKSIDE AVE
CENTRAL AVE
MULLIGAN DR
Worthbrook Park
Harnew Park
Shibert Park

C-13
639
C-14
1343
C-15
C-16
C-17
C-18
C-19
C-20
C-21
C-22
1339
C-23
C-24
2587
C-25
1340
C-26
C-27
C-28
C-29
C-30
1093
C-31
1567
333

Cook County GIS Dept



Village of Oak Lawn

15-Year
Pavement Maintenance Program
Oak Lawn, Illinois

JOB NO. : L-92,269
DATE: 07-06-21
SECTION: 5

Roadway Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Map

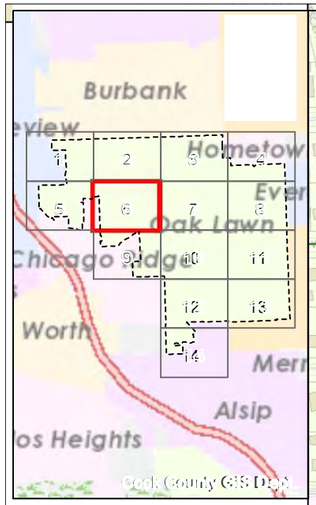
- PCI 3
- PCI 4
- PCI 5
- CORE LOCATION

TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION
457 EAST GUNDERSEN DRIVE
CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS 60188

0 200 400 800
Feet
1 inch = 400 feet

C-89 1328 C-90
C-91 C-92
C-93 1686 C-94 C-98 C-95 C-96 C-97
C-99
C-100 334 C-101
C-102

93RD ST
93RD PL
94TH ST
94TH PL
95TH ST
95TH PL
96TH ST
96TH PL
97TH ST
98TH ST
NEVA AVE
NORDICA AVE
SAYRE AVE
69TH CT
69TH AVE
68TH CT
OAK PARK AVE
NOTTINGHAM
NORA AVE
NEW ENGLAND AVE
HARLEM AVE
FRONTAGE RD
RICHARDS RD
AVON AVE
W MAHER AVE
RUTHERFORD AVE
NORMANDY AVE
NATOMA AVE
NASHVILLE AVE
Centennial Park
Frontier Park
Cook County GIS Dept



Village of Oak Lawn

15-Year
Pavement Maintenance Program
Oak Lawn, Illinois

JOB NO. : L-92,269
DATE: 07-06-21
SECTION: 6

Roadway Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Map

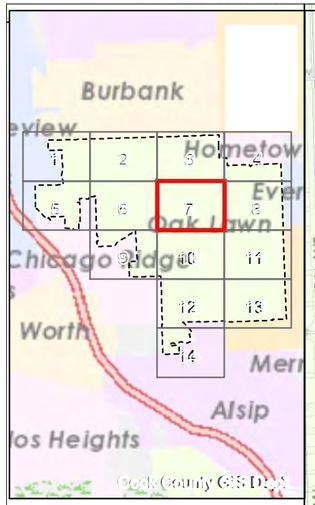
PCI 3
PCI 4
PCI 5

CORE LOCATION

TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION
457 EAST GUNDERSEN DRIVE
CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS 60188

0 200 400 800
Feet
1 inch = 400 feet

93RD ST
93RD PL
94TH ST
94TH PL
95TH ST
96TH ST
97TH ST
98TH ST
98TH PL
99TH ST
W 95TH ST
CRESCENT CT
S RIDGELAND AVE
MOODY AVE
MEADE AVE
MELVINA AVE
MOBILE AVE
LYNWOOD DR
MONITOR AVE
SOUTHWEST HWY
JAMES PL
MAJOR AVE
PARKSIDE AVE
CENTRAL AVE
MARION AVE
MERTON AVE
MERRIMAC AVE
MCVICKER AVE
MASON AVE
MAYFIELD AVE
MANSFIELD AVE
MENARD AVE
MASSASOIT AVE
AUSTIN AVE
EDISON AVE
DAVIS CT
McVickers Park
C-103
C-104
C-105
C-106
C-107
C-108
C-109
C-110
C-111
C-112
C-113
C-114
C-115
C-116
C-117
C-118
C-119
C-120
C-121
C-122
C-123
C-124
C-125
645
1093
1325
1040
1004
1155
Cook County GIS Dept



Village of Oak Lawn

15-Year
Pavement Maintenance Program
Oak Lawn, Illinois

JOB NO. : L-92,269
DATE: 07-06-21
SECTION: 7

Roadway Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Map

PCI 3
PCI 4
PCI 5

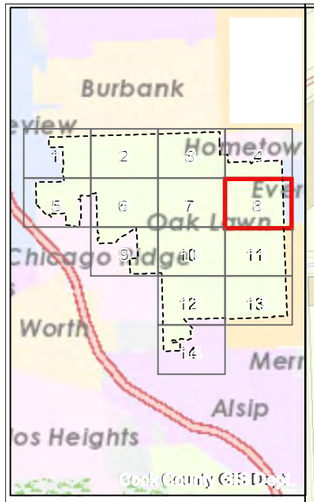
CORE LOCATION

TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION
457 EAST GUNDERSEN DRIVE
CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS 60188

0 200 400 800
Feet
1 inch = 400 feet

SOUTHWEST HWY
COLUMBUS DR
94TH ST
95TH ST
96TH ST
97TH ST
97TH PL
98TH ST
99TH ST
CENTRAL AVE
55TH CT
55TH AVE
54TH AVE
53RD CT
52ND AVE
51ST AVE
50TH AVE
50TH CT
49TH CT
49TH AVE
SPRINGFIELD AVE
RAYMOND AVE
DUNKIRK DR
TULLEY AVE
BRANDT AVE
CICERO AVE
HILTON DR
LACROSSE AVE
YOURELL DR
MUSEUM DR
NARROW ST
LAWTON AVE
CAMPBELL AVE
ROBERTSON AVE
EDISON AVE
FRANKLIN AVE
MINNICK AVE
WARREN AVE
WASHINGTON AVE
WEST SHORE DR
EAST SHORE DR
ELM CIRCLE DR
Village Green Park
Lakeshare Park
Oak Lawn Park
OAK LAWN Metra
Cook County GIS Dept.

C-55 C-126 C-127 C-128 C-129 C-130 C-131 C-132 C-133 C-134 C-135 C-136 C-137 C-138 C-139 C-140 C-141 C-142 C-143 C-144 C-145 C-146 C-147 C-148 C-149 C-150 C-151 C-152 C-153 C-154 C-155 C-156 C-157 C-158 C-159 C-160 C-161 C-162 C-163 C-164 C-165 C-166 C-167 C-168 C-169 C-170 C-171 C-172 C-173 C-174 C-175 C-176



Village of Oak Lawn

15-Year
Pavement Maintenance Program
Oak Lawn, Illinois

JOB NO. : L-92,269
DATE: 07-06-21
SECTION: 8

Roadway Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Map

PCI 3
PCI 4
PCI 5

CORE LOCATION

TSC

TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION
457 EAST GUNDERSEN DRIVE
CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS 60188

0 200 400 800
Feet
1 inch = 400 feet

C-177 C-180 C-179 C-178 C-182 C-183 C-181
C-184 C-185 C-186 C-187 C-188 C-189 C-190 C-191 C-192 C-193

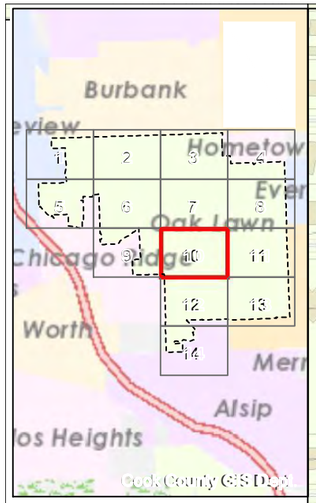
1107 828 1327 1326

94TH ST 95TH ST 96TH ST 97TH PL 98TH ST 99TH ST
W 95TH ST W 96TH ST W 97TH ST W 98TH ST W 99TH ST
93RD PL 97TH ST

KILBOURN AVE KOSTNER AVE KEELER AVE PULASKI RD
KILPATRICK AVE KENTON AVE KNOX AVE KOLMAR AVE KENNETH AVE KOLIN AVE KILDARE AVE TRIPP AVE KEDVALE AVE KARLOV AVE KOMENSKY AVE
S PULASKI RD

Keeler Park
Central Park And Pool
NELSON
WALK
TRAFALGAR
LN
ALMANSA LN

Cook County GIS Dept



Village of Oak Lawn

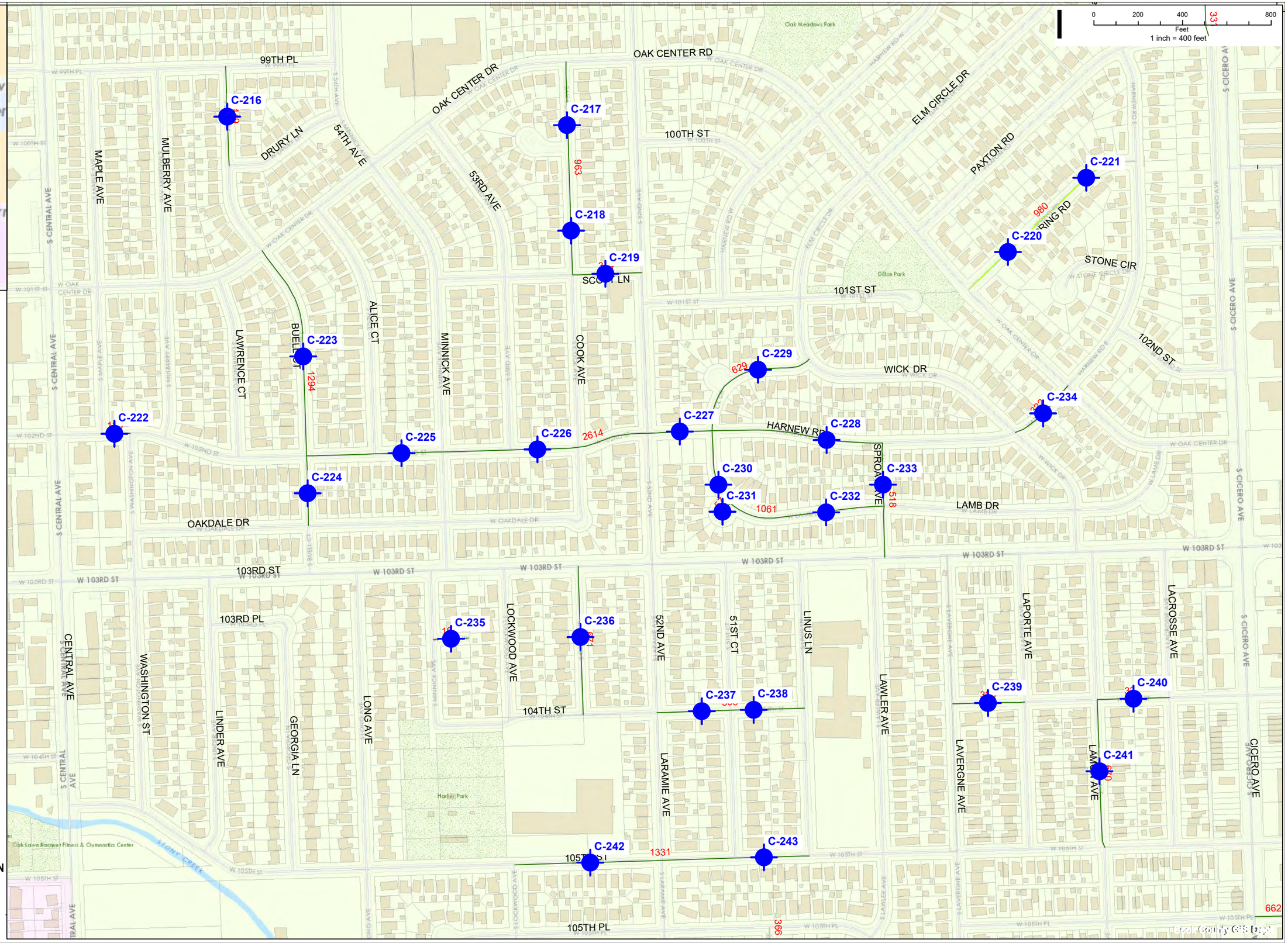
15-Year
Pavement Maintenance Program
Oak Lawn, Illinois

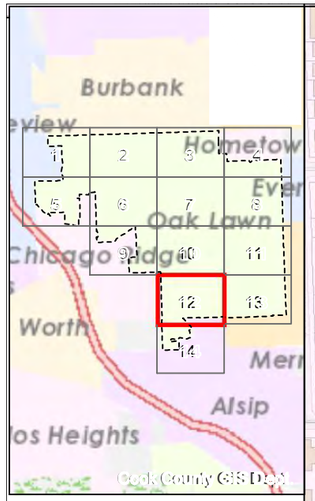
JOB NO. : L-92,269
DATE: 07-06-21
SECTION: 10

Roadway Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Map

- PCI 3
- PCI 4
- PCI 5
- CORE LOCATION

TSC
TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION
457 EAST GUNDERSEN DRIVE
CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS 60188





Village of Oak Lawn

15-Year
Pavement Maintenance Program
Oak Lawn, Illinois

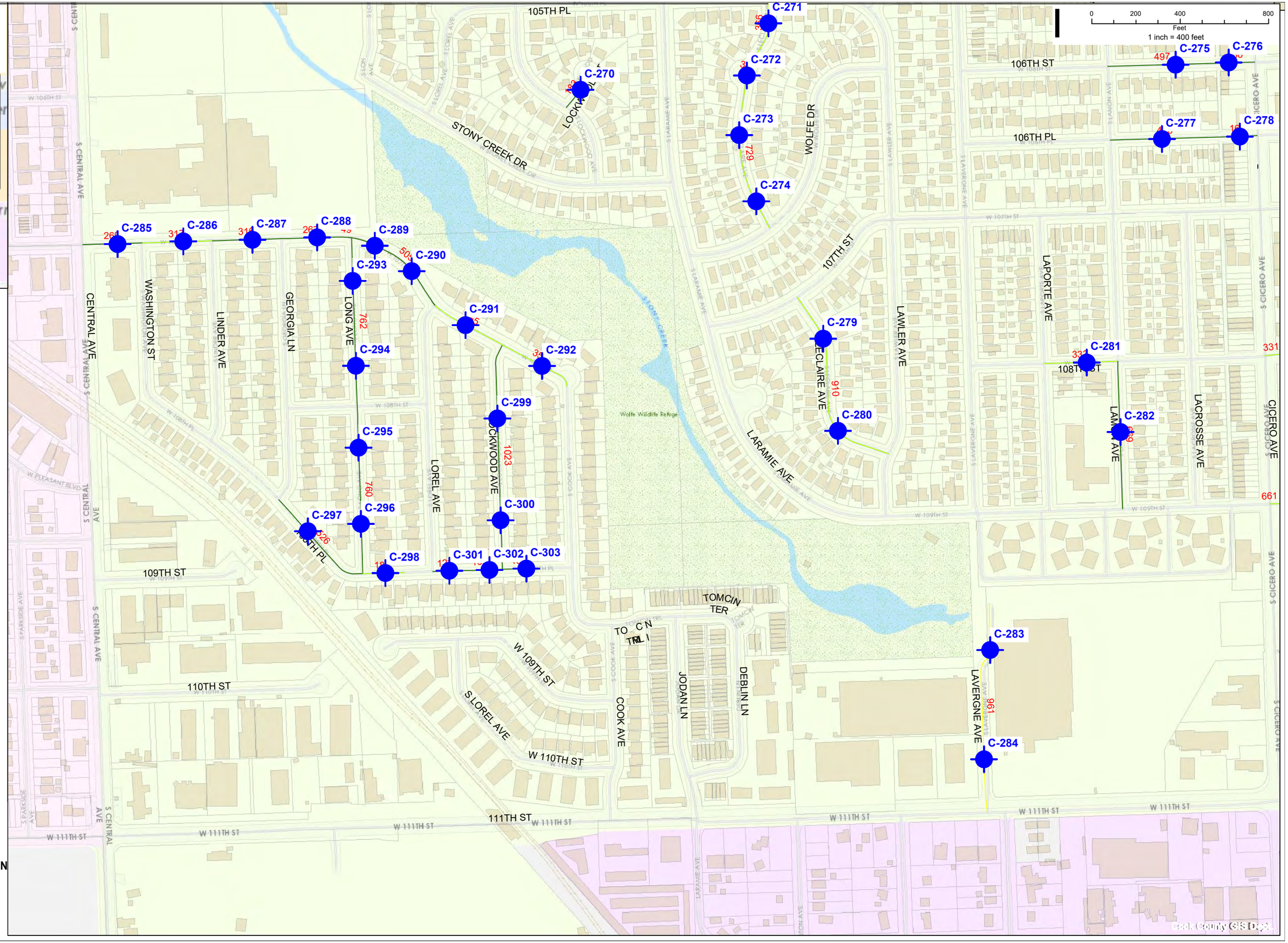
JOB NO. : L-92,269
DATE: 07-06-21
SECTION: 12

Roadway Pavement Condition Index (PCI) Map

PCI 3
PCI 4
PCI 5

CORE LOCATION

TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION
457 EAST GUNDERSEN DRIVE
CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS 60188



Local Office
October 19, 2023

TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION

Local Office:

457 E. Gundersen Drive, Carol Stream, IL 60188-2492
630.462.2600 • Fax 630.653.2988

Corporate Office:

360 S. Main Place, Carol Stream, IL 60188-2404

Mr. Lee Fell
Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.
9575 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 600
Rosemont, IL 60018

RE: L-96,297
Pavement Cores
Oak Lawn - 2024 Street Program
Oak Lawn, IL

Dear Mr. Fell;

This report presents the results of the pavement and subgrade soil exploration performed for the Oak Lawn - 2024 Street Program in Oak Lawn Illinois. A total of seven (7) cores were taken on the five (5) streets requested to determine the composition and general condition of the pavement and base course materials as well as the underlying subgrade soils.

The core locations were selected and marked on the pavement by TSC. Once they were marked, JULIE (Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators) was contacted so that the various underground utility lines could be cleared. Reference is made to the Core Location Plan included with this report.

Cores of the pavement were obtained using a 4" diameter core barrel with an impregnated diamond matrix bit. With the core removed, granular base course materials were measured for thickness and a sample was collected to determine composition. The core holes were immediately backfilled and patched to preclude possible hazards to the public.

The subgrade soils were drilled by direct push methods using a Geoprobe 5400 drill rig and soil samples were taken at continuous intervals using a Macro core system. As requested, sampling was extended to a depth of 4 feet. Representative samples were obtained at 2 foot intervals and dual samples were also collected for environmental analysis for LPC 663 which will be reported separately under TSC job number L-96,298. Water level readings were taken during and following completion of drilling operations.

The pavement cores and aggregate samples were examined by a construction materials technician in the laboratory. These detailed results are shown on the attached sheet titled "Pavement Composition and Thickness". Bituminous layers are listed individually, including their average thickness and condition comments. Total asphalt and base course thicknesses are also given, rounded to the nearest ¼" and 1", respectively.

Soil samples were examined in the laboratory to verify field descriptions and to classify them in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System. Laboratory testing included water content determinations and unconfined compressive strength for all cohesive soils using a calibrated pocket penetrometer (Qp). Test results are enclosed.

The cores revealed the presence of approximately 3 to 4.5 inches of Hot Mix Asphalt (bituminous concrete) at the surface. Examination of the core samples indicate that the asphalt sections were comprised of one surface course layer overlying one binder course layer. In some instances the two lifts were not bonded. A fabric layer was found between the lifts on Cook Avenue.

Granular base course materials consist of crushed limestone gravel mostly ranging in thickness from 7 to 12 inches. A thicker base course was found at location C-3 on Natchez Avenue where it extended to a depth of 2 feet below the top of pavement.

Below the pavement section the subgrade soils generally consisted of very stiff to hard brown silty clay (whether fill or native) with pocket penetrometer readings ranging from 2.0 to 4.5 tons per square foot (tsf) and moisture contents of 15 to 20 percent. Layers of silty sand were also found extending to completion depth at locations C-3 (Natchez Ave.) And C-7 (Cook Ave.) Each of the coreholes were dry both during and following the completion of the coring.

Please call if there are any questions or if we may be of further service.

Respectfully submitted,

TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION

Darin Delaney
Project Geologist

TSC No. L-96,297
Oak Lawn - 2024 Street Program
Oak Lawn, Illinois

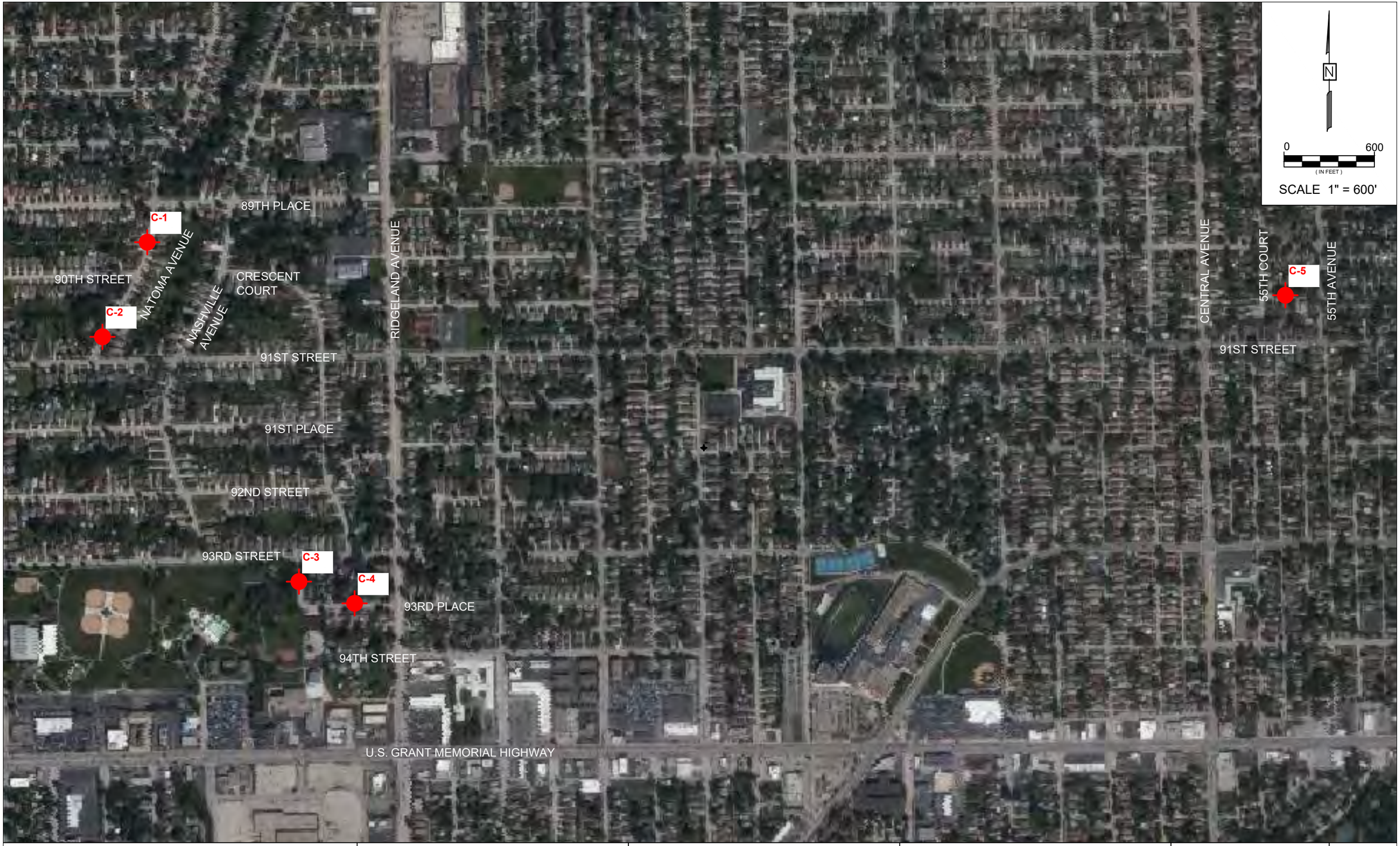
PAVEMENT COMPOSITION AND THICKNESS

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
C-1 8917 Natoma Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.3
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.6
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.9**
	1.0" maximum size crushed limestone gravel, with fines. Damp (GP)	11.0
C-2 9021 Natoma Ave. Southbond	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.3
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.7
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.0**
	1.0" maximum size crushed limestone gravel, with fines. Damp (GP)	8.0
C-3 Natchez Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.5
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.4
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.9**
	1.0" maximum size crushed limestone gravel, with fines. Damp (GP)	21.0
C-4 6435 93rd Pl Eastbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.9
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course*	1.5
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.4**
	1.0" maximum size crushed limestone gravel, with fines. Damp (GP)	7.0
C-5 5377 Otto Pl Eastbound	Bituminous Concrete Surface Course	1.9
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	2.7
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**4.6**
	1.0" maximum size crushed limestone gravel, with fines. Damp (GP)	8.5
C-6 10752 Cook Ave. Southbound	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.3
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course.* Fabric between lifts	2.0
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**3.3**

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift.

Core Number and Location	Description	Thickness in inches
	1.0" maximum size crushed limestone gravel, with fines. Damp (GP)	12.0
C-7 10845 Cook Ave. Northbound	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course	1.1
	Bituminous Concrete Binder Course. Fabric between lifts	1.8
	Total Bituminous Thickness	**2.9**
	1.0" maximum size crushed limestone gravel, with fines. Damp (GP)	10.0

* Note: Pavement Layer Not Bonded to Overlying Lift.



NOTE:
GROUND SURFACE ELEVATIONS AT THE BORINGS WERE ACQUIRED BY TSC USING A TRIMBLE R12 GNSS RECEIVER, BEING ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST 0.5 FOOT.

LEGEND

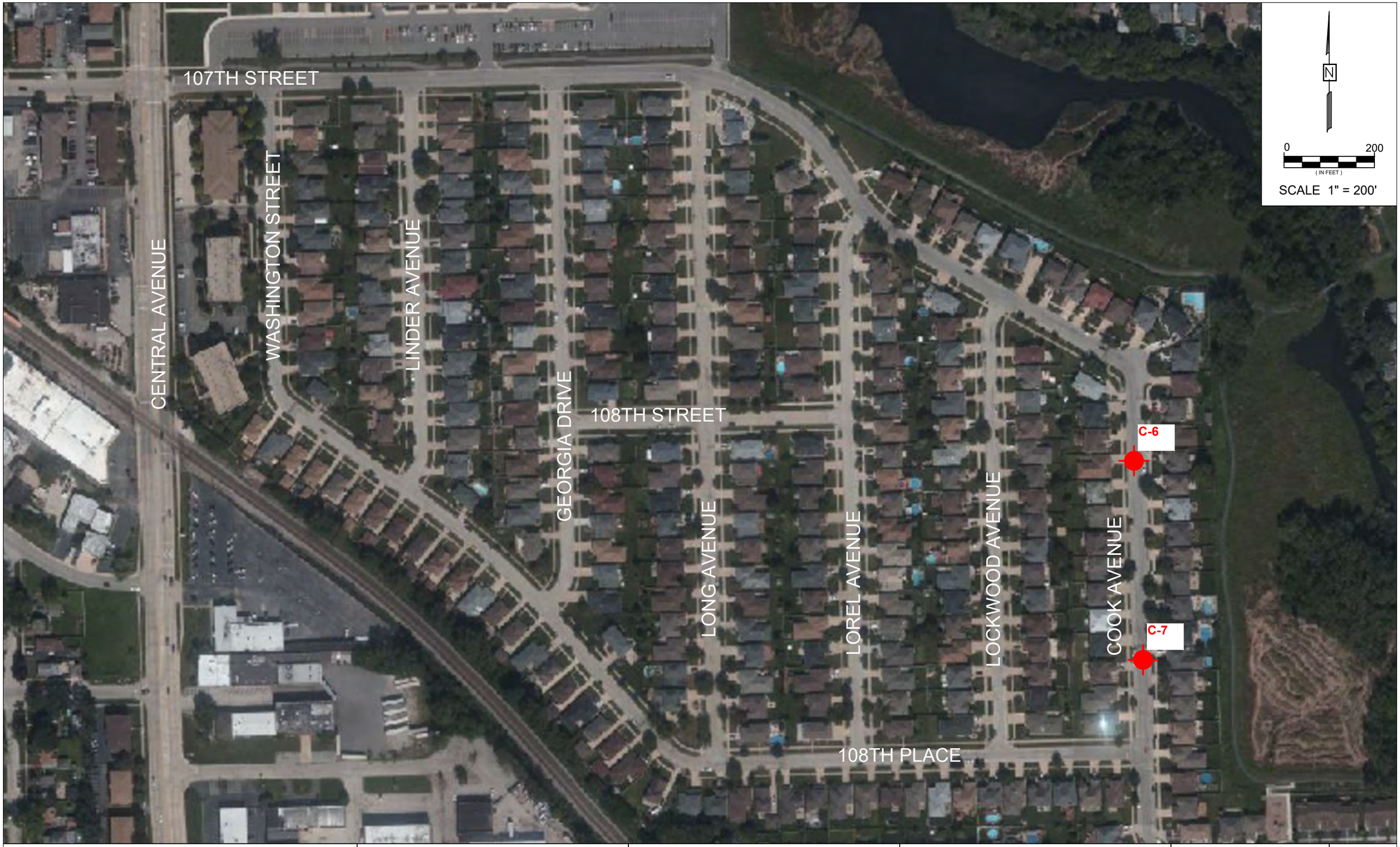
CORE LOCATION

CORING LOCATION PLAN
OAK LAWN - 2024 STREET PROGRAM
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS

TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION
457 EAST GUNDERSEN DRIVE
CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS 60188

DRAWN BY:	FFE
CHECKED BY:	DPD
JOB NO. :	L-96,297
DATE:	10-23-23

PAGE NO.
1 OF 2



NOTE:

GROUND SURFACE ELEVATIONS AT THE BORINGS WERE ACQUIRED BY TSC USING A TRIMBLE R12 GNSS RECEIVER, BEING ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST 0.5 FOOT.

LEGEND

CORE LOCATION

CORING LOCATION PLAN
OAK LAWN - 2024 STREET PROGRAM
OAK LAWN, ILLINOIS

TESTING SERVICE CORPORATION
457 EAST GUNDERSEN DRIVE
CAROL STREAM, ILLINOIS 60188

DRAWN BY:	FFE
CHECKED BY:	DPD
JOB NO. :	L-96,297
DATE:	10-23-23

PAGE NO.

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
2025 STREET RESURFACING
PAVEMENT CORES, BORINGS TABLE, LOCATION MAP
CBBEL PROJECT NO. 24-0445
PREPARED BY: JEH

LOCATION/CORE #	STREET NAME	FROM	TO	EXISTING ASPHALT THICKNESS		EXISTING STONE THICKNESS		STREET TYPE	TYPE OF REHABILITATION	TYPE OF SURFACE	TYPE OF BINDER OR LEVELING BINDER
6	NASHVILLE AVE.	93RD ST	CRESCENT CT	3.75	in	14.25	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
7	NASHVILLE AVE.	93RD ST	CRESCENT CT	3	in	14	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
8	NASHVILLE AVE.	93RD ST	CRESCENT CT	2.75	in	16.25	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
14	90TH PL	RIDGELAND AVE	MELVINA AVE	3.5	in	17.5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
15	90TH PL	RIDGELAND AVE	MELVINA AVE	4.25	in	11.75	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
133	RUBY ST	RAYMOND AVE	52ND AVE	3.2	in	12	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
175	96TH PL	49TH AVE	CICERO AVE	1.6	in	12.5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
190	98TH ST	KOSTNER AVE	KEELER AVE	3.1	in	12	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
191	98TH ST	KOSTNER AVE	KEELER AVE	2.9	in	10	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
223	BUELL COURT	OAK CENTER DR	103RD ST	4.1	in	10	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
224	BUELL COURT	OAK CENTER DR	103RD ST	3.4	in	8.5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
225	102ND ST	BUELL CT	52ND AVE	4.8	in	10	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
226	102ND ST	BUELL CT	52ND AVE	3.7	in	6.5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
1 (2024)	NATOMA AVE	89TH PL	91ST ST	2.9	in	8.1	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
2 (2024)	NATOMA AVE	89TH PL	91ST ST	3	in	5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
6 (2024)	COOK AVE	107TH ST	TOMCIN TR	3.3	in	8.7	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
7 (2024)	COOK AVE	107TH ST	TOMCIN TR	2.9	in	7.1	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	ALEXANDER PL	52ND AVE	TULLEY AVE	TBD	in	TBD	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	MONITOR AVE	93RD ST	LYNWOOD DR	4.5	in	10.8	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	50TH CT	96TH ST	CUL DE SAC	3.25	in	11.75	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	MINNICK AVE	96TH ST	95TH ST	TBD	in	TBD	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	KILPATRICK AVE	97TH PL	96TH ST	3.5	in	9.5	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	KARLOV AVE	93RD ST	91ST PL	7	in	14	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	105TH PL	CICERO AVE	KENTON AVE	2.8	in	9.3	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	104TH ST	CICERO AVE	KILPATRICK AVE	3.3	in	10.8	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	106TH ST	LAMON AVE	CICERO AVE	5	in	9	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"
	106TH ST	LAMON AVE	CICERO AVE	2.6	in	10.4	in	Local	Full-Depth	HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, IL-9.5, MIX "D", N50 - 2"	HOT-MIX ASPHALT BINDER COURSE, IL-19.0, N50 - 3"

ABV	ABOVE
A/C	ACCESS CONTROL
AC	ACRE
ADJ	ADJUST
AS	AERIAL SURVEYS
AGG	AGGREGATE
AH	AHEAD
APT	APARTMENT
ASPH	ASPHALT
AUX	AUXILIARY
AGS	AUXILIARY GAS VALVE (SERVICE)
AVE	AVENUE
AX	AXIS OF ROTATION
BK	BACK
B-B	BACK TO BACK
BKPL	BACKPLATE
B	BARN
BARR	BARRICADE
BL	BASELINE
BGN	BEGIN
BM	BENCHMARK
BIND	BINDER
BIT	BITUMINOUS
BTM	BOTTOM
BLVD	BOULEVARD
BRK	BRICK
BBOX	BUFFALO BOX
BLDG	BUILDING
CATV	CABLE
CIP	CAST IRON PIPE
CB	CATCH BASIN
C-C	CENTER TO CENTER
CL	CENTERLINE OR CLEARANCE
CL-E	CENTERLINE TO EDGE
CL-F	CENTERLINE TO FACE
CTS	CENTERS
CERT	CERTIFIED
CHSLD	CHISELED
CS	CITY STREET
CP	CLAY PIPE
CLSD	CLOSED
CLID	CLOSED LID
CT	COAT OR COURT
COMB	COMBINATION
C	COMMERCIAL BUILDING
CE	COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE
CONC	CONCRETE
CONST	CONSTRUCT
CONTD	CONTINUED
CONT	CONTINUOUS
COR	CORNER
CORR	CORRUGATED
CMP	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE
CNTY	COUNTY
CH	COUNTY HIGHWAY
CSE	COURSE
XSECT	CROSS SECTION
m^3	CUBIC METER
mm^3	CUBIC MILLIMETER
CU YD	CUBIC YARD
CULV	CULVERT
C&G	CURB & GUTTER
D	DEGREE OF CURVE
DC	DEPRESSED CURVE
DET	DETECTOR
DIA	DIAMETER
DIST	DISTRICT
DOM	DOMESTIC
DBL	DOUBLE
DSEL	DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION
DSFL	DOWNSTREAM FLOWLINE
DR	DRAINAGE OR DRIVE
DI	DRAINAGE INLET OR DROP INLET
DRV	DRIVEWAY
DCT	DUCT
EA	EACH
EB	EASTBOUND
EOP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
E-CL	EDGE TO CENTERLINE
E-E	EDGE TO EDGE
ELEC	ELECRICAL
EL	ELEVATION
ENTR	ENTRANCE
EXC	EXCAVATION
EX	EXISTING
EXPWAY	EXPRESSWAY
E	EXTERNAL DISTANCE OF HORIZONTAL CURVE
E	OFFSET DISTANCE TO VERTICAL CURVE
F-F	FACE TO FACE
FA	FEDERAL AID
FAI	FEDERAL AID INTERSTATE
FAP	FEDERAL AID PRIMARY
FAS	FEDERAL AID SECONDARY
FAUS	FEDERAL AID URBAN SECONDARY
FP	FENCE POST
OPT	FIBER OPTIC
FE	FIELD ENTRANCE
FH	FIRE HYDRANT
FL	FLOW LINE
FB	FOOT BRIDGE
FDN	FOUNDATION
FR	FRAME
F&G	FRAME & GRATE
FRWAY	FREEWAY
GAL	GALLON
GALV	GALVANIZED
G	GARAGE
GM	GAS METER
GV	GAS VALVE
GIS	GEOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION SYSTEM
GRAN	GRANULAR
GR	GRATE
GRVL	GRAVEL
GND	GROUND
GUT	GUTTER
GP	GUY POLE
GW	GUY WIRE
HH	HANDHOLE
HATCH	HATCHING
HD	HEAD
HDW	HEADWALL
HDUTY	HEAVY DUTY
ha	HECTARE
HMA	HOT MIX ASPHALT
HWY	HIGHWAY
HORIZ	HORIZONTAL
HSE	HOUSE
IL	ILLINOIS
IMP	IMPROVEMENT
IN DIA	INCH DIAMETER
INL	INLET
INST	INSTALLATION
IDS	INTERSECTION DESIGN STUDY
INV	INVERT
IP	IRON PIPE
IR	IRON ROD
JT	JOINT
kg	KILOGRAM
km	KILOMETER
LS	LANDSCAPING
LN	LANE
LT	LEFT
LIDAR	LIGHT DETECTION AND RANGING
LP	LIGHT POLE
LGT	LIGHTING
LF	LINEAL FEET OR LINEAR FEET
L	LITER OR CURVE LENGTH
LC	LONG CHORD
LNG	LONGITUDINAL
L SUM	LUMP SUM
MACH	MACHINE
MB	MAIL BOX
MH	MANHOLE
MATL	MATERIAL
MED	MEDIAN
m	METER
METH	METHOD
M	MID-ORDINATE
mm	MILLIMETER
mm DIA	MILLIMETER DIAMETER
MIX	MIXTURE
MBH	MOBILE HOME
MOD	MODIFIED
MFT	MOTOR FUEL TAX
N & BC	NAIL & BOTTLE CAP
N & C	NAIL & CAP
N & W	NAIL & WASHER
NC	NORMAL CROWN
NB	NORTHBOUND
NE	NORTHEAST
NW	NORTHWEST
O/S	OFFSET
O&C	OIL AND CHIP
OLID	OPEN LID
PAT	PATTERN
PVD	PAVED
PVMT	PAVEMENT
PM	PAVEMENT MARKING
PED	PEDESTAL
PNT	POINT
PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION OF HORIZONTAL CURVE
PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVE
PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
POT	POINT ON TANGENT
POLYETH	POLYETHYLENE
PCC	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE
PP	POWER POLE OR PRINCIPAL POINT
PRM	PRIME
PE	PRIVATE ENTRANCE
PROF	PROFILE
PGL	PROFILE GRADELINE
PROJ	PROJECT
P.C.	PROPERTY CORNER
PL	PROPERTY LINE
PR	PROPOSED
R	RADIUS or RESIDENTUAL
RR	RAILROAD
RRS	RAILROAD SPIKE
RPS	REFERENCE POINT STAKE
REF	REFLECTIVE
RCCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE CULVERT PIPE
REINF	REINFORCEMENT
REM	REMOVAL
RC	REMOVE CROWN
REP	REPLACEMENT
REST	RESTAURANT
RESURF	RESURFACING
RET	RETAINING
RT	RIGHT
ROW	RIGHT-OF-WAY
RD	ROAD
RDWY	ROADWAY
RTE	ROUTE
SAN	SANITARY
SANS	SANITARY SEWER
SEC	SECTION
SEED	SEEDING
SHAP	SHAPING
S	SHED
SH	SHEET
SHLD	SHOULDER
SW	SIDEWALK OR SOUTHWEST
SIG	SIGNAL
SOD	SODDING
SM	SOLID MEDIAN
SB	SOUTHBOUND
SE	SOUTHEAST
SPL	SPECIAL
SD	SPECIAL DITCH
SQ FT	SQUARE FEET
m^2	SQUARE METER
mm^2	SQUARE MILLIMETER
SQ YD	SQUARE YARD
STB	STABILIZED
STD	STANDARD
SBI	STATE BOND ISSUE
SR	STATE ROUTE
STA	STATION
SPBGR	STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL
SS	STORM SEWER
STY	STORY
ST	STREET
STR	STRUCTURE
e	SUPERELEVATION RATE
S.E. RUN.	SUPERELEVATION RUNOFF LENGTH
SURF	SURFACE
SMK	SURVEY MARKER
T	TANGENT DISTANCE
T.R.	TANGENT RUNOUT DISTANCE
TEL	TELEPHONE
TB	TELEPHONE BOX
TP	TELEPHONE POLE
TEMP	TEMPORARY
TBM	TEMPORARY BENCH MARK
TD	TILE DRAIN
TBE	TO BE EXTENDED
TBR	TO BE REMOVED
TBS	TO BE SAVED
TWP	TOWNSHIP
TR	TOWNSHIP ROAD
TS	TRAFFIC SIGNAL
TSCB	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL BOX
TSC	TRAFFIC SYSTEMS CENTER
TRVS	TRANSVERSE
TRVL	TRAVEL
TRN	TURN
TY	TYPE
T-A	TYPE A
TYP	TYPICAL
UNDGND	UNDERGROUND
USGS	U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
USEL	UPSTREAM ELEVATION
USFL	UPSTREAM FLOWLINE
UTIL	UTILITY
VBOX	VALVE BOX
VV	VALVE VAULT
VLT	VAULT
VEH	VEHICLE
VP	VENT PIPE
VERT	VERTICAL
VC	VERTICAL CURVE
VPC	VERTICAL POINT OF CURVATURE
VPI	VERTICAL POINT OF INTERSECTION
VPT	VERTICAL POINT OF TANGENCY
WM	WATER METER
WV	WATER VALVE
WMAIN	WATER MAIN
WB	WESTBOUND
WILDFL	WILDFLOWERS
W	WITH
WO	WITHOUT

Illinois Department of Transportation

PROPOSED January 1, 2021

ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2021

ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-21	Updated fonts, abbreviations,
	and symbols.
1-1-19	Added new symbols.

STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND PATTERNS

STANDARD 000001-08

ADJUSTMENT ITEMS

	EX	PR
Structure To Be Adjusted		ADJ
Structure To Be Cleaned		C
Main Structure To Be Filled		FM
Structure To Be Filled		F
Structure To Be Filled Special		FSP
Structure To Be Removed		R
Structure To Be Reconstructed		REC
Structure To Be Reconstructed Special		RSP
Frame and Grate To Be Adjusted		A
Frame and Lid To Be Adjusted		A
Domestic Service Box To Be Adjusted		A
Valve Vault To Be Adjusted		A
Special Adjustment		SP
Item To Be Abandoned		AB
Item To Be Moved		M
Item To Be Relocated		REL
Pavement Removal and Replacement		

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

ALIGNMENT ITEMS

	EX	PR
Baseline		
Centerline		
Centerline Break Circle		
Baseline Symbol		
Centerline Symbol		
PI Indicator		
Point Indicator		
Horizontal Curve Data (Half Size)	EX. CURVE P.I. STA= Δ= D= R= T= L= E= e= T.R.= S.E. RUN= P.C. STA= P.T. STA=	CURVE P.I. STA= Δ= D= R= T= L= E= e= T.R.= S.E. RUN= P.C. STA= P.T. STA=

BOUNDARIES ITEMS

	EX	PR
Dashed Property Line		
Solid Property/Lot Line		
Section/Grant Line		
Quarter Section Line		
Quarter/Quarter Section Line		
County/Township Line		
State Line		
Chiseled Square Found		
Iron Pipe Found		
Iron Pipe Set		
Survey Marker		
Property Line Symbol		
Same Ownership Symbol (Half Size)		
Northwest Quarter Corner (Half Size)		
Section Corner (Half Size)		
Southeast Quarter Corner (Half Size)		

DRAINAGE ITEMS

	EX	PR
Channel or Stream Line		
Culvert Line		
Grading & Shaping Ditches		
Drainage Boundary Line		
Paved Ditch		
Aggregate Ditch		
Pipe Underdrain		
Storm Sewer		
Flowline		
Ditch Check		
Headwall		
Inlet		
Manhole		
Summit		
Roadway Ditch Flow		
Swale		
Catch Basin		
Culvert End Section		
Water Surface Indicator		
Riprap		

HYDRAULICS ITEMS

	EX	PR
Overflow		
Sheet Flow		
Hydrant Outlet		

STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND PATTERNS

(Sheet 2 of 9)

STANDARD 000001-08

EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL ITEMS

	EX	PR
Cleaning & Grading Limits		
Dike		
Erosion Control Fence		
Perimeter Erosion Barrier		
Temporary Fence		
Ditch Check Temporary		
Ditch Check Permanent		
Inlet & Pipe Protection		
Sediment Basin		
Erosion Control Blanket		
Fabric Formed Concrete Revetment Mat		
Turf Reinforcement Mat		
Mulch Temporary		
Mulch Method 1		
Mulch Method 2 Stabilized		
Mulch Method 3 Hydraulic		

CONTOUR ITEMS

	EX	PR
Approx. Index Line		
Approx. Intermediate Line		
Index Contour		
Intermediate Contour		

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

NON-HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT ITEMS

	EX	PR
Noise Attn./Levee		
Field Line		
Fence		
Base of Levee		
Mailbox		
Multiple Mailboxes		
Pay Telephone		
Advertising Sign		
*ITS Camera		
Wind Turbine		
Cellular Tower		

*Intelligent Transportation Systems

LANDSCAPING ITEMS

	EX	PR
Contour Mounding Line		
Fence		
Fence Post		
Shrubs		
Mowline		
Perennial Plants		
Seeding Class 2		
Seeding Class 2A		
Seeding Class 4		
Seeding Class 4 & 5 Combined		

EXISTING LANDSCAPING ITEMS (contd.)

	EX	PR
Seeding Class 5		
Seeding Class 7		
Seedlings Type 1		
Seedlings Type 2		
Sodding		
Mowstake w/Sign		
Tree Trunk Protection		
Evergreen Tree	E	
Shade Tree	E	

LIGHTING

	EX	PR
Duct		
Conduit		
Electrical Aerial Cable	A A A	A A A
Electrical Buried Cable	L L	L L
Controller		
Underpass Luminaire		
Power Pole		

STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND PATTERNS

(Sheet 3 of 9)

STANDARD 000001-08

LIGHTING (contd.)

	EX	PR
Pull Point		
Handhole		
Heavy Duty Handhole		
Junction Box		
Light Unit Comb.		
Electrical Ground		
Traffic Flow Arrow		
High Mast Pole (Half Size)		
Light Unit-1		

PAVEMENT (MISC.)

	EX	PR
Keyed Long. Joint		
Keyed Long. Joint w/Tie Bars		
Sawed Long. Joint w/Tie Bars		
Bituminous Shoulder		
Bituminous Taper		
Stabilized Driveway		
Widening		

PAVEMENT MARKINGS

	EX	PR
Handicap Symbol		
RR Crossing		
Raised Marker Amber 1 Way		
Raised Marker Amber 2 Way		
Raised Marker Crystal 1 Way		
Two Way Turn Left		
Shoulder Diag. Pattern		
Skip-Dash White		
Skip-Dash Yellow		
Stop Line		
Solid Line		
Double Centerline		
Dotted Lines		

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND PATTERNS

STANDARD 000001-08

PAVEMENT MARKINGS (contd.)

	EX	PR
CL 2Ln 2Way RRPM 12.2 m (40') o.c.		
CL 2Ln 2Way RRPM 80' (24.4 m) o.c.		
CL Multilane Div. RRPM 40' (12.2 m) o.c.		
CL Multilane Div. RRPM 80' (24.4 m) o.c.		
CL Multilane Div. Dbl. RRPM 80' (24.4 m) o.c.		
CL Multilane Undiv.		
Two Way Turn Left Line		
Urban Combination Left		
Urban Combination Right		
Urban Left Turn Arrow		
Urban Right Turn Arrow		
Urban Left Turn Only		
Urban Right Turn Only		
Urban Thru Only		
Urban LT & RT Turn Arrow		
Urban Thru Arrow		

RAILROAD ITEMS

	EX	PR
Abandoned Railroad		
Railroad		
Railroad Point		
Control Box		
Crossing Gate		
Flashing Signal		
Railroad Cant. Mast Arm		
Crossbuck		

REMOVAL ITEMS

	EX	PR
Removal Tic		
Bituminous Removal		
Hatch Pattern		
Tree Removal Single		

RIGHT OF WAY ITEMS

	EX	PR
Future ROW Corner Monument		
ROW Marker		
ROW Line		
Easement		
Temporary Easement		

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND PATTERNS

(Sheet 5 of 9)

STANDARD 000001-08

PAVEMENT MARKINGS (contd.)

	EX	PR
Urban U-Turn		
Urban Combined U-Turn		
Rural Combination Left		
Rural Combination Right		
Rural Left Turn Arrow		
Rural Right Turn Arrow		
Rural Left Turn Only		
Rural Right Turn Only		
Rural Thru Only		
Rural Thru Arrow		
Rural Lt & Rt Turn Arrow		
Bike Lane Symbol		
Bike Lane Text		
Bike Path Shared		
Bike Shared Roadway		
Lane Drop Symbol		
Wrong Way Arrow		

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND PATTERNS

(Sheet 6 of 9)

STANDARD 000001-08

RIGHT OF WAY ITEMS (contd.)

	EX	PR
Access Control Line	AC	AC
Access Control Line & ROW	AC	AC
Access Control Line & ROW with Fence	AC	
Excess ROW Line		XS

ROADWAY PLAN ITEMS

	EX	PR
Cable Barrier		
Concrete Barrier		
Edge of Pavement		
Bit Shoulders, Medians and C&G Line		
Aggregate Shoulder		
Sidewalks, Driveways		
Guardrail		
Guardrail Post		
Traffic Sign		
Corrugated Median		
Impact Attenuator		
North Arrow with District Office (Half Size)	N	
Match Line		STA. 45+00
Slope Limit Line		
Typical Cross-Section Line		

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

ROADWAY PROFILES

	EX	PR
P.I. Indicator		
Point Indicator		
Earthworks Balance Point		
Begin Point		
Vert. Curve Data	VPI = ELEV= L = E =	VPI = ELEV= L = E =
Ditch Profile Left Side		
Ditch Profile Right Side		
Roadway Profile Line		
Storm Sewer Profile Left Side		
Storm Sewer Profile Right Side		

SIGNING ITEMS

	EX	PR
Cone, Drum or Barricade		
Barricade Type II		
Barricade Type III		
Barricade With Edge Line		
Flashing Light Sign		
Panels I		
Panels II		
Direction of Traffic		
Sign Flag (Half Size)		

SIGNING ITEMS (contd.)

	EX	PR
Reverse Left W1-4L (Half Size)		
Reverse Right W1-4R (Half Size)		
Two Way Traffic Sign W6-3 (Half Size)		
Detour Ahead W20-2(O) (Half Size)		DETOUR AHEAD
Left Lane Closed Ahead W20-5L(O) (Half Size)		LEFT LANE CLOSED AHEAD
Right Lane Closed Ahead W20-5R(O) (Half Size)		RIGHT LANE CLOSED AHEAD
Road Closed Ahead W20-3(O) (Half Size)		ROAD CLOSED AHEAD
Road Construction Ahead W20-1-(O) (Half Size)		ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD
Single Lane Ahead (Half Size)		SINGLE LANE AHEAD
Transition Left W4-2L (Half Size)		
Transition Right W4-2R (Half Size)		

STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND PATTERNS

STANDARD 000001-08

SIGNING ITEMS (contd.)

	EX	PR
One Way Arrow Lrg. W1-6-(O) (Half Size)		
Two Way Arrow Large W1-7-(O) (Half Size)		
Detour M4-10L-(O) (Half Size)		DETOUR
Detour M4-10R-(O) (Half Size)		DETOUR
One Way Left R6-1L (Half Size)		ONE WAY
One Way Right R6-1R (Half Size)		ONE WAY
Left Turn Lane R3-I100L (Half Size)		LEFT TURN LANE
Keep Left R4-7AL (Half Size)		KEEP LEFT
Keep Left R4-7BL (Half Size)		KEEP LEFT
Keep Right R4-7AR (Half Size)		KEEP RIGHT
Keep Right R4-7BR (Half Size)		KEEP RIGHT
Stop Here On Red R10-6-AL (Half Size)		STOP HERE ON RED
Stop Here On Red R10-6-AR (Half Size)		STOP HERE ON RED
No Left Turn R3-2 (Half Size)		
No Right Turn R3-1 (Half Size)		
Road Closed R11-2 (Half Size)		ROAD CLOSED
Road Closed Thru Traffic R11-2 (Half Size)		ROAD CLOSED TO THRU TRAFFIC

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

STRUCTURES ITEMS

	EX	PR
Box Culvert Barrel		
Box Culvert Headwall		
Bridge Pier		
Bridge		
Retaining Wall		
Temporary Sheet Piling		

TRAFFIC SHEET ITEMS

	EX	PR
Cable Number		
Left Turn Green	G	G
Left Turn Yellow	Y	Y
Signal Backplate		
Signal Section 8" (200 mm)		
Signal Section 12" (300 mm)		
Walk/Don't Walk Letters	DW / W	DW / W
Walk/Don't Walk Symbols		

TRAFFIC SIGNAL ITEMS

	EX	PR
Galv. Steel Conduit		
Underground Cable		
Detector Loop Line		
Detector Loop Large		
Detector Loop Small		
Detector Loop Quadrapole		

STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND PATTERNS

STANDARD 000001-08

TRAFFIC SIGNAL ITEMS (contd.)

	EX	PR
Detector Raceway		
Aluminum Mast Arm		
Steel Mast Arm		
Veh. Detector Magnetic		
Conduit Splice		
Controller		
Gulfbox Junction		
Wood Pole		
Temp. Signal Head		
Handhole		
Double Handhole		
Heavy Duty Handhole		
Junction Box		
Ped. Pushbutton Detector		
Ped. Signal Head		
Power Pole Service		
Priority Veh. Detector		
Signal Head		
Signal Head w/Backplate		
Signal Post		
Closed Circuit TV		
Video Detector System		

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2021
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

UNDERGROUND UTILITY ITEMS

	EX	PR	ABANDONED
Cable TV			
Electric Cable			
Fiber Optic			
Gas Pipe			
Oil Pipe			
Sanitary Sewer			
Telephone Cable			
Water Pipe			

UTILITIES ITEMS

	EX	PR
Controller		
Double Handhole		
Fire Hydrant		
GuyWire or Deadman Anchor		
Handhole		
Heavy Duty Handhole		
Junction Box		
Light Pole		
Manhole		
Monitoring Well (Gasoline)		
Pipeline Warning Sign		
Power Pole		
Power Pole with Light		
Sanitary Sewer Cleanout		
Splice Box Above Ground		
Telephone Splice Box Above Ground		
Telephone Pole		

UTILITY ITEMS (contd.)

	EX	PR
Traffic Signal		
Traffic Signal Control Box		
Water Meter		
Water Meter Valve Box		
Profile Line		
Aerial Power Line		

VEGETATION ITEMS

	EX	PR
Deciduous Tree		
Bush or Shrub		
Evergreen Tree		
Stump		
Orchard/Nursery Line		
Vegetation Line		
Woods & Bush Line		

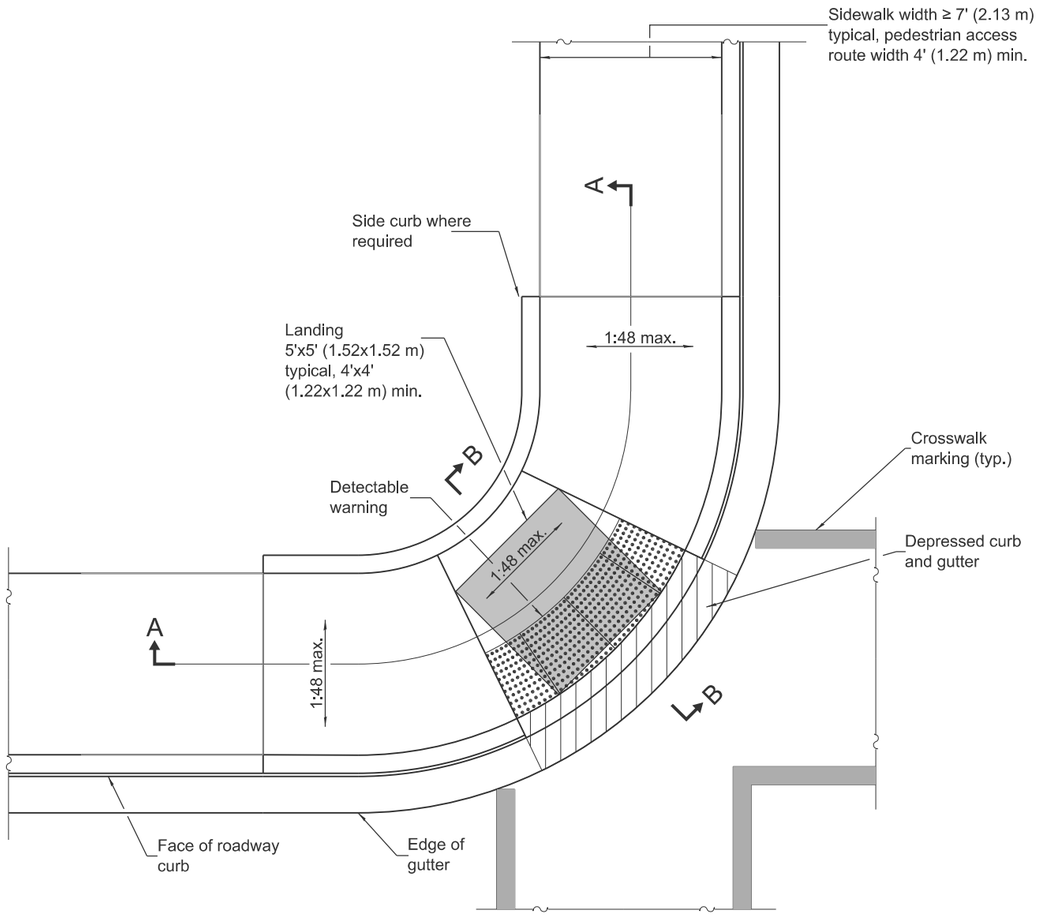
WATER FEATURE ITEMS

	EX	PR
Stream or Drainage Ditch		
Waters Edge		
Water Surface Indicator		
Water Point		
Disappearing Ditch		
Marsh		
Marsh/Swamp Boundary		

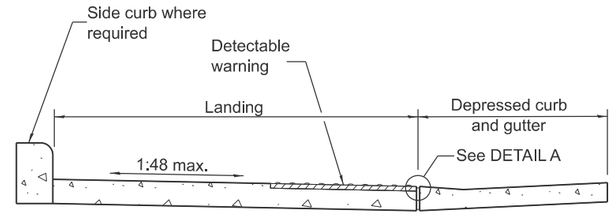
STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND PATTERNS

(Sheet 9 of 9)

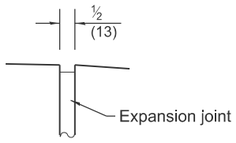
STANDARD 000001-08



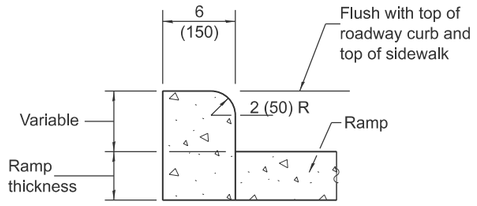
CORNER PARALLEL CURB RAMP



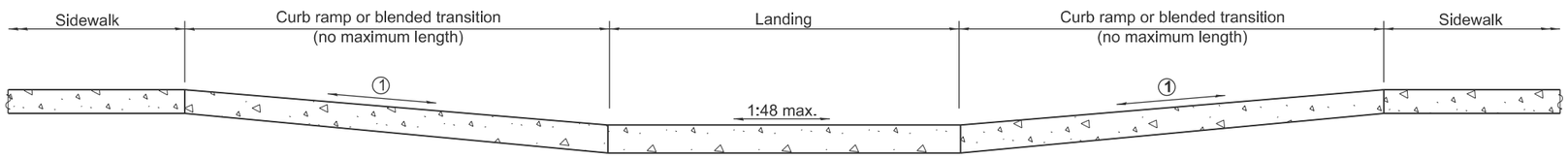
SECTION B-B



DETAIL A



SIDE CURB DETAIL



SECTION A-A

① The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.

GENERAL NOTES

All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).

Where 1:48 maximum slope is shown, 1:64 is preferred.

Detectable warnings are shown in their ideal locations but the following placement tolerances are allowed.

Side Border - Detectable warnings should extend the full width of the walking surface (excluding flared sides) but a border along each side up to 2 in. (50 mm) in width is allowed.

Curb Set-Back - Detectable warnings located at the back of curb should closely align with the curb but a gap up to 6 in. (150 mm) behind the curb is allowed.

See Standard 606001 for details of depressed curb adjacent to curb ramp.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

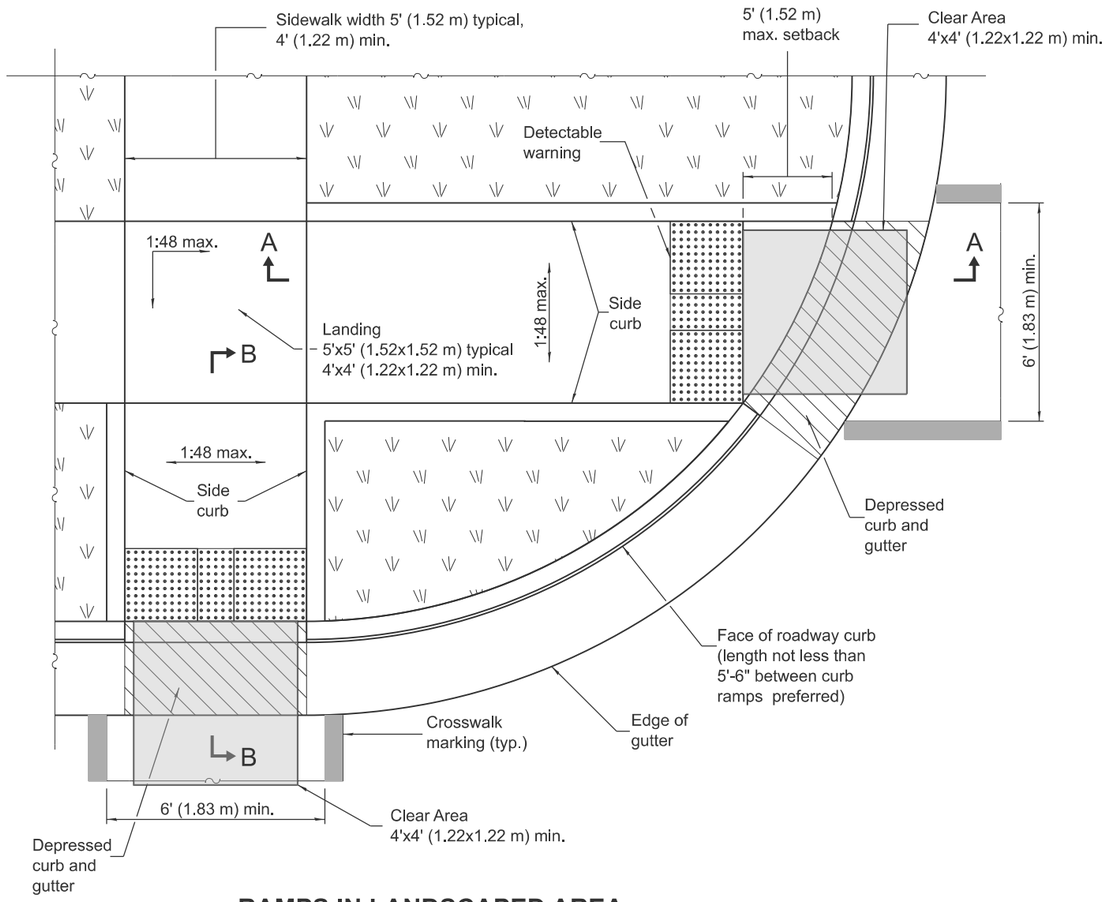
APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-12

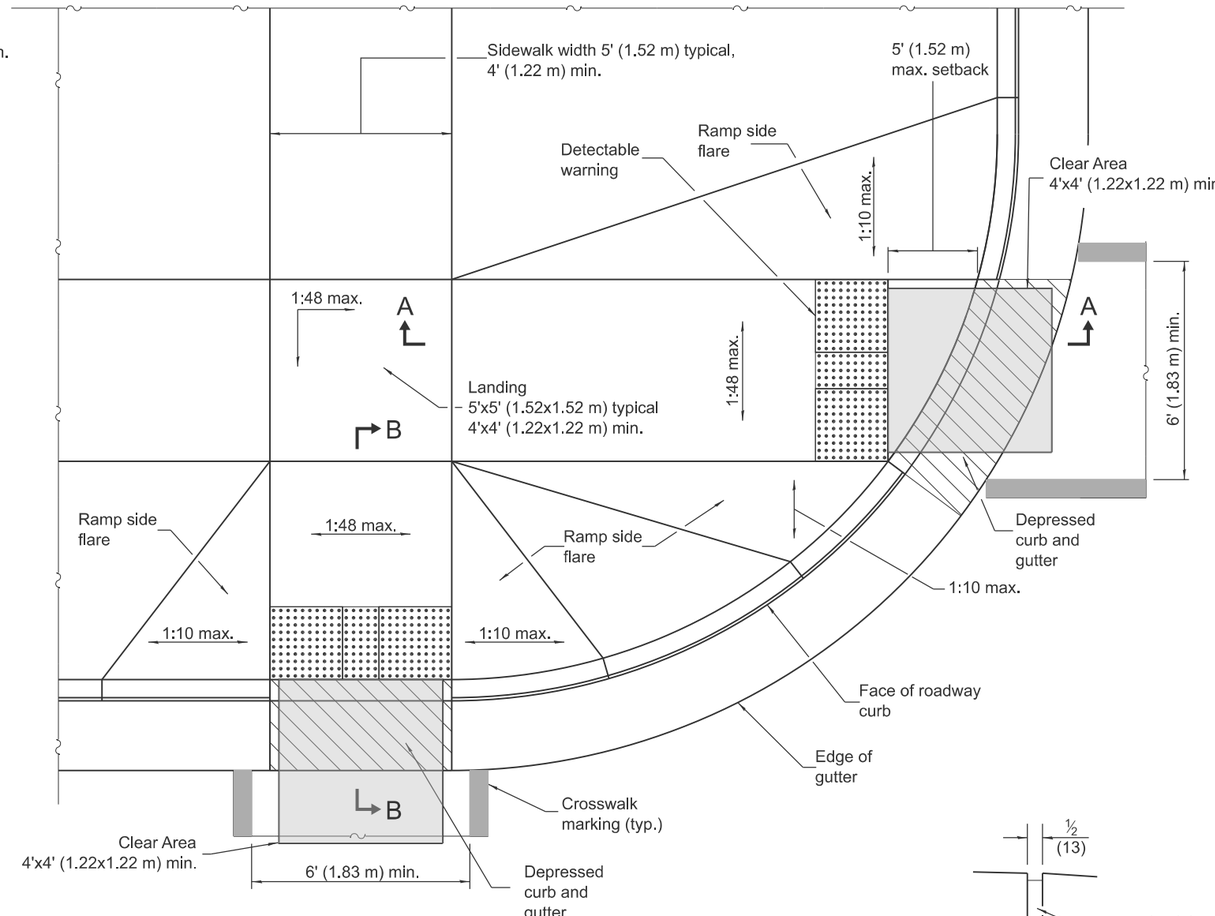
DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-25	Revised turning space with landing
	and updated cross-slope.
1-1-19	Removed upper landing, added
	blended transition and detectable
	warning tolerances.

CORNER PARALLEL CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS

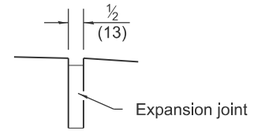
STANDARD 424011-05



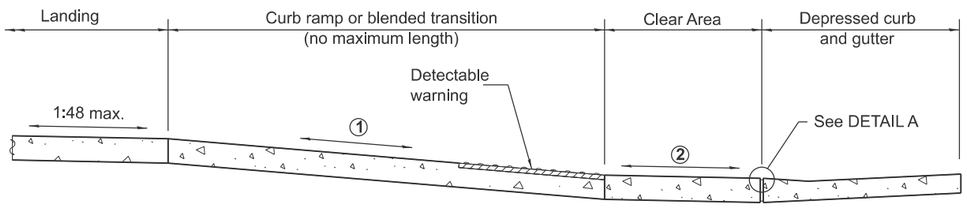
RAMPS IN LANDSCAPED AREA
SETBACK ≤ 5'



RAMPS IN PAVED AREA
SETBACK ≤ 5'



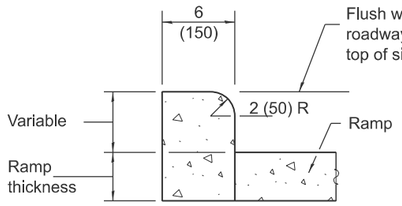
DETAIL A



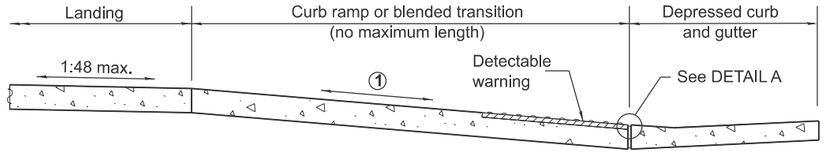
SECTION A-A

① The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.

② Clear Area shall be located outside the travel lane inclusive of any bicycle lanes. The running slope shall be 1:20 max and the cross slope shall be:
- Signalized/Uncontrolled Intersection - 1:20
- Yield/Stop Controlled Intersection - 1:48
- Midblock - grade of the road



SIDE CURB DETAIL



SECTION B-B

① The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.

See Sheet 2 for GENERAL NOTES.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES
APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

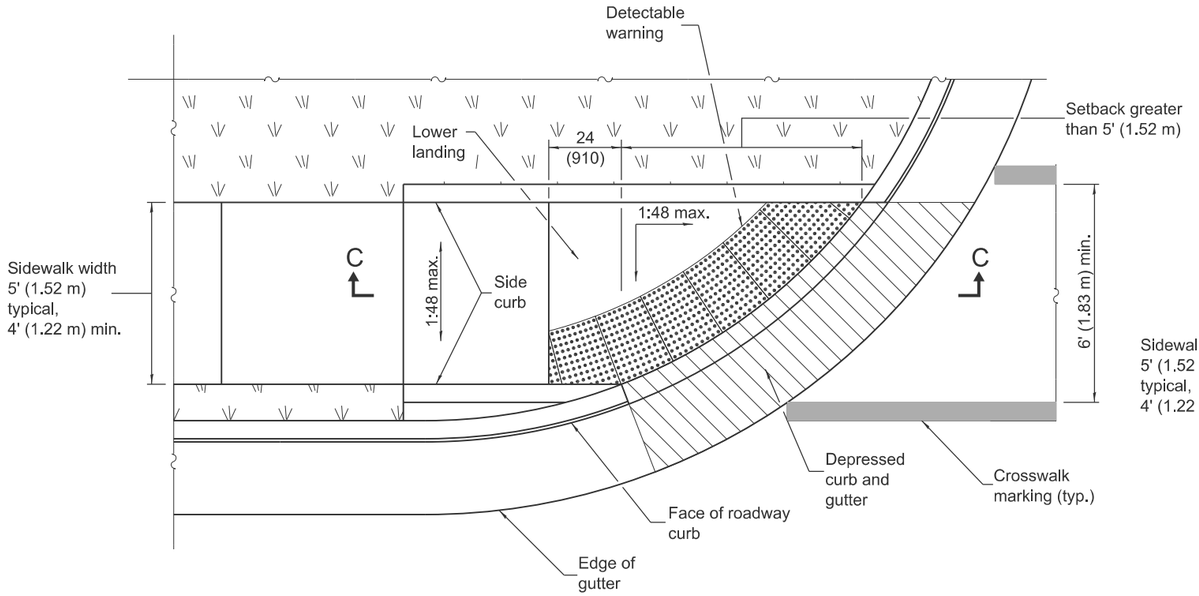
ISSUED 1-1-97

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-25	Indicated "Clear Area" Location and
	updated cross-slopes.
1-1-19	Removed "15-foot rule", added
	"Blended transitions" and placement
	tolerances for detectable warnings.

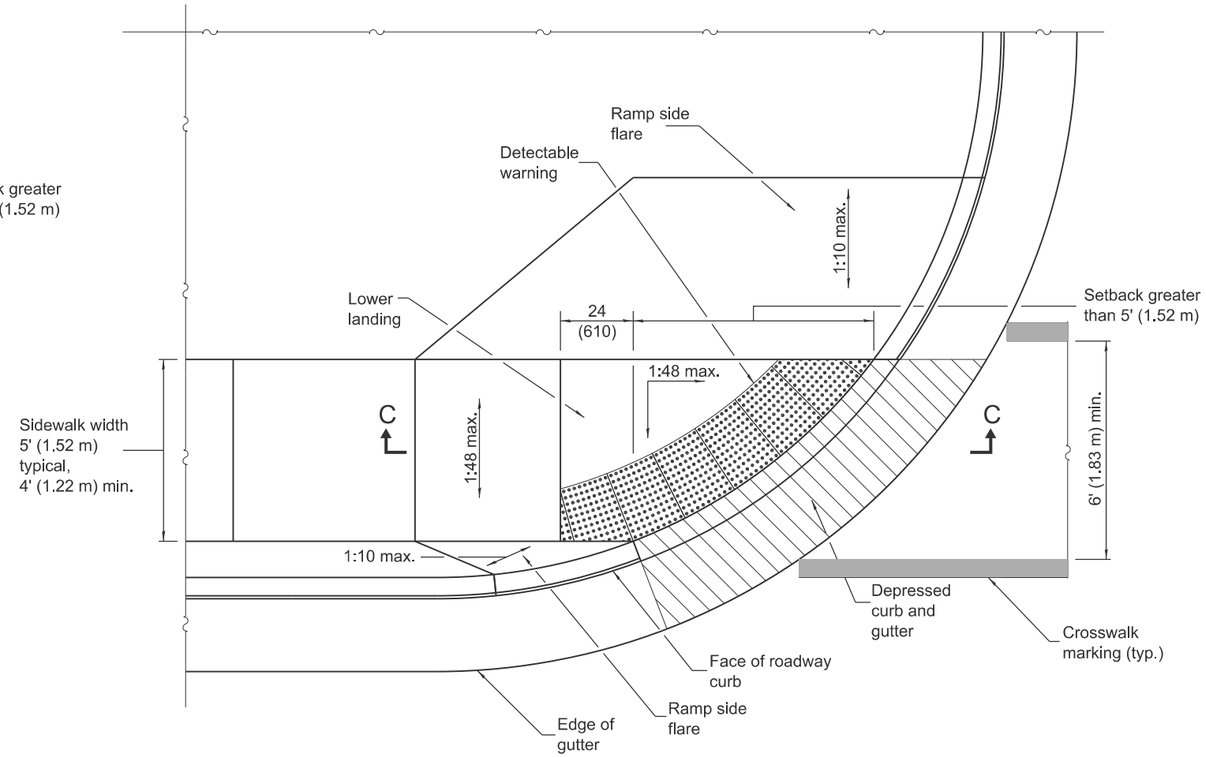
PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS

(Sheet 1 of 2)

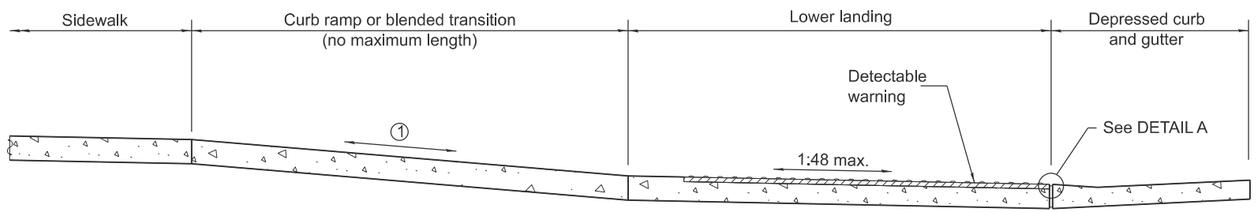
STANDARD 424001-12



RAMP IN LANDSCAPED AREA SETBACK > 5'



RAMP IN PAVED AREA SETBACK > 5'



SECTION C-C

① The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.

GENERAL NOTES

All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).

Where 1:48 maximum slope is shown, 1:64 is preferred.

Detectable warnings are shown in their ideal locations but the following placement tolerances are allowed.

Side Border - Detectable warnings should extend the full width of the walking surface (excluding flared sides) but a border along each side up to 2 in. (50 mm) in width is allowed.

Curb Set-Back - Detectable warnings located at the back of curb should closely align with the curb but a gap up to 6 in. (150 mm) behind the curb is allowed.

See Standard 606001 for details of depressed curb adjacent to curb ramp.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

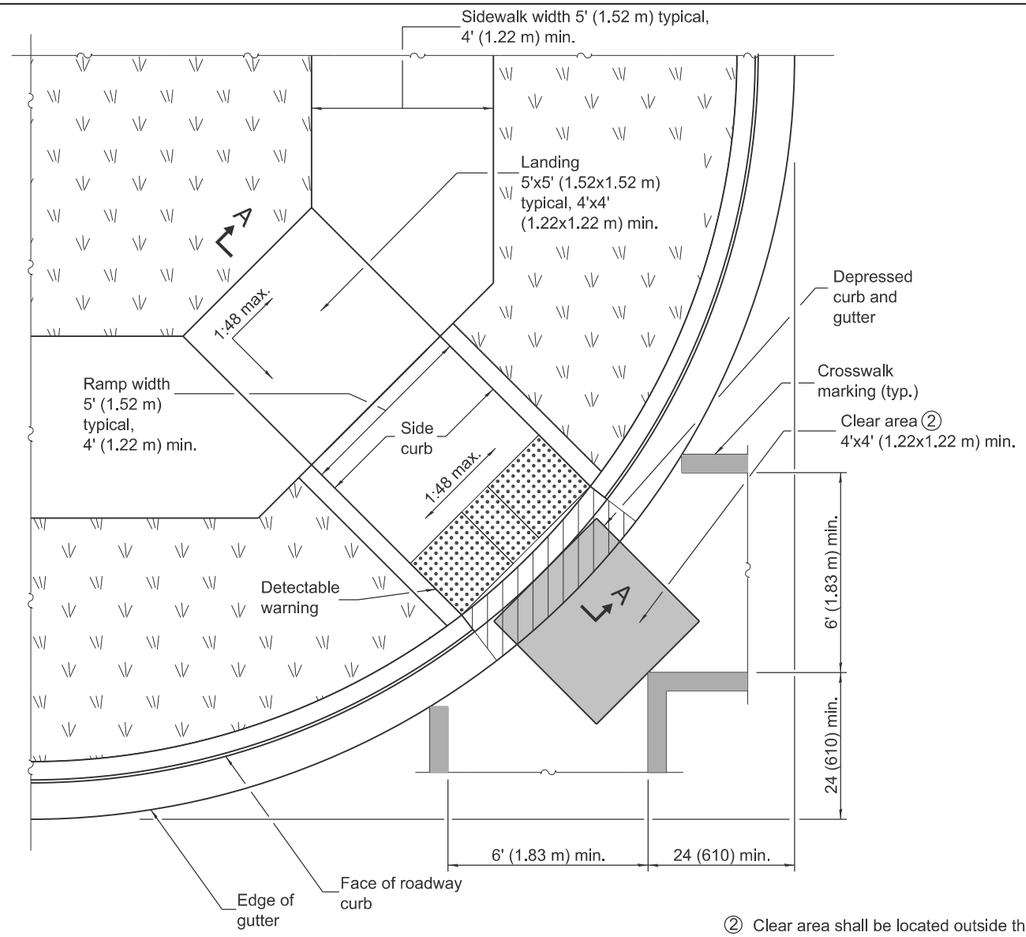
APPROVED January 1, 2025
Marshall K. Motichek
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2025
Todd Cox
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

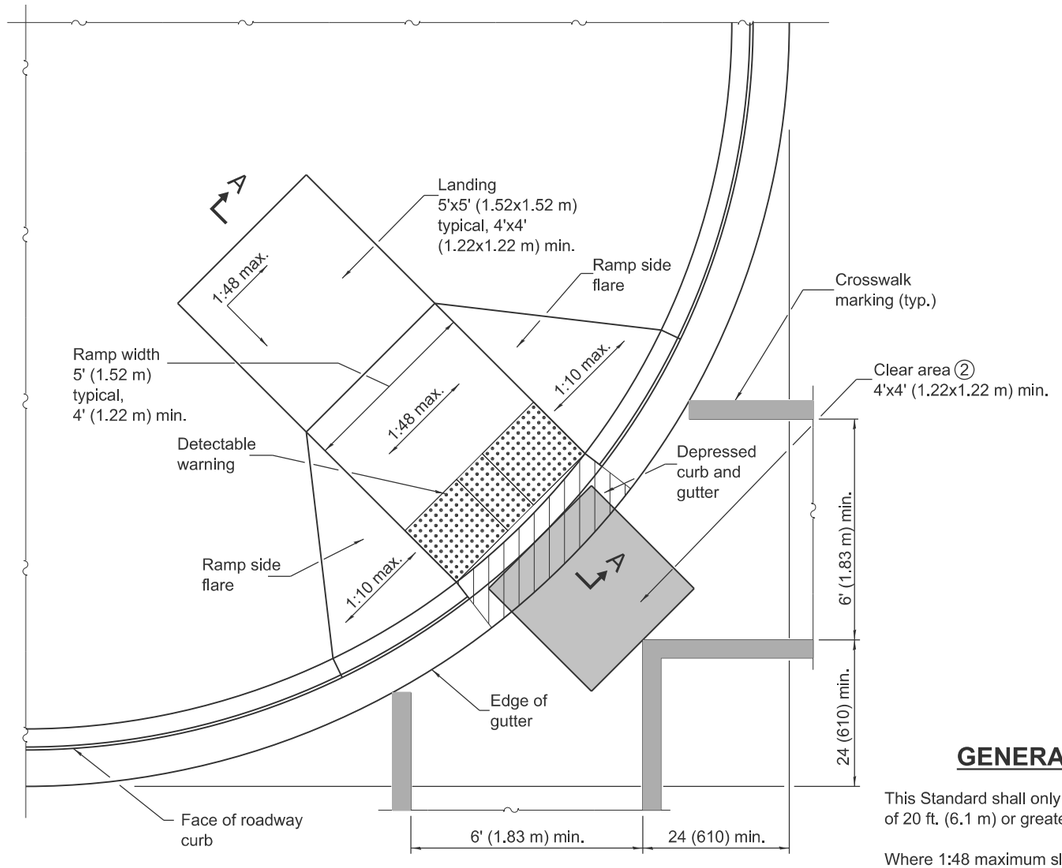
ISSUED 1-1-97

PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS

STANDARD 424001-12



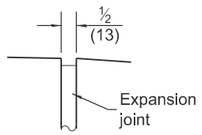
RAMP IN LANDSCAPED AREA



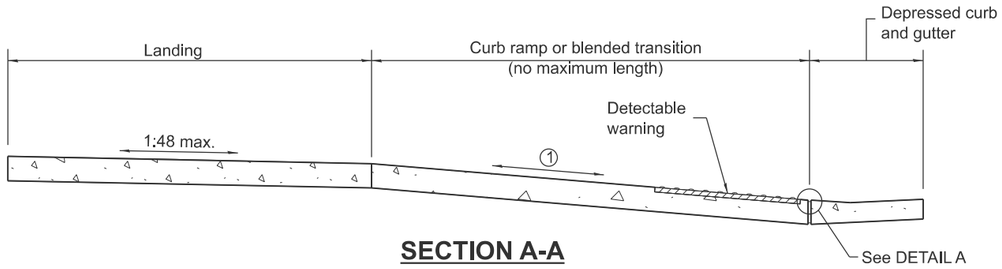
RAMP IN PAVED AREA

② Clear area shall be located outside the travel lane inclusive of any bicycle lanes. The running slope shall be 1:20 max and the cross slope shall be:

- Signalized/Uncontrolled Intersection - 1:20
- Yield/Stop Controlled Intersection - 1:48
- Midblock - grade of road

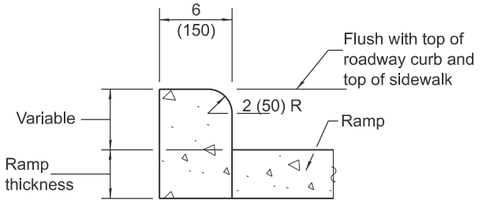


DETAIL A



SECTION A-A

① The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.



SIDE CURB DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard shall only be used for curb radii of 20 ft. (6.1 m) or greater.

Where 1:48 maximum slope is shown, 1:64 is preferred.

Detectable warnings are shown in their ideal locations but the following placement tolerances are allowed.

Side Border - Detectable warnings should extend the full width of the walking surface (excluding flared sides) but a border along each side up to 2 in. (50 mm) in width is allowed.

Curb Set-Back - Detectable warnings located at the back of curb should closely align with the curb but a gap up to 6 in. (150 mm) behind the curb is allowed.

All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).

See Standard 606001 for details of depressed curb adjacent to curb ramp.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

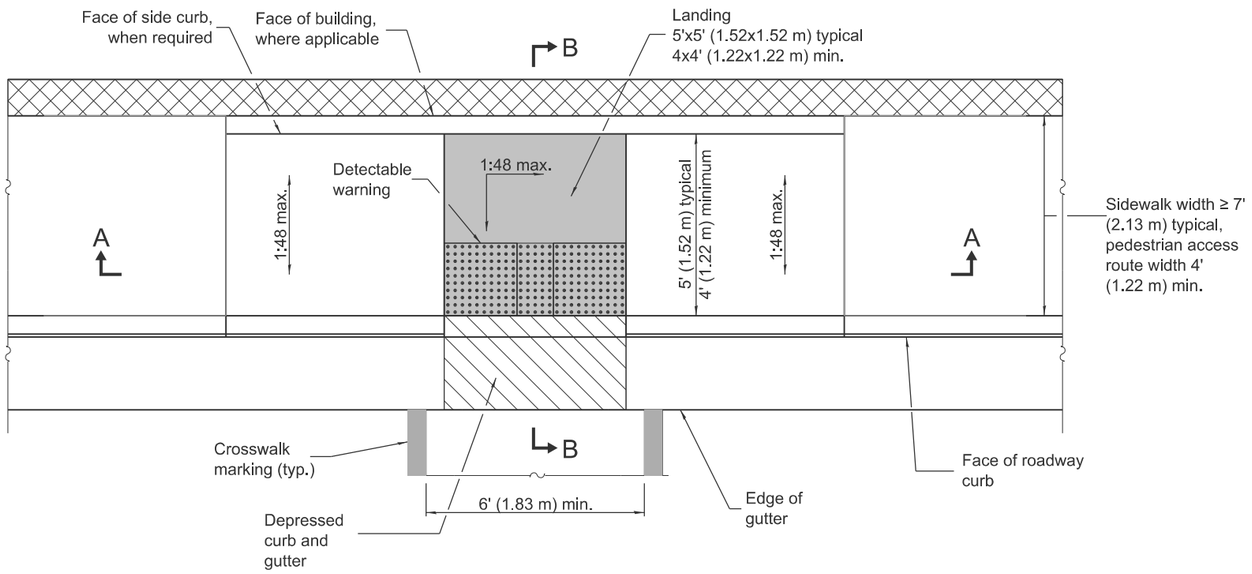
APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-12

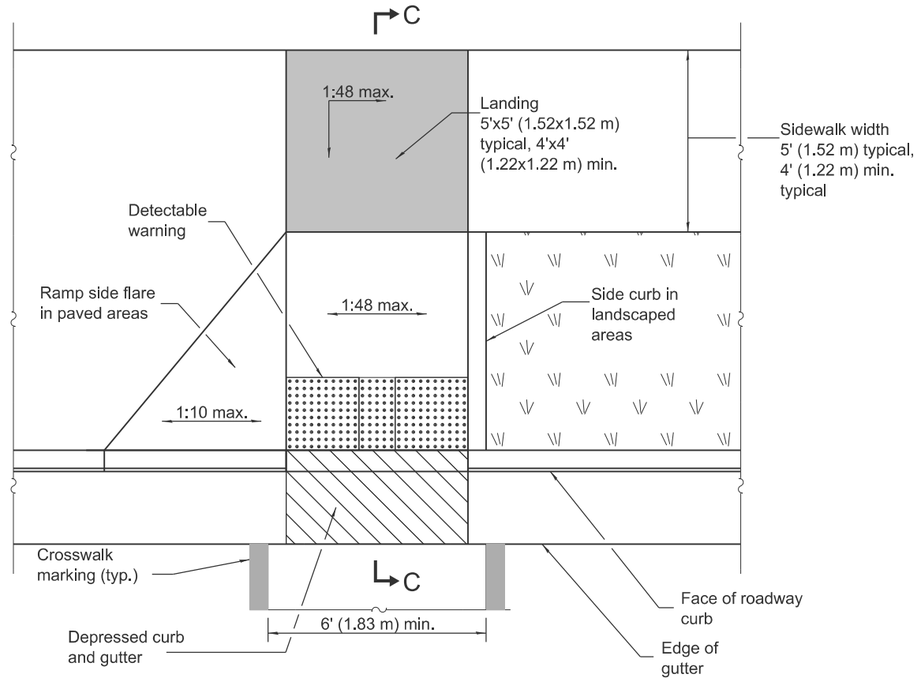
DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-25	Indicated "Clear Area" location and
	updated cross-slopes.
1-1-21	Clarified minimum crosswalk width
	and locations.

DIAGONAL CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS

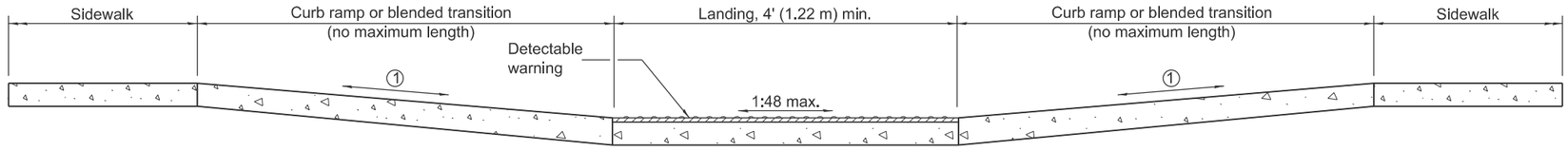
STANDARD 424006-06



PARALLEL MID-BLOCK CURB RAMP

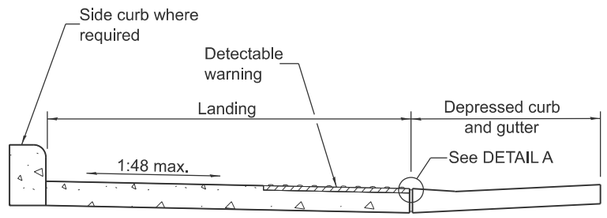


PERPENDICULAR MID-BLOCK CURB RAMP

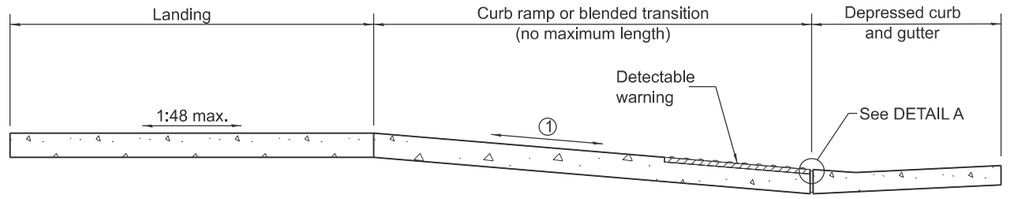


SECTION A-A

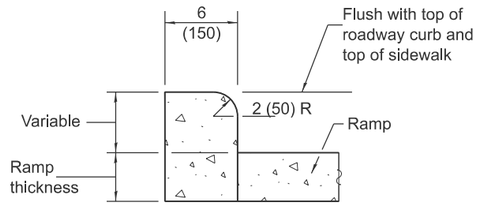
① The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.



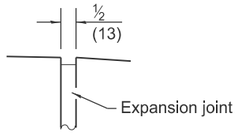
SECTION B-B



SECTION C-C



SIDE CURB DETAIL



DETAIL A

GENERAL NOTES

All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).

Where 1:48 maximum slope is shown, 1:64 is preferred.

Detectable warnings are shown in their ideal locations but the following placement tolerances are allowed.

Side Border - Detectable warnings should extend the full width of the walking surface (excluding flared sides) but a border along each side up to 2 in. (50 mm) in. width is allowed.

Curb Set-Back - Detectable warnings located at the back of curb should closely align with the curb but a gap up to 6 in. (150 mm) behind the curb is allowed.

See Standard 606001 for details of depressed curb adjacent to curb ramp.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2025
Marshall R. Metcalf
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

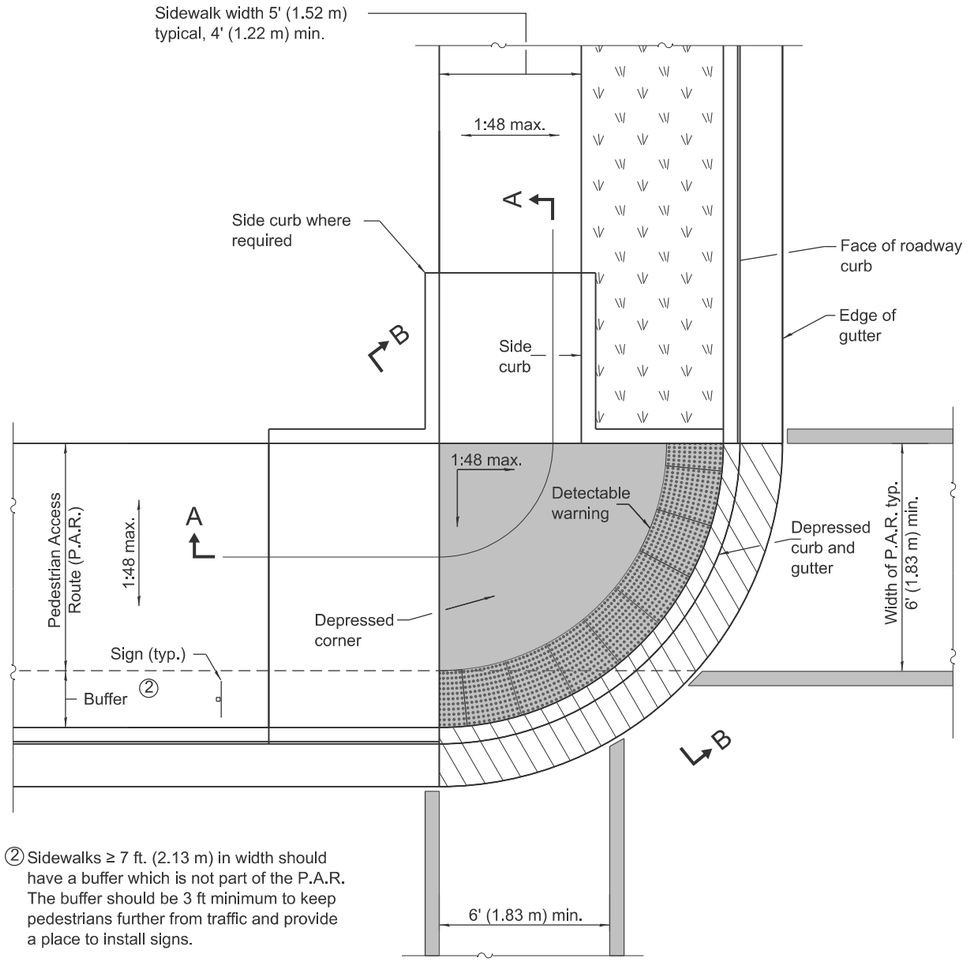
APPROVED January 1, 2025
Todd Case
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-12

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-25	Revised turning space with landing
	and updated cross-slope.
1-1-19	Removed upper landing, added
	blended transitions and detectable
	warning tolerances.

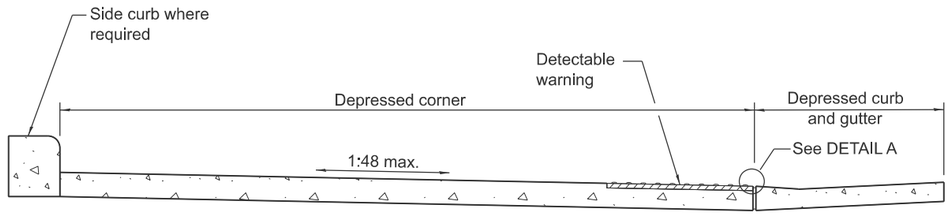
MID-BLOCK CURB RAMPS FOR SIDEWALKS

STANDARD 424016-06

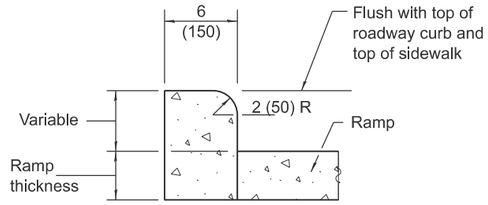


② Sidewalks ≥ 7 ft. (2.13 m) in width should have a buffer which is not part of the P.A.R. The buffer should be 3 ft minimum to keep pedestrians further from traffic and provide a place to install signs.

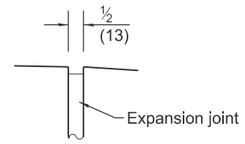
DEPRESSED CORNER



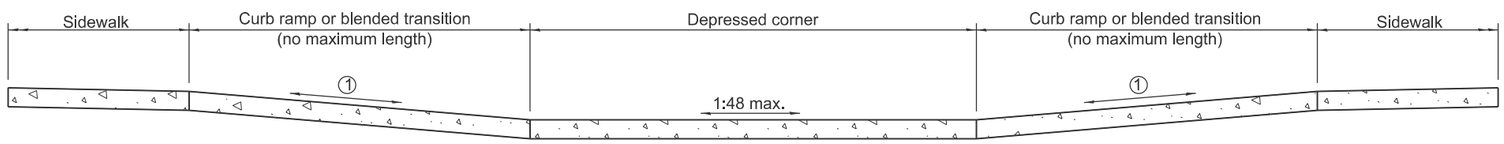
SECTION B-B



SIDE CURB DETAIL



DETAIL A



SECTION A-A

① The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.

GENERAL NOTES

This standard shall only be used for curb radii of 6 ft. (1.83 m) or greater.

All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).

Where 1:48 maximum slope is shown, 1:64 is preferred.

Detectable warnings are shown in their ideal tolerances but the following placement tolerances are allowed.

Side Border - Detectable warnings should extend the full width of the walking surface (excluding flared sides) but a border along each side up to 2 in. (50 mm) in. width is allowed.

Curb Set-Back - Detectable warnings located at the back of curb should closely align with the curb but a gap up to 6 in. (150 mm) behind the curb is allowed.

See Standard 606001 for details of depressed curb adjacent to curb ramp.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2025
Marshall R. Metcalf
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2025
Todd Cox
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-12

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-25	Remove min running slope from
	note 1 and updated cross-slope.
1-1-21	Added crosswalk striping and a
	"buffer" for wide sidewalks.

DEPRESSED CORNER FOR SIDEWALKS

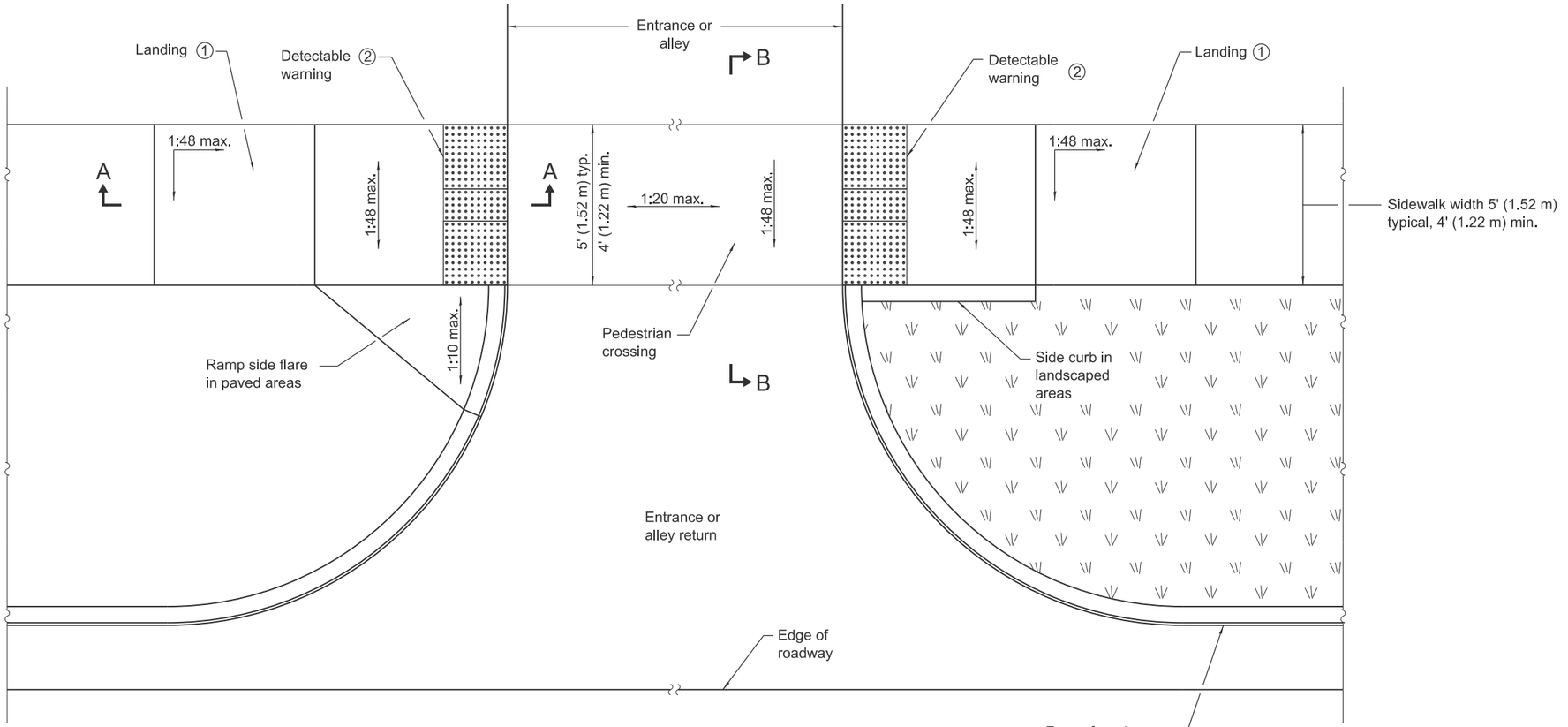
STANDARD 424021-07

① Landing not required for blended transitions, or where there is no change in direction.

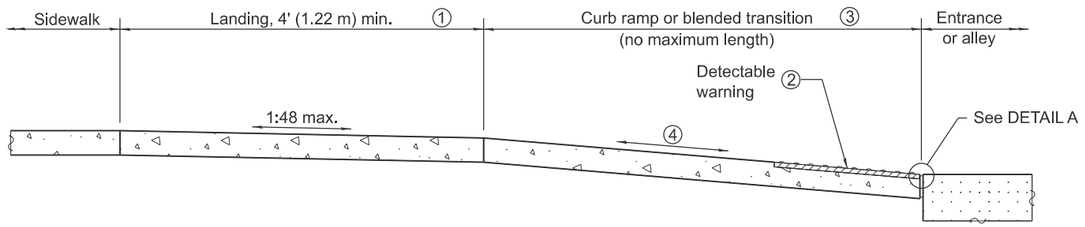
② Detectable warning shall only be installed at entrances/alleys with permanent traffic control devices (i.e. stop signs, signals).

③ Where possible, maintain the grade of the sidewalk across the entrance/ally to avoid the need for ramps and turning spaces.

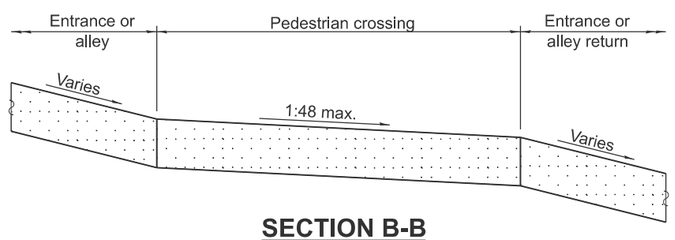
④ The running slope of a curb ramp shall be 1:12 max. The running slope of a blended transition shall be 1:20 max.



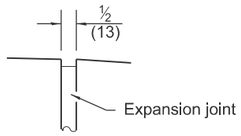
ENTRANCE / ALLEY PEDESTRIAN CROSSING



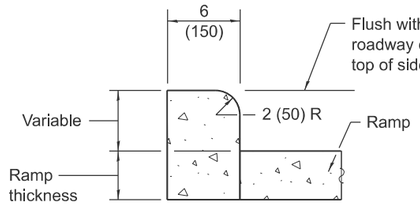
SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B



DETAIL A



SIDE CURB DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES

All slope ratios are expressed as units of vertical displacement to units of horizontal displacement (V:H).

Where 1:48 maximum slope is shown, 1:64 is preferred.

Detectable warnings are shown in their ideal locations but the following placement tolerances are allowed.

Side Border - Detectable warnings should extend the full width of the walking surface (excluding flared sides) but a border along each side up to 2 in. (50 mm) in width is allowed.

Curb Set-Back - Detectable warnings located at the back of curb should closely align with the curb but a gap up to 6 in. (150 mm) behind the curb is allowed.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

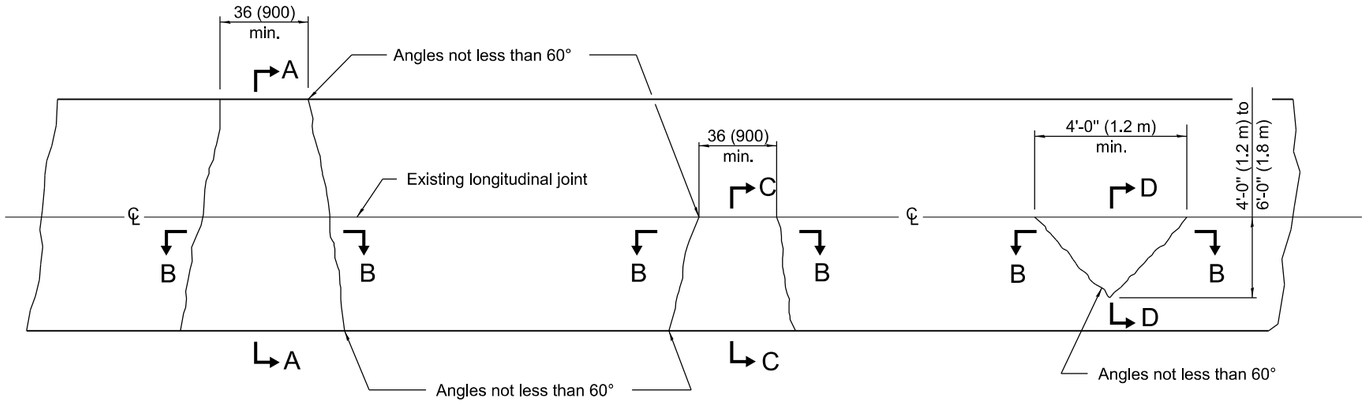
ISSUED 1-1-12

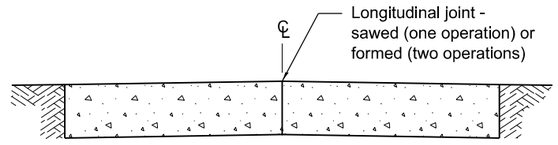
DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-25	Modified Section A-A notes and
	updated cross slopes.
1-1-19	Added blended transitions and
	placement tolerances for
	detectable warnings.

ENTRANCE / ALLEY PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

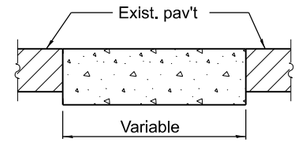
STANDARD 424026-04

CLASS C

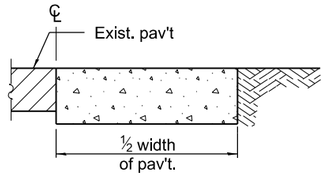




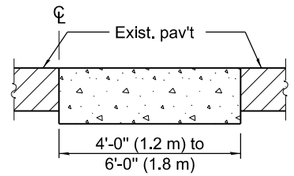
SECTION A-A



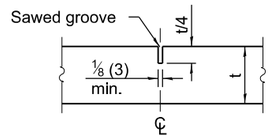
SECTION B-B



SECTION C-C



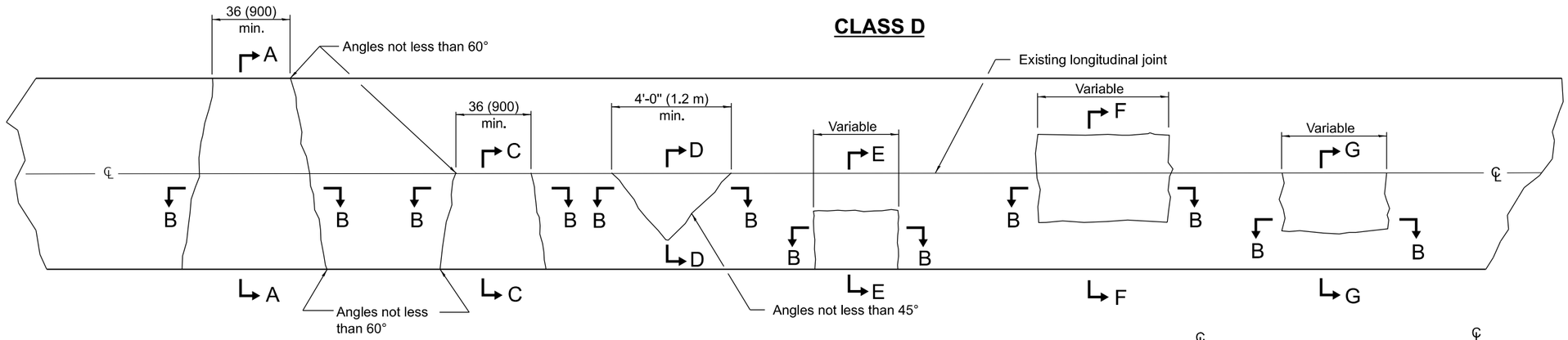
SECTION D-D

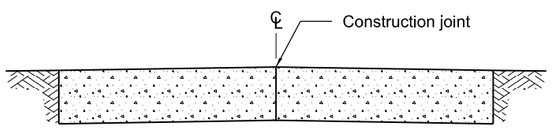


DETAIL OF SAWED CONTRACTION JOINT

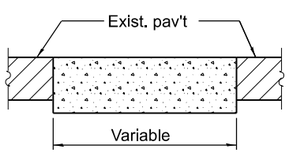
Note:
Longitudinal joints shall be as detailed on Standard 420001, except tie bars are not required for patches 20'-0" (6.0 m) or less in length.

CLASS D

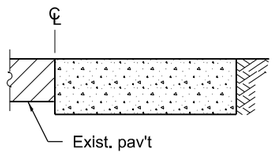




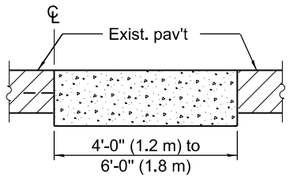
SECTION A-A
(Built in two operations)



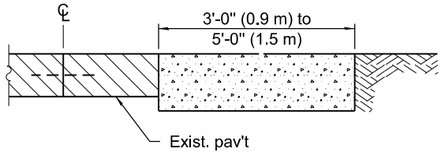
SECTION B-B



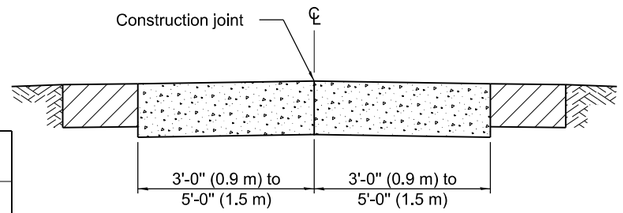
SECTION C-C



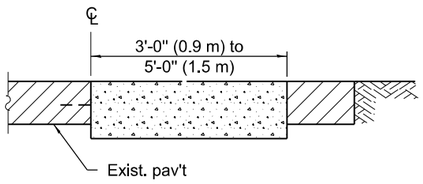
SECTION D-D



SECTION E-E



SECTION F-F
(Built in two operations)



SECTION G-G

GENERAL NOTES

Existing tie bars shall be either cut or removed. Marginal bars shall be cut.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2008
ENGINEER OF POLICY AND PROCEDURES

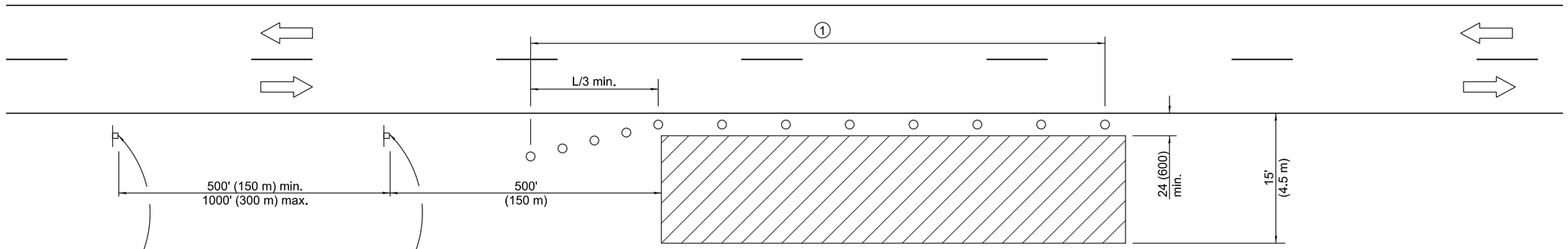
APPROVED January 1, 2008
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-08	Switched units to English (metric).
1-1-07	Revised Note for Class C patches.

CLASS C and D PATCHES

STANDARD 442201-03



For contract construction projects



W20-I103(0)-48



W21-1(0)-48

For maintenance and utility projects



W20-1(0)-48

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Utility operations
Culvert extensions
Side slope changes
Guardrail installation and maintenance
Delineator installation
Landscaping operations
Shoulder repair
Sign installation and maintenance

SYMBOLS

Work area

Sign

Cone, drum or barricade

① When the work operation exceeds one hour, cones, drums or barricades shall be placed at 25' (8 m) centers for L/3 distance, and at 50' (15 m) centers through the remainder of the work area.

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard is used where any vehicles, equipment, workers or their activities will encroach in the area 15' (4.5 m) to 24 (600) from the edge of pavement.

Calculate L as follows:

SPEED LIMIT	FORMULAS	
	English	(Metric)
40 mph (70 km/h) or less:	$L=\frac{WS^2}{60}$	$L=\frac{WS^2}{150}$
45 mph (80 km/h) or greater:	L=(W)(S)	L=0.65(W)(S)

W = Width of offset in feet (meters).

S = Normal posted speed mph (km/h).

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2014
ENGINEER OF SAFETY ENGINEERING

APPROVED January 1, 2014
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

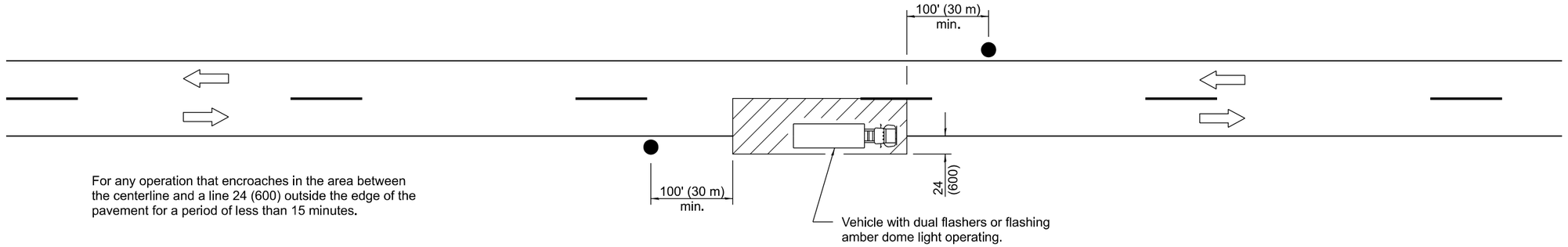
ISSUED 1-1-97

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-14	Revised workers sign number to
	agree with current MUTCD.
1-1-13	Omitted text 'WORKERS' sign.

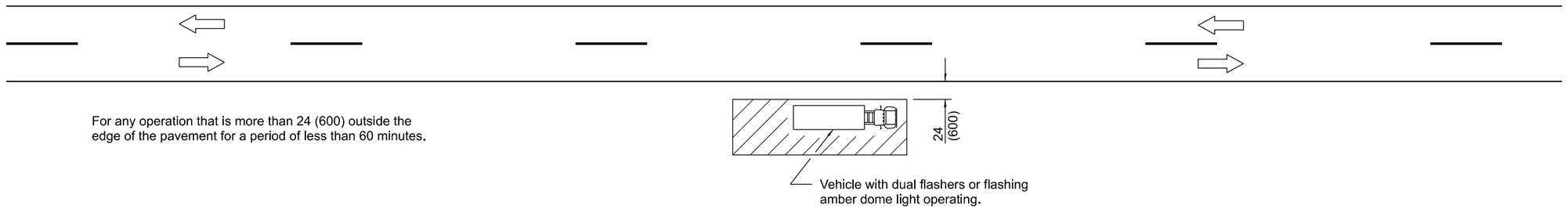
OFF-RD OPERATIONS, 2L, 2W, 15' (4.5 m) TO 24" (600 mm) FROM PAVEMENT EDGE

STANDARD 701006-05

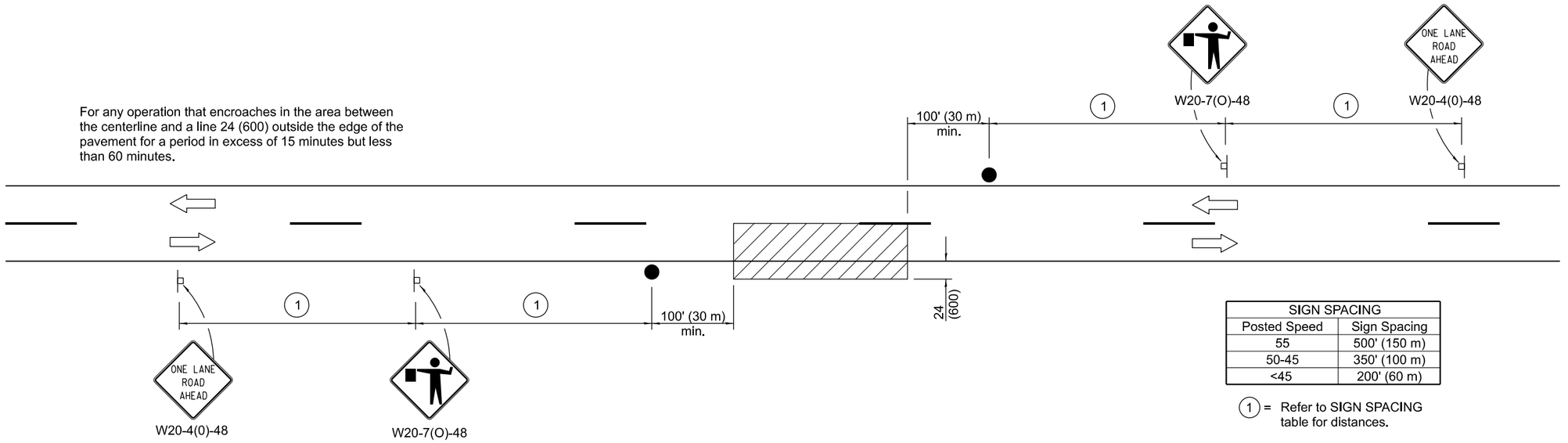
For any operation that encroaches in the area between the centerline and a line 24 (600) outside the edge of the pavement for a period of less than 15 minutes.



For any operation that is more than 24 (600) outside the edge of the pavement for a period of less than 60 minutes.



For any operation that encroaches in the area between the centerline and a line 24 (600) outside the edge of the pavement for a period in excess of 15 minutes but less than 60 minutes.



SIGN SPACING	
Posted Speed	Sign Spacing
55	500' (150 m)
50-45	350' (100 m)
<45	200' (60 m)

(1) = Refer to SIGN SPACING table for distances.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Marking patches
Field survey
String line
Utility operations
Cleaning up debris on pavement

SYMBOLS

Work area

Sign on portable or permanent support

Flagger with traffic control sign

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2011
ENGINEER OF SAFETY ENGINEERING

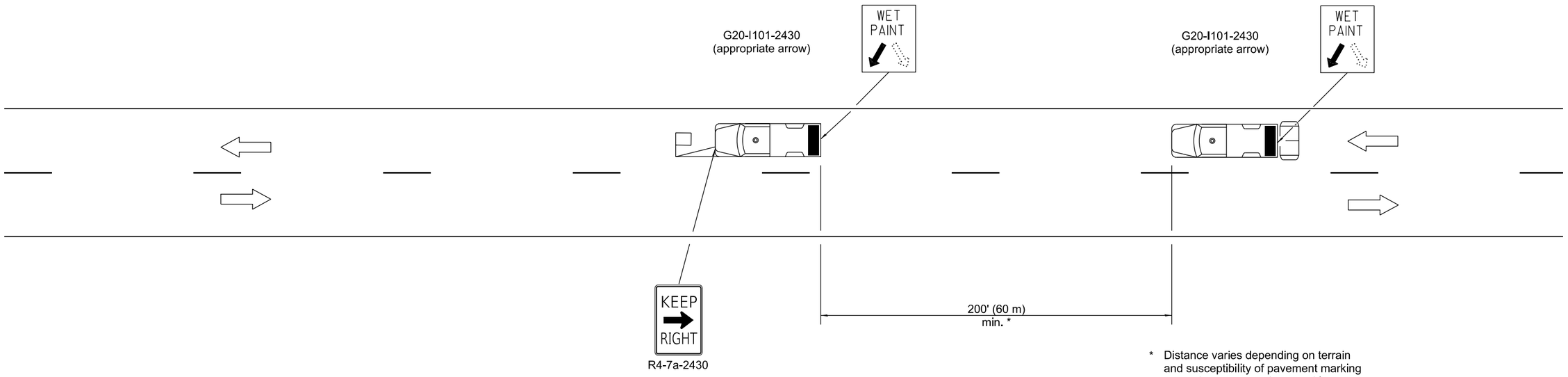
APPROVED January 1, 2011
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-11	Revised flagger sign.
1-1-09	Switched units to English (metric).

LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W, SHORT TIME OPERATIONS

STANDARD 701301-04



* Distance varies depending on terrain and susceptibility of pavement marking or crack sealant to wheel tracking.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Landscaping work
Utility work
Pavement marking
Weed spraying
Roadometer measurements
Debris cleanup
Crack pouring

SYMBOLS

Arrow board (Hazard Mode only)

Truck with headlights, emergency flashers and flashing amber light. (visible from all directions)

18 x 18 (450x450) min. orange flag (use when guide wheel is used)

Truck mounted attenuator

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard is used where any vehicle, equipment, workers or their activities will require a continuous moving operation where the average speed is greater than 3 mph (5 km/h).

For shoulder operations not encroaching on the pavement, use DETAIL A, Standard 701426.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2009
ENGINEER OF OPERATIONS

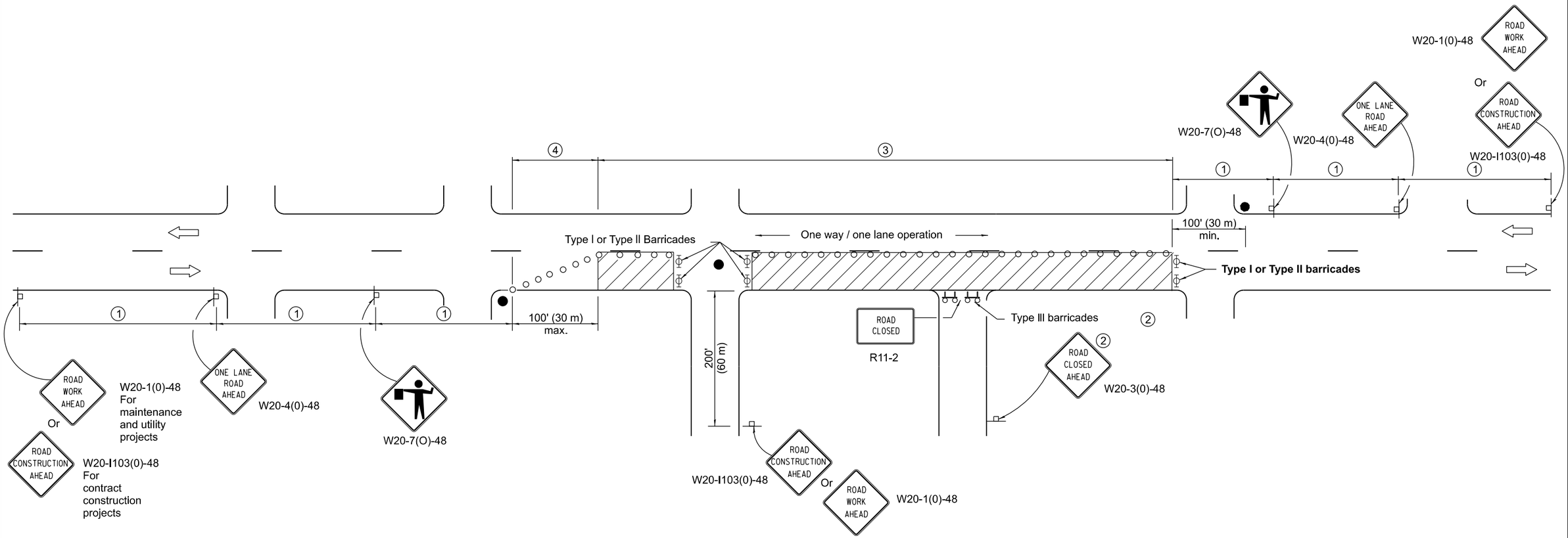
APPROVED January 1, 2009
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-09	Switched units to English (metric).
	Omitted Pass With Care sign.
1-1-00	Eliminated speed restrictions
	in Standard title.

LANE CLOSURE 2L, 2W MOVING OPERATIONS- DAY ONLY

STANDARD 701311-03



SIGN SPACING	
Posted Speed	Sign Spacing
55	500' (150 m)
50-45	350' (100 m)
<45	200' (60 m)

SYMBOLS

- Work area
- Cone, drum or barricade (not required for moving operations)
- Sign on portable or permanent support
- Flagger with traffic control sign
- Barricade or drum with flashing light
- Type III barricade with flashing lights

(1) Refer to SIGN SPACING TABLE for distances.

(2) For approved sideroad closures.

(3) Cones at 25' (8 m) centers for 250' (75 m). Additional cones may be placed at 50' (15 m) centers. When drums or Type I or Type II barricades are used. the interval between devices may be doubled.

(4) Cones, drums or barricades at 20' (6 m) centers.

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard is used where at any time, day or night, any vehicle, equipment, workers or their activities encroach on the pavement requiring the closure of one traffic lane in an urban area.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2011
ENGINEER OF SAFETY ENGINEERING

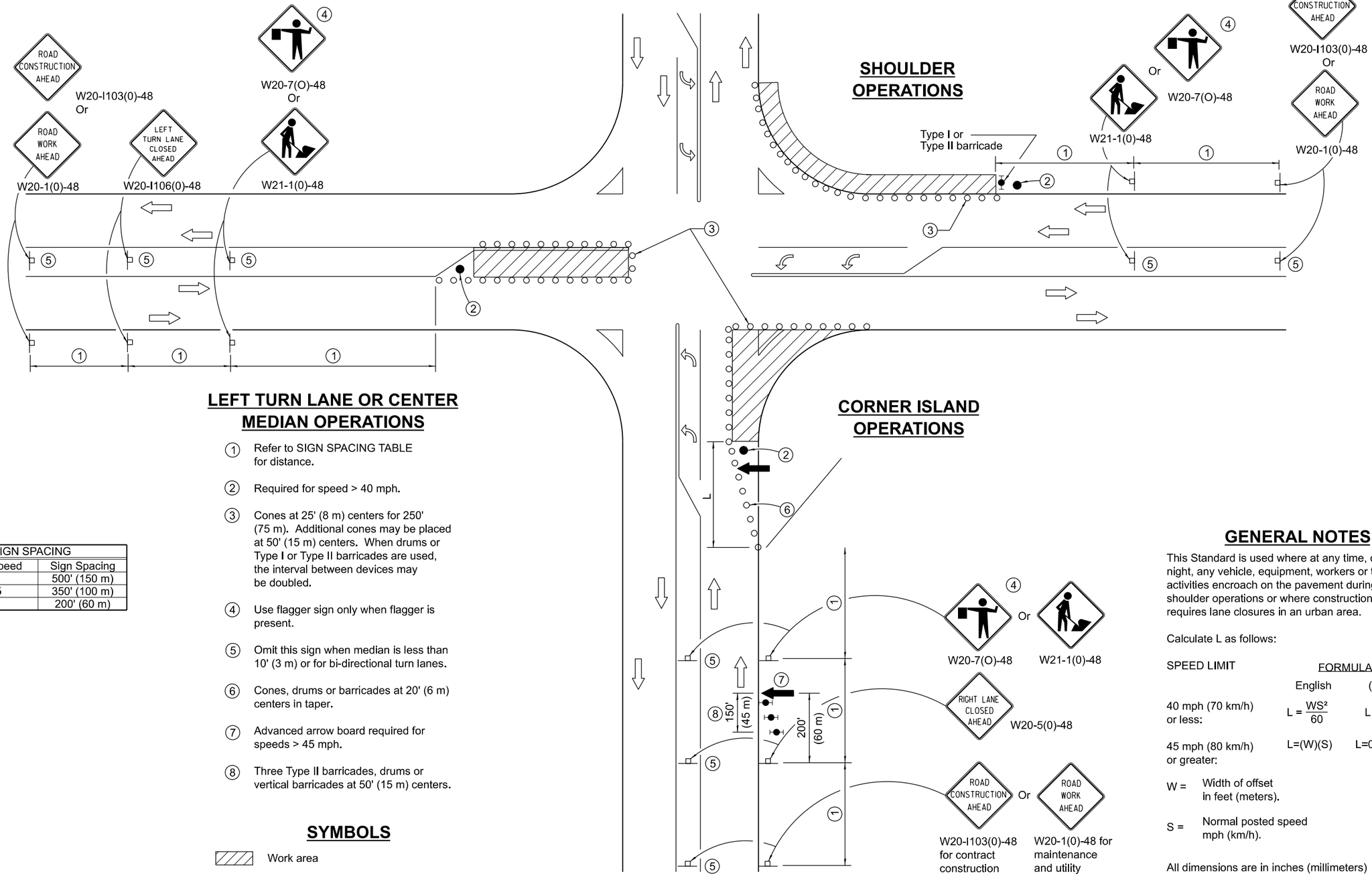
APPROVED January 1, 2011
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-11	Revised flagger sign.
1-1-09	Switched units to English (metric).
	Corrected sign No.'s.

URBAN LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W, UNDIVIDED

STANDARD 701501-06



LEFT TURN LANE OR CENTER MEDIAN OPERATIONS

(1) Refer to SIGN SPACING TABLE for distance.

(2) Required for speed > 40 mph.

(3) Cones at 25' (8 m) centers for 250' (75 m). Additional cones may be placed at 50' (15 m) centers. When drums or Type I or Type II barricades are used, the interval between devices may be doubled.

(4) Use flagger sign only when flagger is present.

(5) Omit this sign when median is less than 10' (3 m) or for bi-directional turn lanes.

(6) Cones, drums or barricades at 20' (6 m) centers in taper.

(7) Advanced arrow board required for speeds > 45 mph.

(8) Three Type II barricades, drums or vertical barricades at 50' (15 m) centers.

SIGN SPACING	
Posted Speed	Sign Spacing
55	500' (150 m)
50-45	350' (100 m)
<45	200' (60 m)

SYMBOLS

- Work area
- Cone, drum or barricade
- Sign on portable or permanent support
- Arrow board
- Barricade or drum with flashing light
- Flagger with traffic control sign

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard is used where at any time, day or night, any vehicle, equipment, workers or their activities encroach on the pavement during shoulder operations or where construction requires lane closures in an urban area.

Calculate L as follows:

SPEED LIMIT	FORMULAS	
	English	(Metric)
40 mph (70 km/h) or less:	$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$	$L = \frac{WS^2}{150}$
45 mph (80 km/h) or greater:	L=(W)(S)	L=0.65(W)(S)

W = Width of offset in feet (meters).

S = Normal posted speed mph (km/h).

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED April 1, 2016
ENGINEER OF SAFETY ENGINEERING

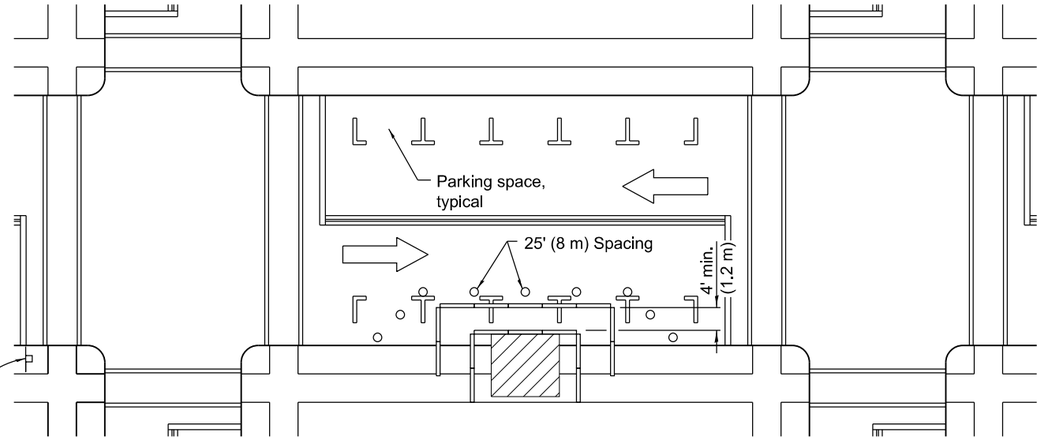
APPROVED April 1, 2016
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

DATE	REVISIONS
4-1-16	Corrected sign number for LEFT
	TURN LANE CLOSED AHEAD.
1-1-14	Added devices at arrow board
	upstream from taper. Revised
	workers sign number.

URBAN LANE CLOSURE, MULTILANE INTERSECTION

STANDARD 701701-10



① ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD

W20-I103(0)-48 for contract construction projects

Or

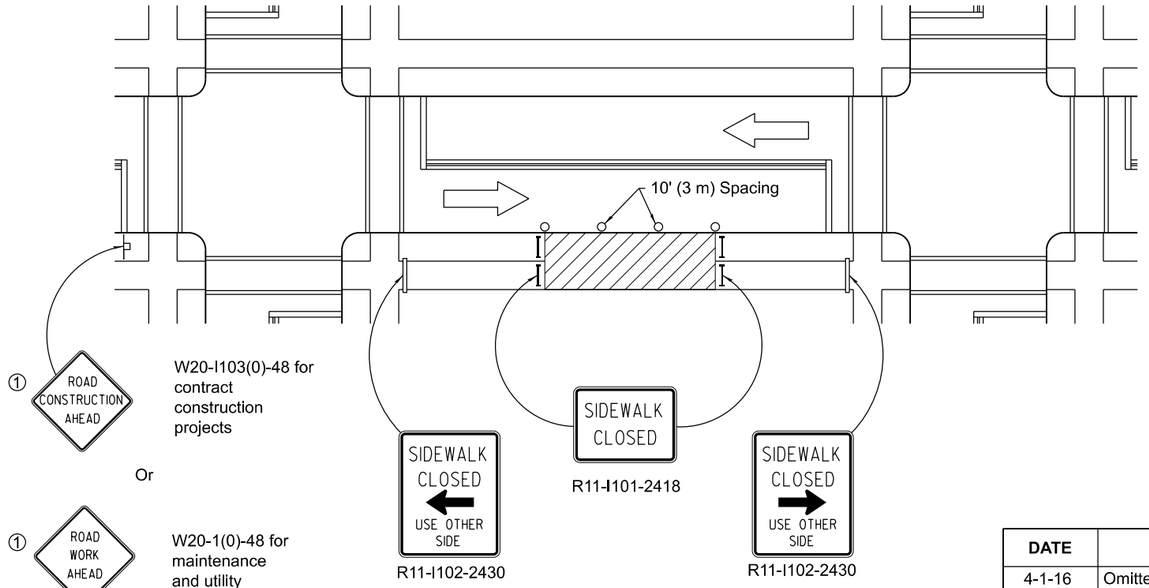
① ROAD WORK AHEAD

W20-1(0)-48 for maintenance and utility projects

SIDEWALK DIVERSION

SYMBOLS

- Work area
- Sign on portable or permanent support
- Barricade or drum
- Cone, drum or barricade
- Type III barricade
- Detectable pedestrian channelizing barricade



① ROAD CONSTRUCTION AHEAD

W20-I103(0)-48 for contract construction projects

Or

① ROAD WORK AHEAD

W20-1(0)-48 for maintenance and utility projects

R11-I101-2418

R11-I102-2430

R11-I102-2430

SIDEWALK CLOSURE

① Omit whenever duplicated by road work traffic control.

GENERAL NOTES

This Standard is used where, at any time, pedestrian traffic must be rerouted due to work being performed.

This Standard must be used in conjunction with other Traffic Control & Protection Standards when roadway traffic is affected.

Temporary facilities shall be detectable and accessible.

The temporary pedestrian facilities shall be provided on the same side of the closed facilities whenever possible.

The SIDEWALK CLOSED / USE OTHER SIDE sign shall be placed at the nearest crosswalk or intersection to each end of the closure. Where the closure occurs at a corner, the signs shall be erected on the corners across the street from the closure. The SIDEWALK CLOSED signs shall be used at the ends of the actual closures.

Type III barricades and R11-2-4830 signs shall be positioned as shown in "ROAD CLOSED TO ALL TRAFFIC" detail on Standard 701901.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2016
ENGINEER OF SAFETY ENGINEERING

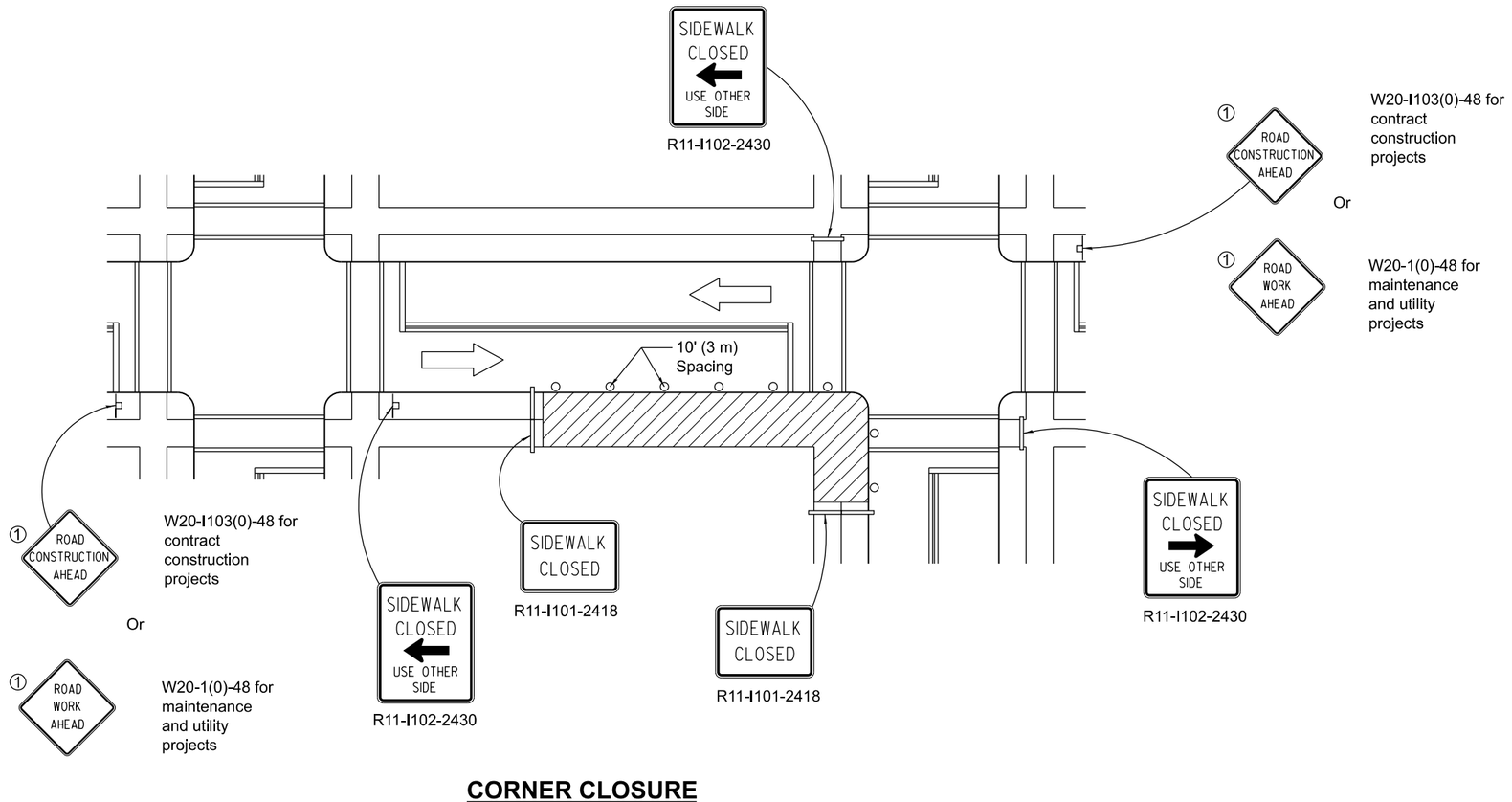
APPROVED January 1, 2016
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

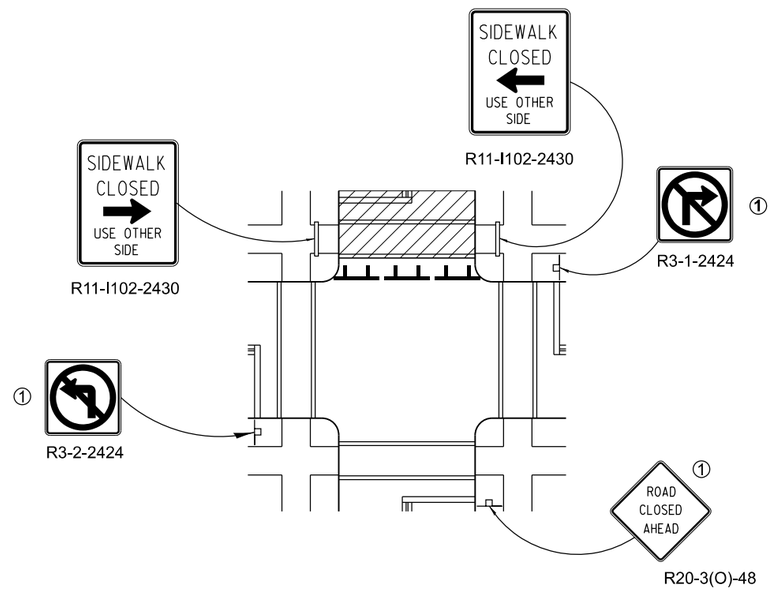
DATE	REVISIONS
4-1-16	Omitted orange safety fence from
	standard as this is covered in
	the standard spec.
1-1-12	Added SIDEWALK DIVERSION.
	Modified appearance of plan views.
	Renamed Standard.

SIDEWALK, CORNER OR CROSSWALK CLOSURE

STANDARD 701801-06



CORNER CLOSURE



CROSSWALK CLOSURE

Illinois Department of Transportation

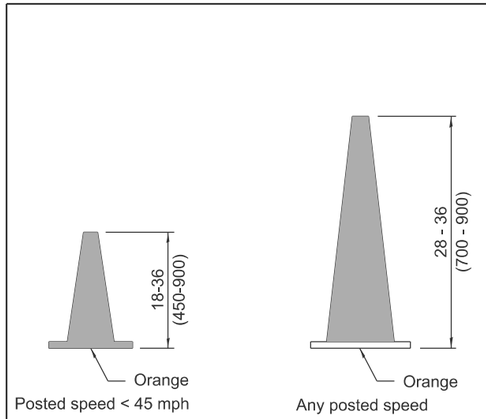
APPROVED January 1, 2016
ENGINEER OF SAFETY ENGINEERING

APPROVED January 1, 2016
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

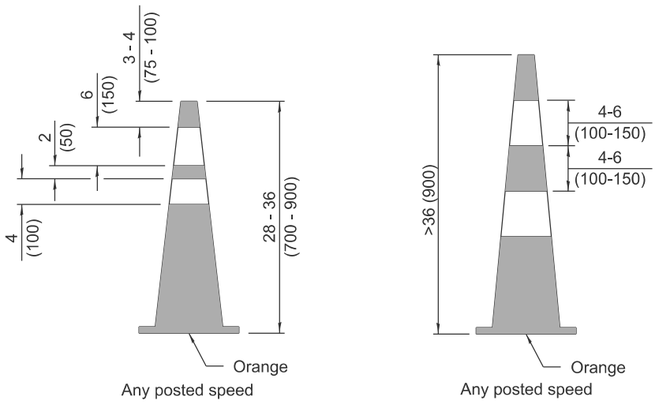
ISSUED 1-1-97

SIDEWALK, CORNER OR CROSSWALK CLOSURE

STANDARD 701801-06

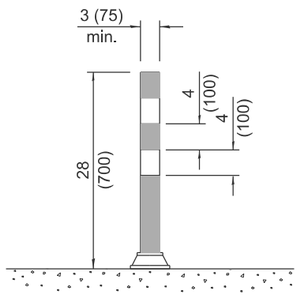


DAYTIME USE

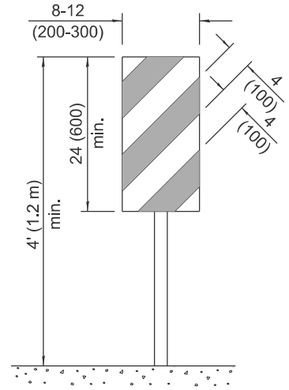


DAY OR NIGHTTIME USE

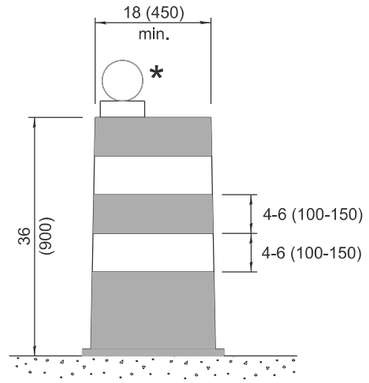
CONES



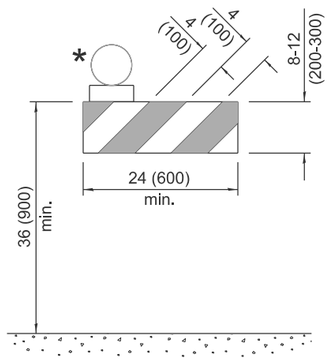
TUBULAR MARKER



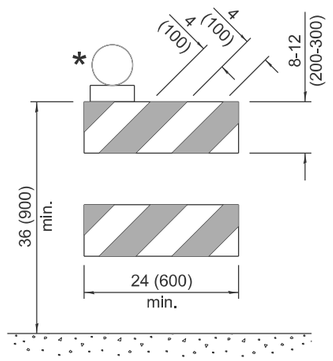
VERTICAL PANEL
POST MOUNTED



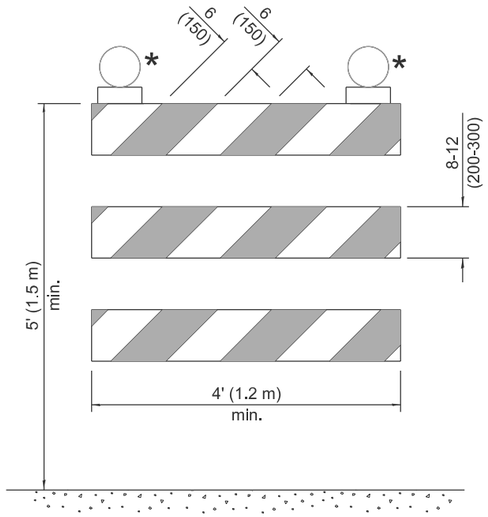
DRUM



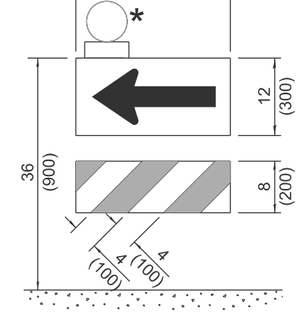
TYPE I BARRICADE



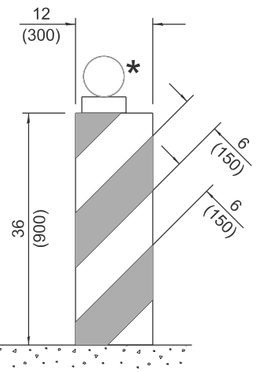
TYPE II BARRICADE



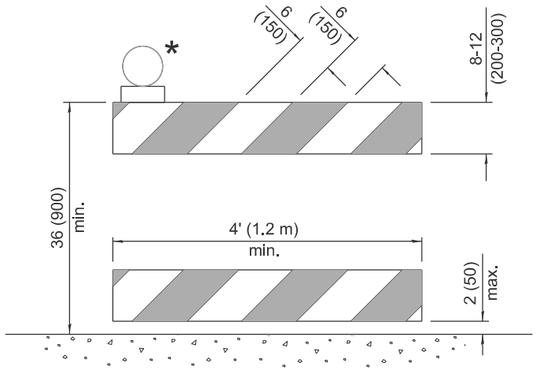
TYPE III BARRICADE



DIRECTION INDICATOR BARRICADE



VERTICAL BARRICADE



DETECTABLE PEDESTRIAN CHANNELIZING BARRICADE

* Warning lights (if required)

GENERAL NOTES

All heights shown shall be measured above the pavement surface.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF SAFETY PROG. AND ENGINEERING

APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

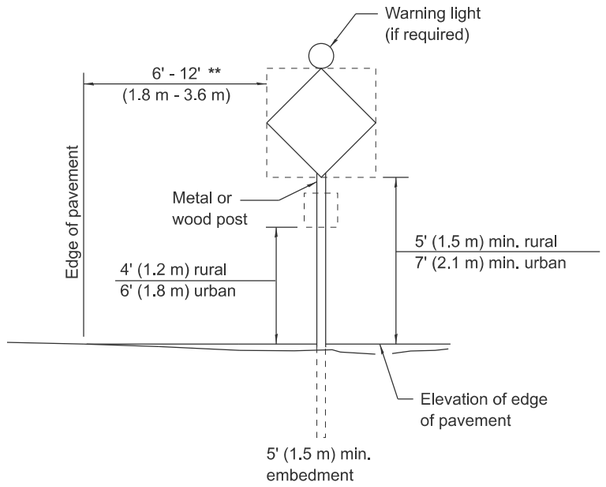
ISSUED 1-1-13

DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-25	Updated Temporary Rumble
	Strip Detail (sht. 3).
1-1-24	Revised Type III Barricade notes
	(sht. 3) & moved warning light on
	post mounted signs to top center.

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

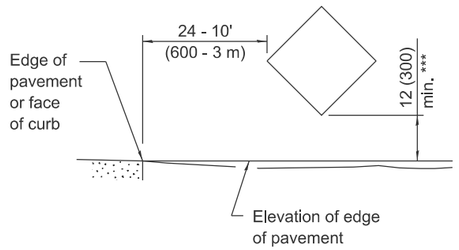
(Sheet 1 of 3)

STANDARD 701901-10



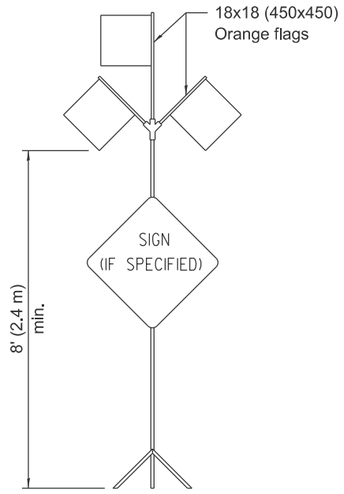
POST MOUNTED SIGNS

** When curb or paved shoulder are present this dimension shall be 24 (600) to the face of curb or 6' (1.8 m) to the outside edge of the paved shoulder.



SIGNS ON TEMPORARY SUPPORTS

*** When work operations exceed four days, this dimension shall be 5' (1.5 m) min. If located behind other devices, the height shall be sufficient to be seen completely above the devices.



HIGH LEVEL WARNING DEVICE



G20-I104(0)-6036



G20-I105(0)-6024

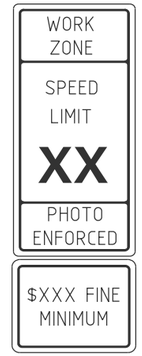
This signing is required for all projects 2 miles (3200 m) or more in length.

ROAD CONSTRUCTION NEXT X MILES sign shall be placed 500' (150 m) in advance of project limits.

END CONSTRUCTION sign shall be erected at the end of the job unless another job is within 2 miles (3200 m).

Dual sign displays shall be utilized on multi-lane highways.

WORK LIMIT SIGNING



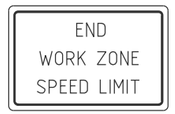
W21-III5(0)-3618

R2-1-3648

R10-I108p-3618 ****

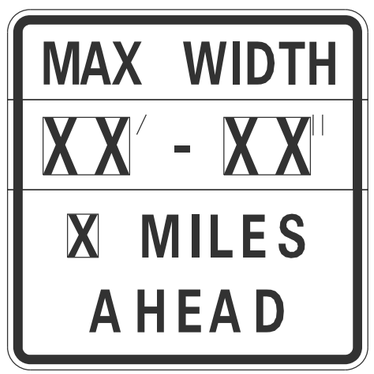
R2-I106p-3618

Sign assembly as shown on Standards or as allowed by District Operations.



G20-I103-6036

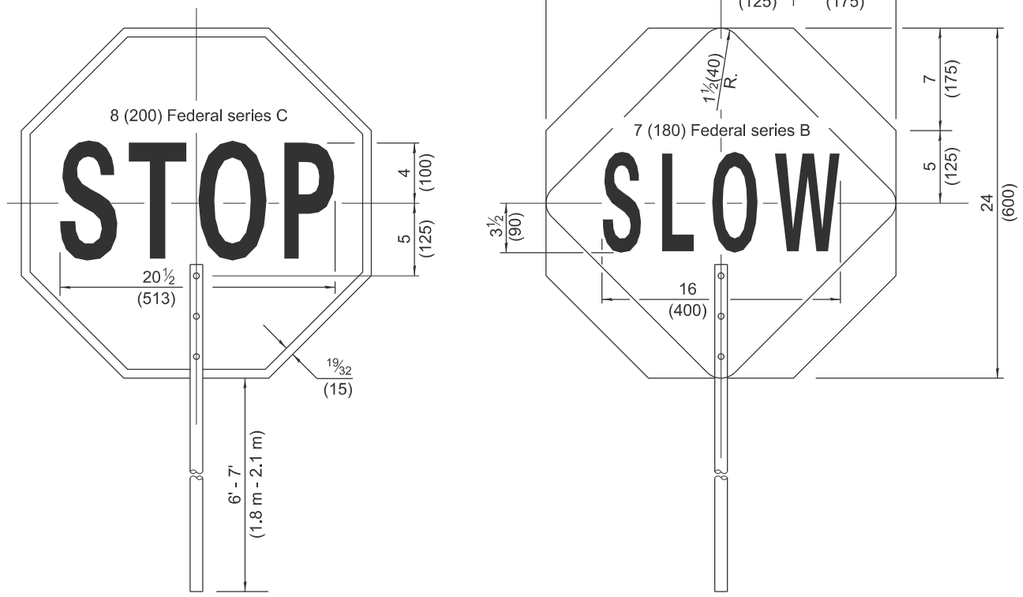
This sign shall be used when the above sign assembly is used.



W12-I103-4848

WIDTH RESTRICTION SIGN

XX'-XX" width and X miles are variable.



FRONT SIDE

REVERSE SIDE

FLAGGER TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN

**** R10-I108p shall only be used along roadways under the juristiction of the State.

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION SPEED ZONE SIGNS

Illinois Department of Transportation

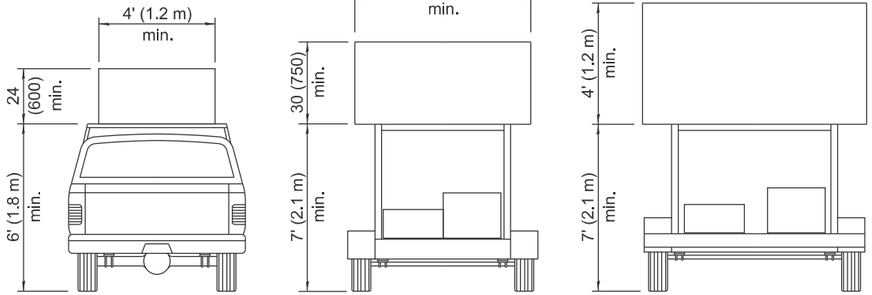
APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF SAFETY PROG. AND ENGINEERING

APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-13

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

STANDARD 701901-10

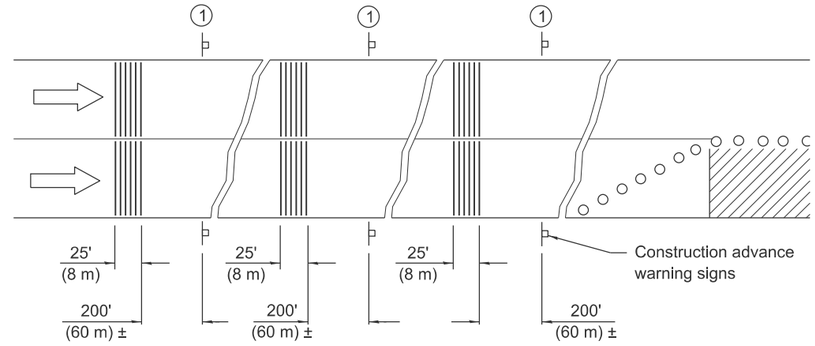


TYPE A ROOF MOUNTED

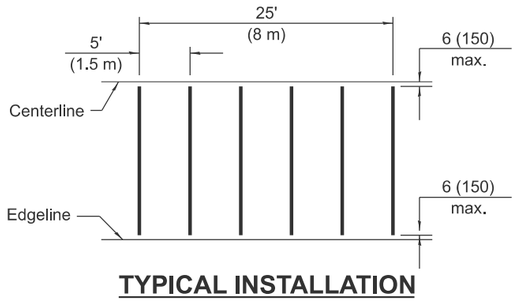
TYPE B ROOF OR TRAILER MOUNTED

TYPE C TRAILER MOUNTED

ARROW BOARDS

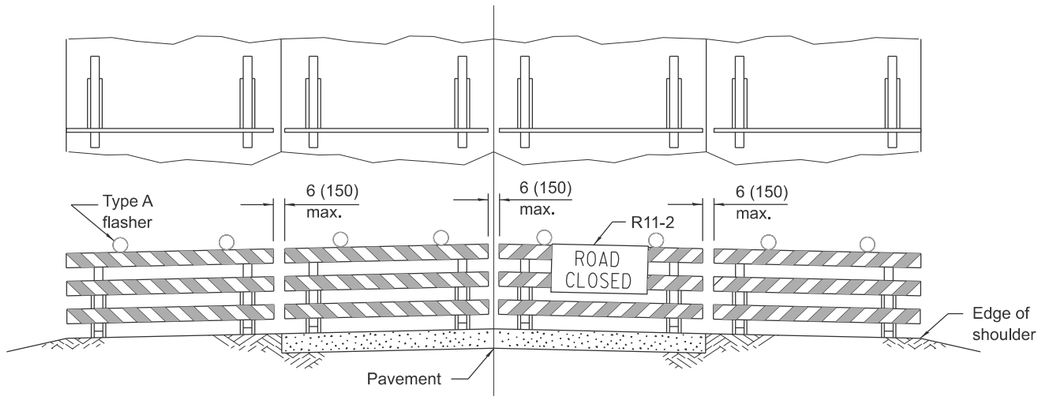


1 This sign shall be omitted when median width is less than 10' (3 m).



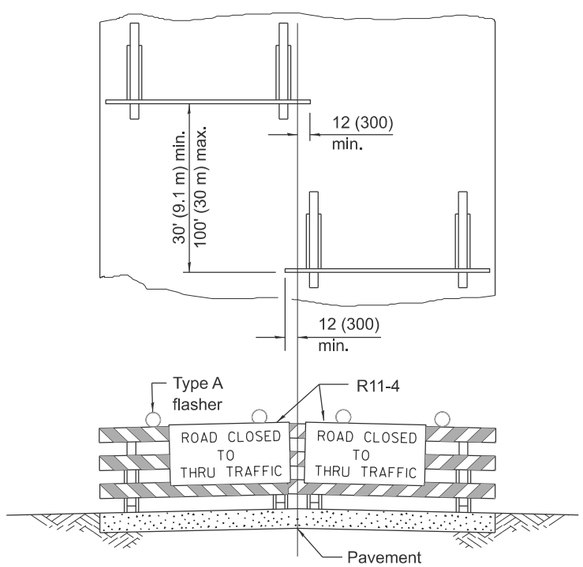
TYPICAL INSTALLATION

TEMPORARY RUMBLE STRIPS



ROAD CLOSED TO ALL TRAFFIC

Reflectorized striping may be omitted on the back side of the barricades.



ROAD CLOSED TO THRU TRAFFIC

Reflectorized striping shall appear on both sides of the barricades.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS OF TYPE III BARRICADES CLOSING A ROAD

If a Type III barricade with an attached sign panel which meets NCHRP 350 or MASH is not available, the sign may be mounted on an NCHRP 350 or MASH temporary sign support directly in front of the barricade.

Illinois Department of Transportation

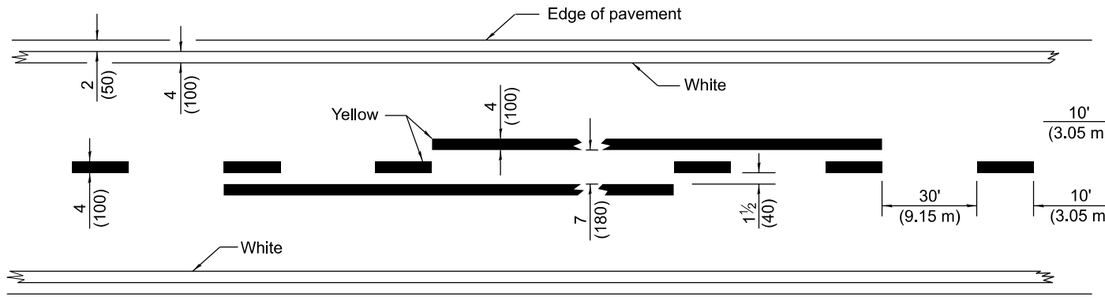
APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF SAFETY PROG. AND ENGINEERING

APPROVED January 1, 2025
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

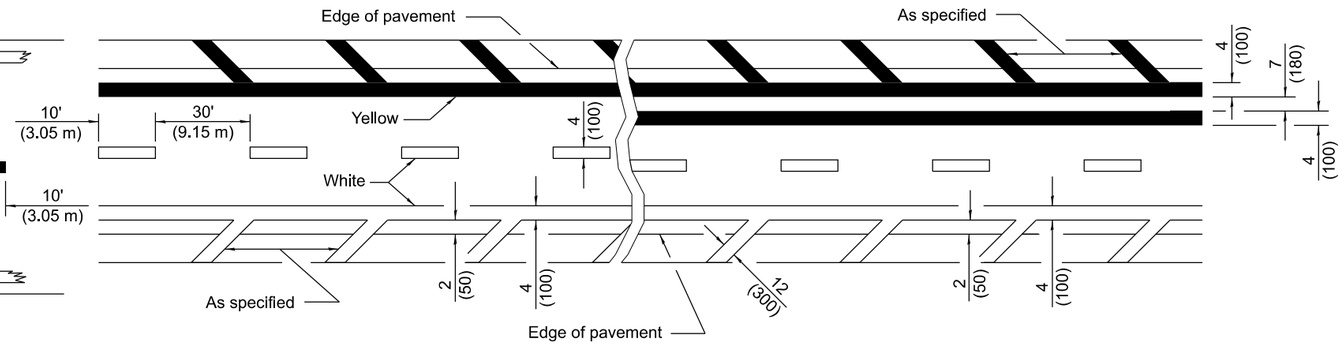
ISSUED 1-1-13

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

STANDARD 701901-10

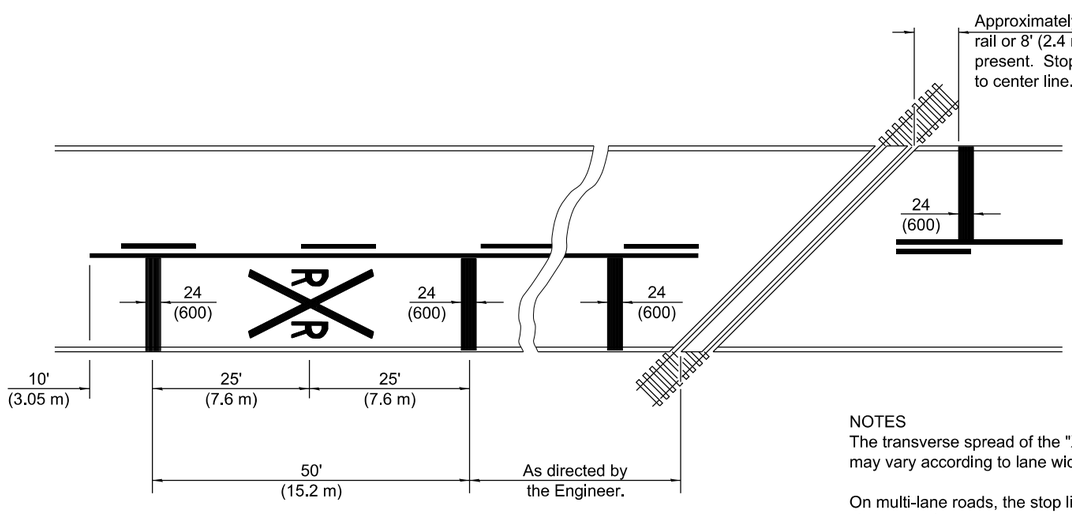


2 LANE



MULTI LANE

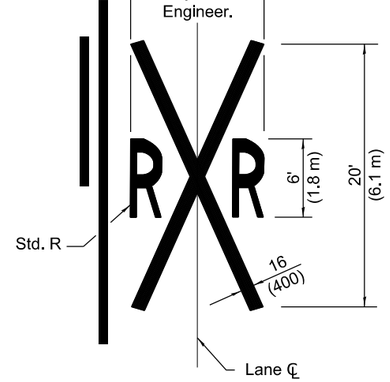
LANE AND EDGE LINES



NOTES
The transverse spread of the "X" may vary according to lane width.

On multi-lane roads, the stop lines shall extend across all approach lanes and separate RXR symbols shall be placed adjacent to each other in each lane.

When the pavement marking symbol is used, a portion of the symbol should be located directly adjacent to the Advance Warning Sign (W10-1) as placed by Table 2C-4, Condition B of the MUTCD.



PAVEMENT MARKINGS AT RAILROAD-HIGHWAY GRADE CROSSING

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2015
ENGINEER OF OPERATIONS

APPROVED January 1, 2015
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

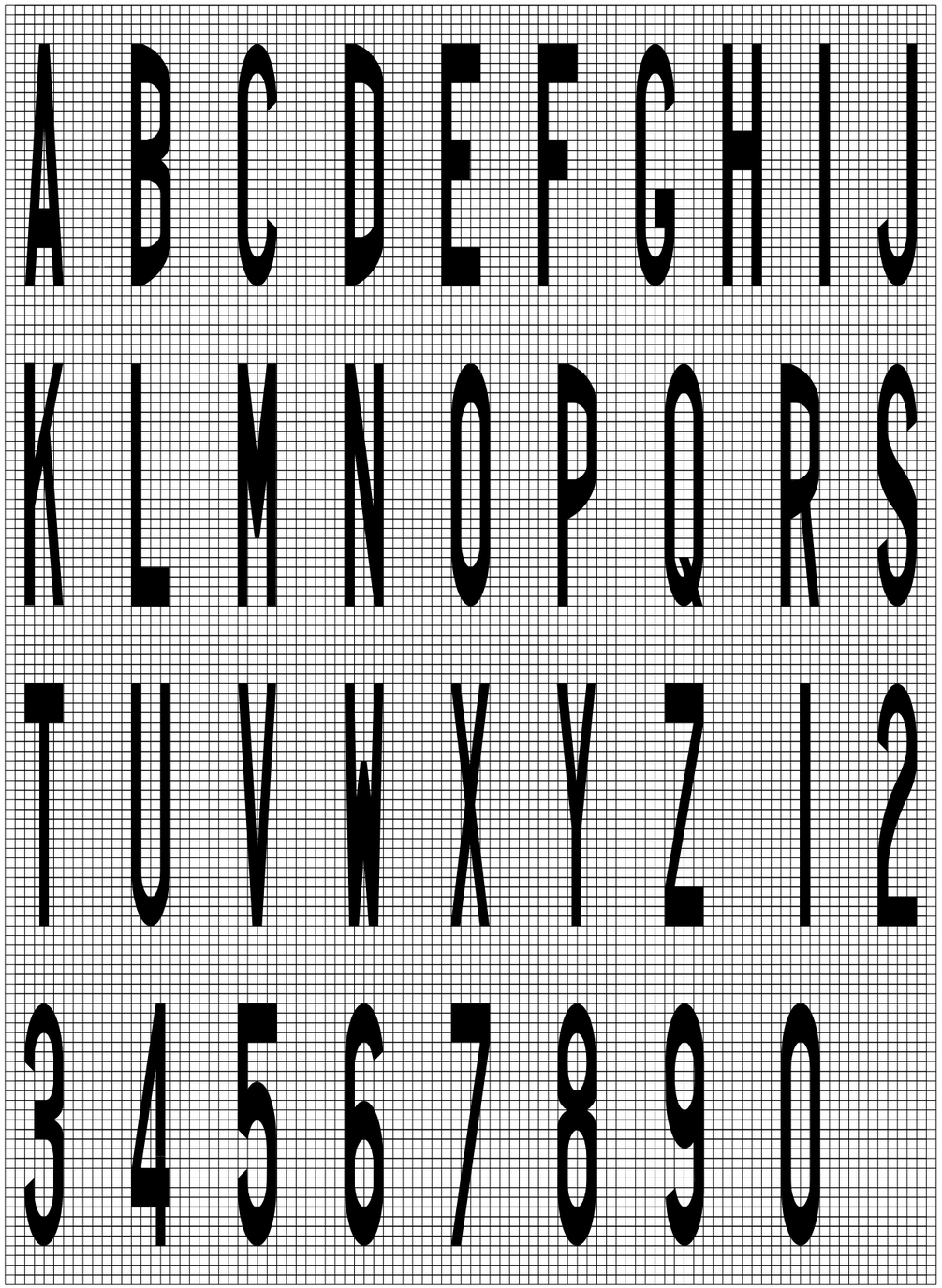
ISSUED 1-1-97

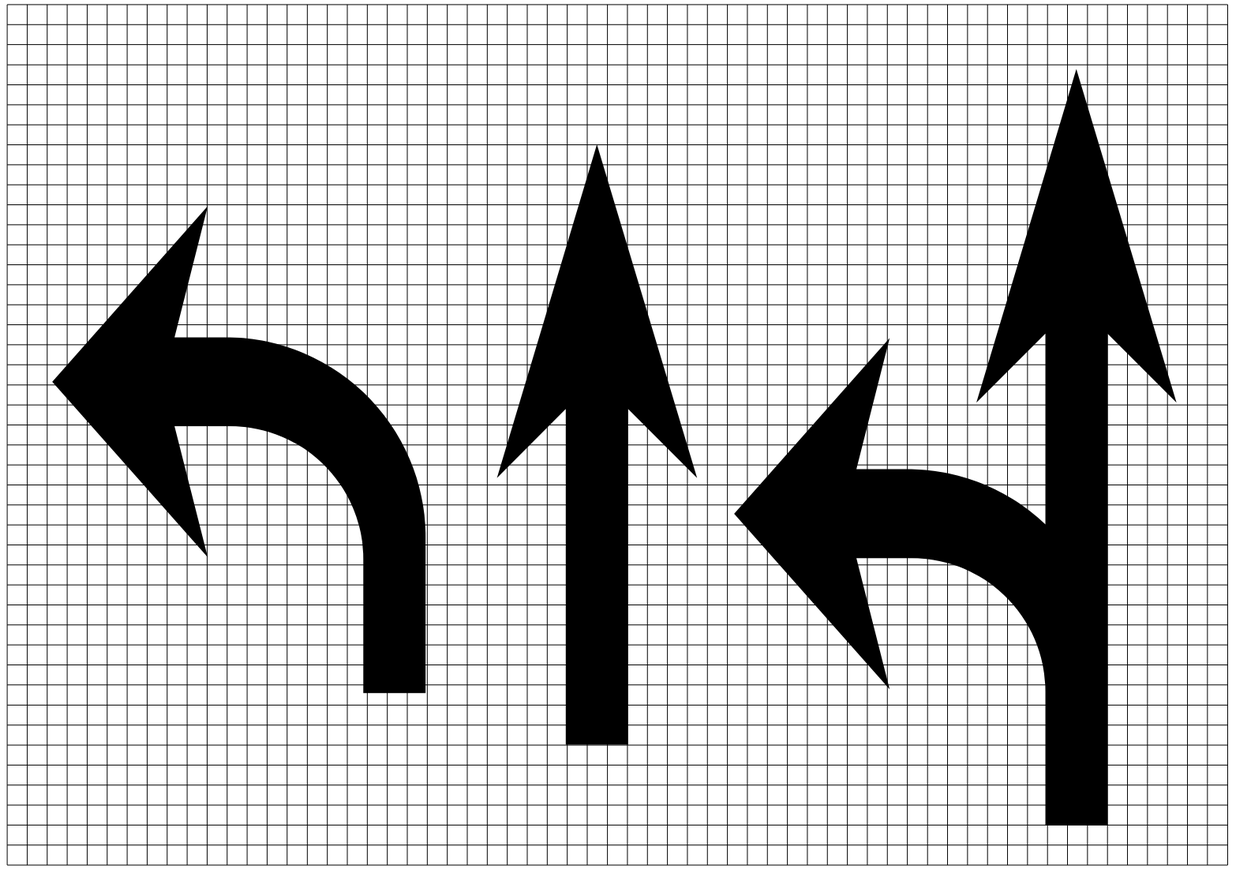
DATE	REVISIONS
1-1-15	Added symbols. Revised bike symbol.
	Revised note for stop line at
	RR crossing.
1-1-14	Added bike symbol. Renamed 'LANE
	DROP ARROW' detail to 'LANE-
	REDUCTION ARROW'.

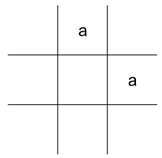
TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

(Sheet 1 of 3)

STANDARD 780001-05







Legend Height	Arrow Size	a
6' (1.8 m)	Small	2.9 (74)
8' (2.4 m)	Large	3.8 (96)

The space between adjacent letters or numerals should be approximately 3 (75) for 6' (1.8 m) legend and 4 (100) for 8' (2.4 m) legend.

LETTER AND ARROW GRID SCALE

Illinois Department of Transportation

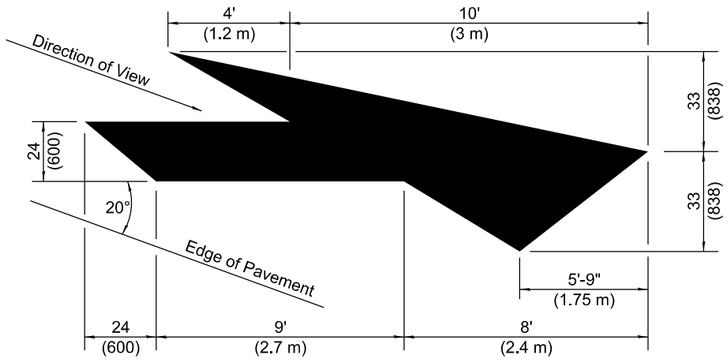
APPROVED January 1, 2015
ENGINEER OF OPERATIONS

APPROVED January 1, 2015
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

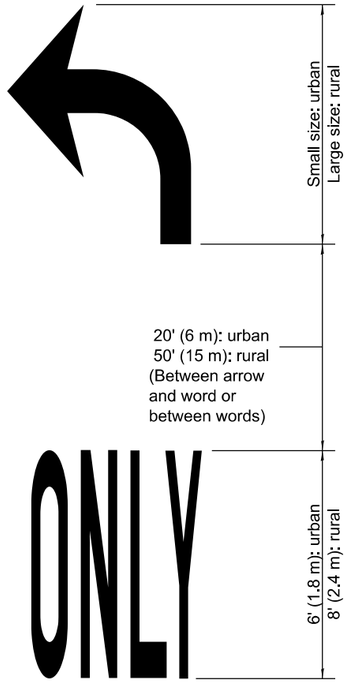
TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

STANDARD 780001-05

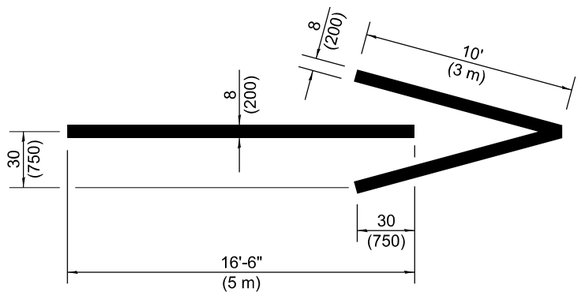


LANE-REDUCTION ARROW

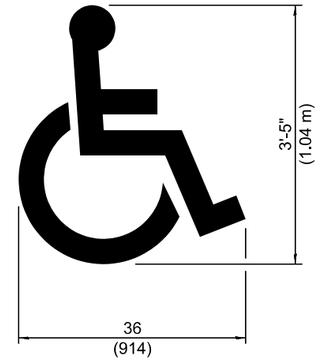
Right lane-reduction arrow shown.
Use mirror image for left lane.



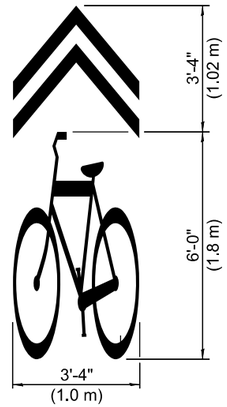
WORD AND ARROW LAYOUT



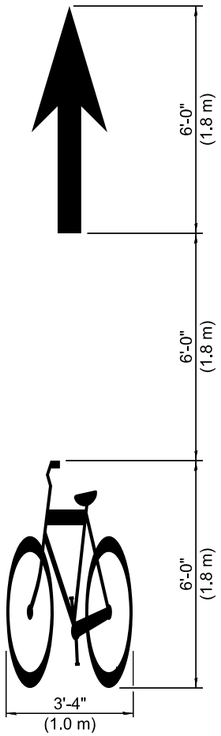
WRONG WAY ARROW



INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF ACCESSIBILITY



SHARED LANE SYMBOL



BIKE SYMBOL

(Arrow is optional.)

Illinois Department of Transportation

APPROVED January 1, 2015
ENGINEER OF OPERATIONS

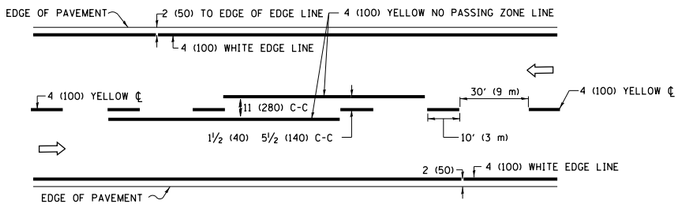
APPROVED January 1, 2015
ENGINEER OF DESIGN AND ENVIRONMENT

ISSUED 1-1-97

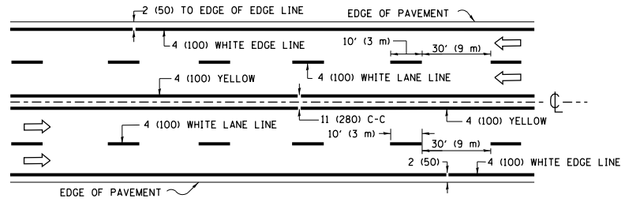
TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

(Sheet 3 of 3)

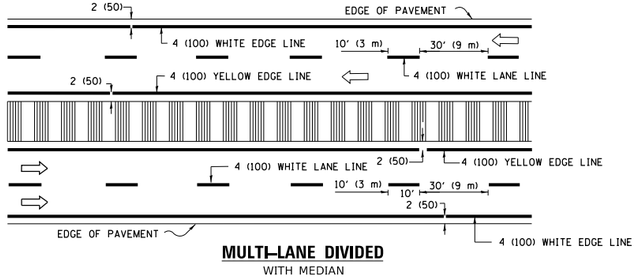
STANDARD 780001-05



2–LANE ROADWAY

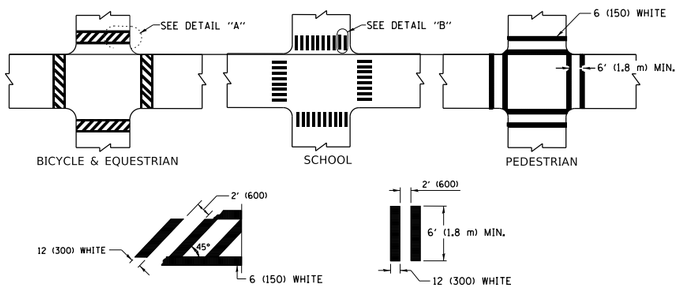


MULTI–LANE UNDIVIDED



MULTI–LANE DIVIDED
WITH MEDIAN

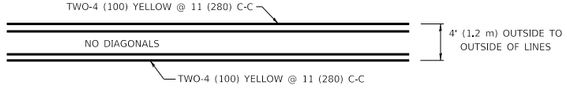
TYPICAL LANE AND EDGE LINE MARKING



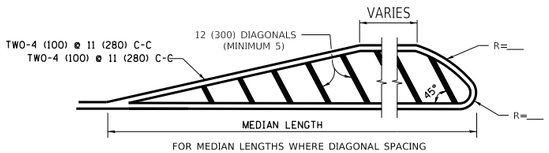
DETAIL "A" **DETAIL "B"**

TYPICAL CROSSWALK MARKING

✳ MARKINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL TO THE CENTERLINE OF THE ROAD WHICH IT CROSSES



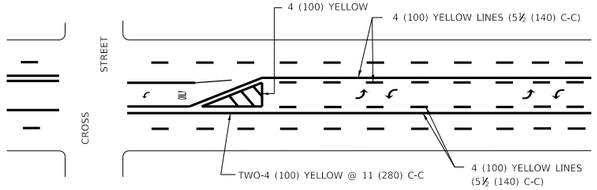
4' (1.2 m) WIDE MEDIANS ONLY



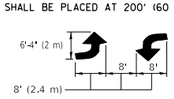
FOR MEDIAN LENGTHS WHERE DIAGONAL SPACING CANNOT BE ATTAINED, USE 5 (FIVE) EQUALLY SPACED DIAGONAL LINES.

DIAGONAL LINE SPACING: 50' (15 m) C-C (LESS THAN 30MPH (50 km/h))
75' (25 m) C-C 30MPH (50 km/h) TO 45MPH (70 km/h))
150' (45 m) C-C (MORE THAN 45MPH (70 km/h))

MEDIANS OVER 4' (1.2 m) WIDE

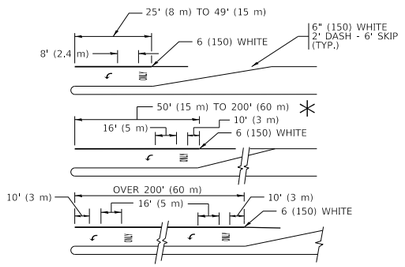


A MINIMUM OF TWO PAIRS OF TURN ARROWS SHALL BE USED, WHITE IN COLOR. ADDITIONAL PAIRS SHALL BE PLACED AT 200' (60 m) TO 300' (90 m) INTERVALS.



MEDIAN WITH TWO–WAY LEFT TURN LANE

TYPICAL PAINTED MEDIAN MARKING

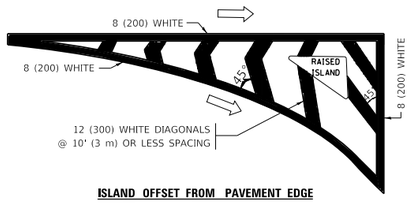


FULL SIZE LETTERS 8' (2.4 m) AND ARROWS SHALL BE USED.
AREA = 15.6 SQ. FT. (1.5 m²) **ONLY** AREA = 20.8 SQ. FT. (1.9 m²)

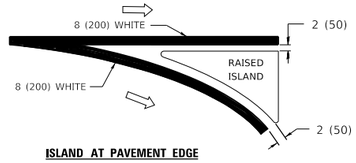
✳ TURN LANES IN EXCESS OF 400' (120 m) IN LENGTH MAY HAVE AN ADDITIONAL SET OF ARROW - "ONLY" INSTALLED MIDWAY BETWEEN THE OTHER TWO SETS OF ARROW - "ONLY".

TYPICAL LEFT (OR RIGHT) TURN LANE

TYPICAL TURN LANE MARKING

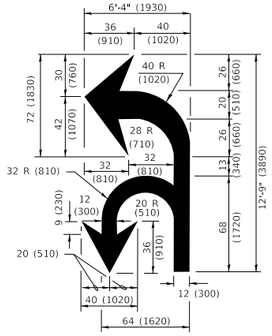


ISLAND OFFSET FROM PAVEMENT EDGE

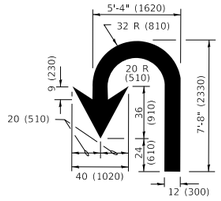


ISLAND AT PAVEMENT EDGE

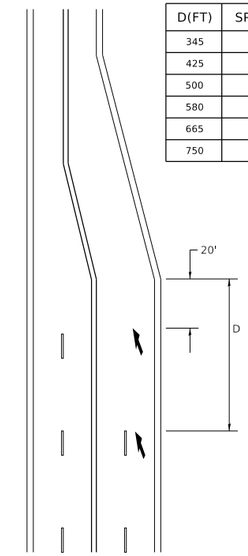
TYPICAL ISLAND MARKING



COMBINATION LEFT AND U–TURN



U–TURN



D(FT)	SPEED LIMIT
345	30
425	35
500	40
580	45
665	50
750	55

LANE REDUCTION TRANSITION

✳ LANE REDUCTION ARROWS REQUIRED AT SPEEDS OF 45 MPH OR GREATER OR WHEN SPECIFIED IN PLANS.

TYPE OF MARKING	WIDTH OF LINE	PATTERN	COLOR	SPACING / REMARKS
CENTERLINE ON 2 LANE PAVEMENT	4 (100)	SKIP-DASH	YELLOW	10' (3 m) LINE WITH 30' (9 m) SPACE
CENTERLINE ON MULTI-LANE UNDIVIDED PAVEMENT	2 @ 4 (100)	SOLID	YELLOW	11 (280) C-C
NO PASSING ZONE LINES: FOR ONE DIRECTION FOR BOTH DIRECTIONS	4 (100) 2 @ 4 (100)	SOLID SOLID	YELLOW YELLOW	5½ (140) C-C FROM SKIP-DASH CENTERLINE 11 (280) C-C OMIT SKIP-DASH CENTERLINE BETWEEN
LANE LINES	4 (100) 5 (125) ON FREEWAYS	SKIP-DASH SKIP-DASH	WHITE WHITE	10' (3 m) LINE WITH 30' (9 m) SPACE
DOTTED LINES (EXTENSIONS OF CENTER, LANE OR TURN LANE MARKINGS)	SAME AS LINE BEING EXTENDED	SKIP-DASH	SAME AS LINE BEING EXTENDED	2' (600) LINE WITH 6' (1.8 m) SPACE
EDGE LINES	4 (100)	SOLID	YELLOW-LEFT WHITE-RIGHT	OUTLINE MEDIANS IN YELLOW
TURN LANE MARKINGS	6 (150) LINE; FULL SIZE LETTERS & SYMBOLS (8' (2.4m))	SOLID	WHITE	SEE TYPICAL TURN LANE MARKING DETAIL
TWO WAY LEFT TURN MARKING	2 @ 4 (100) EACH DIRECTION 8' (2.4m) LEFT ARROW	SKIP-DASH AND SOLID IN PAIRS	YELLOW WHITE	10' (3 m) LINE WITH 30' (9 m) SPACE FOR SKIP-DASH; 5½ (140) C-C BETWEEN SOLID LINE AND SKIP-DASH LINE SEE TYPICAL TWO-WAY LEFT TURN MARKING DETAIL
CROSSWALK LINES (PEDESTRIAN) A. DIAGONALS (BIKE & EQUESTRIAN) B. LONGITUDINAL BARS (SCHOOL)	2 @ 6 (150) 12 (300) @ 45° 12 (300) @ 90°	SOLID SOLID SOLID	WHITE WHITE WHITE	NOT LESS THAN 6' (1.8 m) APART 2' (600) APART 2' (600) APART SEE TYPICAL CROSSWALK MARKING DETAILS.
STOP LINES	24 (600)	SOLID	WHITE	PLACE 4' (1.2 m) IN ADVANCE OF AND PARALLEL TO CROSSWALK, IF PRESENT, OTHERWISE, PLACE AT DESIRED STOPPING POINT. PARALLEL TO CROSSROAD CENTERLINE, WHERE POSSIBLE
PAINTED MEDIANS	2 @ 4 (100) WITH 12 (300) DIAGONALS @ 45° NO DIAGONALS USED FOR 4' (1.2 m) WIDE MEDIANS	SOLID	YELLOW: TWO WAY TRAFFIC WHITE: ONE WAY TRAFFIC	11 (280) C-C FOR THE DOUBLE LINE SEE TYPICAL PAINTED MEDIAN MARKING.
GORE MARKING AND CHANNELIZING LINES	8 (200) WITH 12 (300) DIAGONALS @ 45°	SOLID	WHITE	DIAGONALS: 15' (4.5 m) C-C (LESS THAN 30MPH (50 km/h)) 20' (6 m) C-C 30MPH (50 km/h) TO 45MPH (70 km/h)) 30' (9 m) C-C (OVER 45MPH (70 km/h))
RAILROAD CROSSING	24 (600) TRANSVERSE LINES; "RR" IS 6' (1.8 m) LETTERS: 16 (400) LINE FOR "X"	SOLID	WHITE	SEE STATE STANDARD 780001 AREA OF: "R"=3.6 SQ. FT. (0.33 m² EACH "X"=54.0 SQ. FT. (5.0 m²
SHOULDER DIAGONALS (REQUIRED FOR SHOULDERS ≥ 8')	12 (300) @ 45°	SOLID	WHITE - RIGHT YELLOW - LEFT	50' (15 m) C-C (LESS THAN 30MPH (50 km/h)) 75' (25 m) C-C (30 MPH (50 km/h) TO 45MPH (70 km/h)) 150' (45 m) C-C (OVER 45MPH (70 km/h))
U TURN ARROW	SEE DETAIL	SOLID	WHITE	16.3 SF
2 ARROW COMBINATION LEFT AND U TURN	SEE DETAIL	SOLID	WHITE	30.4 SF

FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON PAVEMENT MARKING REFER TO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION AND STATE STANDARD 780001.

All dimensions are in inches (millimeters) unless otherwise shown.

MODEL: Default
FILE NAME: pw:\\IL084EBIDINTEG.illinois.gov:PWIDOT\Documents\IDOT Offices\District 1\Projects\Dist51d22.34\CADData\CADSheets\tc13.dgn

USER NAME = footemj	DESIGNED - EVERS	REVISED - C. JUCIUS 09-09-09	
	DRAWN -	REVISED - C. JUCIUS 07-01-13	
PLOT SCALE = 50.0000 ' / in.	CHECKED -	REVISED - C. JUCIUS 12-21-15	
PLOT DATE = 3/4/2019	DATE - 03-19-90	REVISED - C. JUCIUS 04-12-16	

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DISTRICT ONE
TYPICAL PAVEMENT MARKINGS

SCALE: NONE | SHEET 1 OF 2 SHEETS | STA. | TO STA.

F.A. RTE.	SECTION	COUNTY	TOTAL SHEETS	SHEET NO.
	TC–13	CONTRACT NO.		
	ILLINOIS FED. AID PROJECT			

tc13.dgn 3/4/2019 10:34:37 AM User=footemj

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Resolution now on file in my Office, entitled:

RESOLUTION NO. 25- _ -__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING PROPOSAL FROM D. CONSTRUCTION, INC. TO PERFORM THE 2025 STREET PROGRAM IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $3,505,934.67

which Resolution was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Resolution, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: May 27, 2025

Agenda Item Number: 10 O
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Regional Water System
Staff Contact: Jerry Dillon/Bill Meyer
Staff Contact email/phone number: jdillon@oaklawn-il.gov 708-499-7881

SUMMARY

Village Management is seeking BOT approval for a consulting/advisory agreement with Spatz Engineering and Services LLC to provide technical, financial, and other consultative support for the Oak Lawn Regional Water System. The exclusive principal of Spatz Engineering and Services LLC is John Spatz. John has vast experience in managing and overseeing large water transmission operations. During his long career, at different times, John was the lead for the Chicago's Water Operation and DuPage County Regional Water. John has been under contract with the Village since 2022 in a consultant/advisory role for the Oak Lawn Regional Water System.

The revised contract seeking Board approval changes the fee structure from a $250 hourly rate, based on a detailed invoice, to a monthly retainer of $11,750. The retainer makes budgeting John's cost simpler and eases an administrative burden on John. Additionally, we have updated John's scope in the agreement to have his focus on bringing in new community customers for our water.

RECOMMENDATION

Management recommends the BOT approve this agreement. Spatz Engineering and Services LLC provides an expertise the Village does not currently have in-house. This agreement fills this void.

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION
NO. 25-__-__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AN ENGAGEMENT AGREEMENT WITH SPATZ ENGINEERING AND SERVICES LLC TO PROVIDE CERTAIN SERVICES AS AN ADVISOR TO THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN PERTAINING TO THE OAK LAWN REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION NO. 25- - _

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AN ENGAGEMENT AGREEMENT WITH SPATZ ENGINEERING AND SERVICES LLC TO PROVIDE CERTAIN SERVICES AS AN ADVISOR TO THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN PERTAINING TO THE OAK LAWN REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, Section 8-1-2 of the Illinois Municipal Code (65 ILCS 5/8-1-2) permits the corporate authorities of municipalities within the state to appropriate money for corporate purposes and to provide for the payment of expenses of the Village; and

WHEREAS, Spatz Engineering and Services LLC ("Spatz") has provided technical, financial, and related consultative support ("Consultant Services") to the Village relative to the Oak Lawn Regional Water System ("RWS") since 2022, with such Consultant Services having been billed to the Village on an hourly-rate basis, based on detailed invoices; and

WHEREAS, the Village values Spatz's vast experience in managing and overseeing large water transmission operations, and wishes to engage Spatz to provide further Consultant Services with a focus on generating new community clientele to the RWS, with such Consultant Services being provided on a monthly retainer basis, which the Village and Spatz believe will be mutually beneficial in easing administrative burdens and simplifying budgetary matters for both the Village and Spatz; and

WHEREAS, the Village's Department of Public Works reviewed a Regional Water Service Advisor Agreement (the "Consultant Agreement"), which provides that Spatz will generate an independent wholesale water rate model for member communities with objectives as detailed in the Consultant Agreement, maintain and update the rate model based on actual results and updated projections, and provide other various services, which are listed in detail in Schedule I of the Consultant Agreement, with services to be rendered for a one (1) year term commencing on June 1, 2025, with successive annual extensions thereafter, on a fixed monthly retainer rate of Eleven Thousand, Seven Hundred Fifty and no/100 Dollars ($11,750.00). A copy of the Consultant Agreement is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn's Department of Public Works requests and recommends approval of the Consultant Agreement with Spatz Engineering and Services LLC, under the terms contemplated therein, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, with services to be rendered for a one (1) year term commencing on June 1, 2025, with successive

annual extensions thereafter, on a fixed monthly retainer rate of Eleven Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty and no/100 Dollars ($11,750.00); and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees believe and hereby declare that it is in the best interests of the Village to approve the Consultant Agreement with Spatz Engineering and Services LLC, under the terms contemplated therein, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, with services to be rendered for a one (1) year term commencing on June 1, 2025, with successive annual extensions thereafter, on a fixed monthly retainer rate of Eleven Thousand, Seven Hundred Fifty and no/100 Dollars ($11,750.00).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: The Regional Water Service Advisor Agreement with Spatz Engineering Services LLC, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein, for certain engineering advisory and consultative services relating to the Oak Lawn Regional Water System, to be rendered on a fixed monthly retainer basis from June 1, 2025 through May 31, 2026, with successive annual extensions thereafter, is hereby approved in a monthly amount not to exceed Eleven Thousand, Seven Hundred Fifty and no/100 Dollars ($11,750.00). Further, the Village President and Board of Trustees authorize and direct the Village Manager, or his designee, to execute and deliver all instruments and documents that are necessary to effectuate such approval and to fulfill the Village's obligations under the Consultant Agreement as approved, subject to review and revisions as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION THREE: Any policy or resolution of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Resolution shall be and is hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

REGIONAL WATER SERVICE ADVISOR AGREEMENT

(attached)

DRAFT REGIONAL WATER SERVICE ADVISOR AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "**Village**"), desire to engage Spatz Engineering and Services LLC, and Spatz Engineering and Services LLC ("Spatz Engineering") desires to accept such engagement, as an independent contractor to provide certain services as an advisor to the Village pertaining to the Regional Water System, on the terms and conditions set forth in this letter agreement (this "**Agreement**").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, of the mutual promises contained herein and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:
Accordingly, the Village and Spatz Engineering hereby agrees as follows:

1. **Services**. Spatz Engineering shall provide to the Village professional services that are mutually agreed upon and requested by the Village in writing via email, as well as the services set forth on Schedule 1 (the "**Services**"). Additionally, either party can initiate a new request, in writing via email, to engage Spatz Engineering for services outside of those listed in Schedule 1. The Village shall not control the manner or means by which Spatz Engineering performs the Services. Spatz Engineering shall furnish, at its own expense, the equipment, supplies and other materials used to perform the Services. In performing the Services, Spatz Engineering shall comply with all applicable policies of the Village relating to business and office conduct, health and safety, and use of the Village's facilities, supplies, information technology, equipment, networks, the 2014 Regional Water System Water Sale, Purchase and Service Agreement (as amended) and other resources.

2. **Term**. The term of this Agreement shall commence on June 1, 2025 and shall continue until for one year, unless earlier terminated in accordance with Section 11 (the "**Term**"); provided, however, that unless either party provides written notice to the other party of its intent not to renew this Agreement, which notice must be provided at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the then-current Term, this Agreement shall automatically renew for successive one (1) year periods thereafter.

3. **Fees and Expenses**. As compensation for the Services and the rights granted to the Village in this Agreement, the Village shall pay Spatz Engineering and Services LLC a fixed monthly retainer of Eleven Thousand Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars ($11,750.00). The Village will receive a monthly invoice reflecting this amount, and payment will be made on or before the 15th day of each month following receipt of invoice. Spatz Engineering acknowledges that it shall be solely responsible for all federal, state, and local taxes related to any amounts received pursuant to this Agreement. The Village of Oak Lawn will reimburse Spatz Engineering for all out-

of-pocket travel costs incurred in its contractor role listed in Schedule 1. For all such travel costs, Spatz Engineering must submit receipts and/or a travel log to support the expenses within 30 days of being incurred. The Village, at its sole discretion, may approve and reimburse reasonable and necessary travel expenses submitted after the 30-day period but is under no obligation to do so. Travel expenses are limited to $500 per month. If travel expenses exceed $500 in any month, Spatz Engineering must obtain prior written approval from the Village before incurring such costs. Spatz Engineering is solely responsible for all other costs or expenses incurred in connection with the performance of the Services, and under no circumstances shall the Village reimburse such costs or expenses. Travel cost reimbursement excludes commuting to and from Spatz Engineering's Home Office for distances up to 50 miles one way.

4. **Relationships of the Parties**. Spatz Engineering is an independent contractor of the Village, and this Agreement shall not be construed to create any association, partnership, joint venture, employee, or agency relationship between Spatz Engineering and the Village for any purpose. Spatz Engineering has no authority (and shall not hold itself out as having authority) to bind the Village and you shall not make any agreements or representations on the Village's behalf without the Village's prior written consent.

5. **Intellectual Property Rights**.

   (a) The Village is and shall be the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title, and interest throughout the world in and to all the results and proceeds of the Services performed under this Agreement, including but not limited to any deliverables set out on Schedule 1 (collectively, the "**Deliverables**"), including all patents, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, and other intellectual property rights (collectively "**Intellectual Property Rights**") therein. Spatz Engineering agrees that the Deliverables are hereby deemed a "work made for hire" as defined in 17 U.S.C. § 101 for the Village. If, for any reason, any of the Deliverables do not constitute a "work made for hire," Spatz Engineering hereby irrevocably assigns to the Village, in each case without additional consideration, all right, title, and interest throughout the world in and to the Deliverables, including all Intellectual Property Rights therein.

   (b) Any assignment of copyrights under this Agreement includes all rights of paternity, integrity, disclosure, and withdrawal and any other rights that may be known as "moral rights" (collectively, "**Moral Rights**"). Spatz Engineering hereby irrevocably waives, to the extent permitted by applicable law, any and all claims you may now or hereafter have in any jurisdiction to any Moral Rights with respect to the Deliverables.

DRAFT

(c) Upon the request of the Village, Spatz Engineering shall promptly take such further actions, including execution and delivery of all appropriate instruments of conveyance, as may be necessary to assist the Village to prosecute, register, perfect, record, or enforce its rights in any Deliverables. In the event the Village is unable, after reasonable effort, to obtain your signature on any such documents, Spatz Engineering hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Village as your agent and attorney-in-fact, to act for and on your behalf solely to execute and file any such application or other document and do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution and issuance of patents, copyrights, or other intellectual property protection related to the Deliverables with the same legal force and effect as if Spatz Engineering had executed them. Spatz Engineering agrees that this power of attorney is coupled with an interest.

(d) Spatz Engineering has no right or license to use, publish, reproduce, prepare derivative works based upon, distribute, perform, or display any Deliverables. Spatz Engineering has no right or license to use the Village's trademarks, service marks, trade names, trade names, logos, symbols, or brand names.

(e) Spatz Engineering shall require each of its employees and contractors to execute written agreements securing for the Village the rights provided for in this Section 5 prior to such employee or contractor providing any Services under this Agreement.

6. **Confidentiality**.

(a) Spatz Engineering acknowledges that you will have access to information that is treated as confidential and proprietary by the Village, including, without limitation, trade secrets, technology and other information pertaining to the business operations and strategies, customers, pricing, marketing, finances, sourcing or personnel of the Village, its affiliates, or their suppliers or customers, in each case whether spoken, written, printed, electronic, or in any other form or medium (collectively, the "**Confidential Information**"). Confidential Information shall not include information that (a) is or becomes generally available to the public other than through your breach of this Agreement or (b) is communicated to Spatz Engineering by a third party that had no confidentiality obligations with respect to such information. Any Confidential Information that Spatz Engineering develops in connection with the Services, including but not limited to any Deliverables, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this clause. Spatz Engineering agrees to treat all Confidential Information as strictly confidential, not to disclose Confidential Information or permit it to be disclosed, in whole or part, to any third party without the prior written consent of the Village in each instance, and not to use any Confidential

DRAFT

Information for any purpose except as required in the performance of the Services. Spatz Engineering shall notify the Village immediately in the event it becomes aware of any loss or disclosure of any Confidential Information.

(b) Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent disclosure of Confidential Information as may be required by applicable law or regulation, or pursuant to the valid order of a court of competent jurisdiction or an authorized government agency, provided that the disclosure does not exceed the extent of disclosure required by such law, regulation, or order. Spatz Engineering agree to provide written notice of any such order to an authorized officer of the Village sufficiently in advance of making any disclosure to permit the Village to contest the order or seek confidentiality protections, as determined in the Village's sole discretion.

7. **Contractor Representations and Warranties**. Spatz Engineering represents and warrants to the Village that:

(a) Spatz Engineering has the right to enter into this Agreement, to grant the rights granted herein and to perform fully all of your obligations in this Agreement;

(b) Spatz Engineering entering into this Agreement with the Village and its performance of the Services do not and will not conflict with or result in any breach or default under any other agreement to which Spatz Engineering is subject;

Spatz Engineering has the required skill, experience, and qualifications to perform the Services, you shall perform the Services in a professional and workmanlike manner in accordance with generally recognized industry standards for similar services and you shall devote sufficient resources to ensure that the Services are performed in a timely and reliable manner;

(c) Spatz Engineering shall perform the Services in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations;

(d) the Village will receive good and valid title to all Deliverables, free and clear of all encumbrances and liens of any kind;

(e) all Deliverables are and shall be your original work (except for material in the public domain or provided by the Village) and do not and will not violate or infringe upon the intellectual property right or any other right whatsoever of any person, firm, corporation, or other entity.

DRAFT

8. **Village Representations and Warranties**. The Village hereby represents and warrants to Spatz Engineering that: (a) it has the full right, power, and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder; and (b) the execution of this Agreement by its representative whose signature is set forth at the end hereof has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action.

9. **Indemnification**. Spatz Engineering shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the Village and its affiliates and their officers, directors, employees, agents, successors, and assigns from and against all losses, damages, liabilities, deficiencies, actions, judgments, interest, awards, penalties, fines, costs, or expenses of whatever kind (including reasonable attorneys' fees) arising out of or resulting from: (i) bodily injury, death of any person, or damage to real or tangible, personal property resulting from your acts or omissions; and (ii) your breach of any representation, warranty, or obligation under this Agreement. The Village may satisfy such indemnity (in whole or in part) by way of deduction from any payment due to Spatz Engineering.

10. **Insurance**. During the Term, Spatz Engineering shall maintain in force adequate workers' compensation, commercial general liability, errors and omissions, and other forms of insurance, in each case with insurers reasonably acceptable to the Village, with policy limits sufficient to protect and indemnify the Village and its affiliates, and each of their officers, trustees, agents, employees, successors and assigns, from any losses resulting from your conduct, acts, or omissions or the conduct, acts, or omissions of your agents, contractors, servants, or employees. The Village shall be listed as additional insured under such policy, and you shall forward a certificate of insurance verifying such insurance upon the Village's written request, which certificate will indicate that such insurance policies may not be canceled before the expiration of a 30-day notification period and that the Village will be immediately notified in writing of any such notice of termination.

11. **Termination**.

    (a) Spatz Engineering or the Village may terminate this Agreement without cause upon 30 days' written notice to the other party to this Agreement. In the event of termination pursuant to this clause, the Village shall pay Spatz Engineering on a pro-rata basis any amounts then due and payable for any Services completed up to and including the date of such termination.

    (b) Spatz Engineering or the Village may terminate this Agreement, effective immediately upon written notice to the other party to this Agreement, if the other party breaches this Agreement.

DRAFT

(c) Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, or at any other time upon the Village's written request, Spatz Engineering shall promptly:

(i) deliver to the Village all tangible documents and materials (and any copies) containing, reflecting, incorporating, or based on the Confidential Information;
(ii) permanently erase all of the Confidential Information from your computer systems; and
(iii) certify in writing to the Village that Spatz Engineering has complied with the requirements of this clause.

(d) The terms and conditions of Sections 4-9, 10, 12 and 13 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

12. **Other Business Activities**. Spatz Engineering may be engaged or employed in any other business, trade, profession, or other activity which does not place Spatz Engineering in a conflict of interest with the Village; provided, however, that, during the Term, Spatz Engineering shall not be engaged in any business activities that do or may compete with the business of the Village without the Village's prior written consent.

13. **Non-Solicitation**. Spatz Engineering agrees that during the Term of this Agreement and for a period of one year following the termination or expiration of this Agreement, Spatz Engineering shall not, directly or indirectly, (a) make any solicitation to employ any of the Village's employees or contractors or anyone who, within six months of such date, had been an employee or contractor of the Village, (b) solicit the customers or clients of the Village or (c) interrupt, disturb or interfere with the relationships of the Village with any of its customers or clients, in each case without the prior written consent of the Village.

14. **Assignment**. Spatz Engineering shall not assign any rights, or delegate or subcontract any obligations, under this Agreement without the Village's prior written consent. Any assignment in violation of the foregoing shall be deemed null and void. The Village may freely assign its rights and obligations under this Agreement at any time. Subject to the limits on assignment stated above, this Agreement will inure to the benefit of, be binding on, and be enforceable against each of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

15. **Miscellaneous**.

DRAFT

(a) Spatz Engineering shall not export, directly or indirectly, any technical data acquired from the Village, or any products utilizing any such data, to any country in violation of any applicable export laws or regulations.

(b) All notices, requests, consents, claims, demands, waivers, and other communications hereunder (each, a "**Notice**") shall be in writing and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth on the signature pages of this Agreement (or to such other address that may be designated by the receiving party from time to time in accordance with this clause). All Notices shall be delivered by personal delivery, nationally recognized overnight courier (with all fees pre-paid), or certified or registered mail (in each case, return receipt requested, postage prepaid). Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a Notice is effective only if (a) the receiving party has received the Notice and (b) the party giving the Notice has complied with the requirements of this clause.

(c) This Agreement and related schedule, constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the parties to this Agreement with respect to the subject matter contained herein, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to such subject matter.

(d) This Agreement may only be amended, modified, or supplemented by an agreement in writing signed by each party hereto, and any of the terms thereof may be waived, only by a written document signed by each party to this Agreement or, in the case of waiver, by the party or parties waiving compliance.

(e) This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Illinois without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provision or rule. Each party irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the federal and state courts located in Chicago, Illinois in any legal suit, action, or proceeding arising out of or based upon this Agreement or the Services provided hereunder.

(f) If any term or provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision of this Agreement or invalidate or render unenforceable such term or provision in any other jurisdiction.

DRAFT

(g) This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts and by facsimile signature, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

Village of Oak Lawn, Illinois

_____

Terry Vorderer, Village President

ACCEPTED AND AGREED:

_____

John Spatz, Spatz Engineering and Services LLC

Notice Address:
[INSERT ADDRESS]

DRAFT

SCHEDULE 1

Generate an independent Wholesale Water Rate Model for Member communities. (See below for details).

Will develop a wholesale rate model with the following objectives:

1) Detail the annual rate breakdown per thousand gallons by individual community and cost component, including
    a) Cost of water purchased from the City of Chicago
    b) O&M costs of the System (including electricity and other commodities)
    c) Capital costs and financing charges associated with the improvements to the System
2) Serve as annual budgeting tool for the System (including rate setting and true ups)
3) Provide a flow of funds satisfactory to rating agencies and investors for any capital market needs.
4) Provide for the analysis illustrating the impact of scenarios requested by the Village including, but not limited to community participation in the Water Sale, Purchase and Service Agreement, financing terms, financing plan and reserve funding.

Deliverable(s): The core deliverable will be an Excel-based wholesale water rate model of the System and related PowerPoint Slides to support the water rate model. The model will be designed in a dynamic fashion such that the user can test various future scenarios and assumptions as well as be used for future wholesale rate setting.

Annual Support for Rate Setting and Budgeting

Will provide the Village and System with annual support for the rate setting and budgeting process. This includes maintaining and updating the rate model with actual results and updated projections. Will also provide other analysis requested by the Village and System including, but not limited to treatment of excess revenues of the System.

Deliverables Updated wholesale water rate model initially developed each year. Supporting calculations of wholesale water rate for the following fiscal year. Also provide supporting PowerPoint slides for sharing with RWS members.

Other Services

- Provide analysis and guidance on dispute resolution between the Village of Oak Lawn and the communities serviced by the Regional Water System.
- Work with the Village of Oak Lawn Finance and Engineering on long term financial and engineering strategy.

- Attend Regional Water System meetings with member communities to provide technical or practical perspectives based on current water delivery knowledge and if appropriate answer questions in context on what is allowed in the Water Sale, Purchase and Service Agreement Between the Village of Oak Lawn, Illinois and Certain of Its Municipal Customers.
- Lead Negotiator engaging and potentially formalizing contracts with new water customers (communities). This would include potential customers coming under Oak Lawn's Reserved Share or new full members of the Oak Lawn Regional Water System.
- Review/advise on issues with the community's party to the current Oak Lawn Regional Water Agreement.
- Discussion of efficacy of engaging Federal and State, County, Municipal, and other legal bodies in the State of Illinois to support initiatives of the Oak Lawn Regional Water System. If the Village engages these public officials' help prepare materials and letters to these public officials to support the Oak Lawn Regional Water System Officials.
- Assist the Village Engineers on guidance and advice to ensure Oak Lawn is following the Regional Water System Asset Management Program as defined by CDM Smith in 2016 and updated every 2 years.
- Attend in person or through teleconference the weekly RWS Construction Meetings with project engineers and contractors.
- Advise and consult on any negotiations with the City of Chicago and City of Joliet on the Chicago – Joliet Water Supply Agreement.
- Act as technical advisor for any RWS water planet and pump upgrades.
- Based on an email request review RWS related invoices, IEPA documentation, and other related documentation.

DRAFT

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Resolution now on file in my Office, entitled:

RESOLUTION NO. 25- _ -__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AN ENGAGEMENT AGREEMENT WITH SPATZ ENGINEERING AND SERVICES LLC TO PROVIDE CERTAIN SERVICES AS AN ADVISOR TO THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN PERTAINING TO THE OAK LAWN REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM

which Resolution was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Resolution, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: May 27, 2025 Agenda Item Number: 10 P

(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Finance
Staff Contact: Jerry Dillon
Staff Contact email/phone number: jdillon@oaklawn-il.gov 708-499-7881

SUMMARY

As part of the Request for Proposal (RFP) for Refuse, Recyclables, Landscape, Electronic & Hazardous Waste Collection & Disposal Services, all proposers are required to submit a Bid Bond in the amount of $25,000. This Bid Bond serves as a financial guarantee from the contractor to the Village of Oak Lawn ensuring the contractor's commitment to enter into a contract if selected. The current Village Ordinance requires the Board of Trustees approve the use of Bid Bond for an RFP.

The Bid Bond binds both the Principal and the Surety, jointly and severally, to pay the Village up to $25,000 if the contractor fails to:

- Execute the contract in accordance with their submitted proposal, or
- Provide the necessary performance bonds or documentation required under the RFP.

If the selected contractor defaults, the Village may use the Bid Bond to recover any difference in cost incurred in contracting another vendor, up to the bond's full amount. If the contractor fulfills its obligations as outlined, the bond becomes null and void. This requirement ensures the Village is protected from financial risk due to bidder withdrawal or nonperformance during contract finalization.

RECOMMENDATION

Village Management recommends approving the requirement of a Bid Bond for this specific RFP.

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION
NO. 25-__-__

A RESOLUTION REQUIRING BIDDERS TO SUBMIT BID BONDS IN THE AMOUNT OF $25,000 IN CONNECTION WITH BIDS SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN'S REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR REFUSE, RECYCLABLES, LANDSCAPE, ELECTRONIC & HAZARDOUS WASTE COLLECTION & DISPOSAL SERVICES

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION NO. 25- - _

A RESOLUTION REQUIRING BIDDERS TO SUBMIT BID BONDS IN THE AMOUNT OF $25,000 IN CONNECTION WITH BIDS SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN'S REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR REFUSE, RECYCLABLES, LANDSCAPE, ELECTRONIC & HAZARDOUS WASTE COLLECTION & DISPOSAL SERVICES

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the Village is issuing a Request for Proposals for Refuse, Recyclables, Landscape, Electronic & Hazardous Waste Collection & Disposal Services (the "RFP") in accordance with Section 1-11-5 of the Oak Lawn Village Code (the Code"); and

WHEREAS, in order to ensure that the Village is protected from financial risk, it is necessary that all bidders be required to submit a bid bond in the amount of $25,000, to serve as a financial guarantee from the bidder to the Village of Oak Lawn ensuring the bidder's commitment to enter into a contract if selected and to provide the necessary performance bonds and to meet other requirements under the RFP; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees believe and hereby declare that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Village to require all bidders responding to the RFP to submit a bid bond in the amount of $25,000, and that such requirement shall be prescribed in the public notice inviting the bids.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Recitals Incorporated. Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: Requirement of Bid Bond. The President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn hereby find and declare that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Village to require all bidders responding to the RFP for Refuse, Recyclables, Landscape, Electronic & Hazardous Waste Collection & Disposal Services to submit a bid bond in the amount of $25,000 with their proposals, and that such requirement shall be prescribed in the public notice inviting the bids by the Village Manager, or his designee. Unsuccessful bidders shall be entitled to the return of their bid bond upon the award of the contract by the board of trustees. A successful

bidder shall forfeit any bid bond upon failure on their part to enter into a contract within ten (10) days after the award, or to provide the necessary performance bonds, or to meet other requirements under the RFP. The Village Manager, or his designee, is further directed to take all actions necessary to effectuate this resolution, subject to review and approval as to form by the Village's Attorneys.

SECTION THREE: Effective Date. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Resolution now on file in my Office, entitled:

RESOLUTION NO. 25- _ -__

A RESOLUTION REQUIRING BIDDERS TO SUBMIT BID BONDS IN THE AMOUNT OF $25,000 IN CONNECTION WITH BIDS SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN'S REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR REFUSE, RECYCLABLES, LANDSCAPE, ELECTRONIC & HAZARDOUS WASTE COLLECTION & DISPOSAL SERVICES

which Resolution was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Resolution, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: May 27, 2025. Agenda Item Number: 10 Q
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Public Works Staff Contact: Bill Meyer

Staff Contact email/phone number: wmeyer@oaklawn-il.gov 708-499-7749

SUMMARY: The Village of Oak Lawn Department of Public Works respectfully requests BOT approval to enter into this Memorandum of Understanding with the Village of Worth to construct a connection to the Regional Water Main at approximately Worth Ave and SW Hwy for the purpose of an emergency connection or permanent connection in the future. The Village of Worth's board unanimously passed this MOU on 5/20/25.

BACKGROUND: On January 31, 2024, the Village of Worth contacted John Spatz, our regional advisor to possibly connect Worth to the Village of Oak Lawn's Water System. On March 5, 2024, Oak Lawn's administration and Spatz Engineering met with Worth's mayor and administration to present some options to Worth to become an Oak Lawn customer. Worth decided they wanted to pursue the option of becoming an Oak Lawn 5 MGD reserve capacity customer (a customer of Oak Lawn, not the Region). The MOU was approved by both the City of Chicago and the Village of Worth. Due to the critical timeframe based upon when the 60- inch transmission main under Bid Package 5 is scheduled to be installed at the point of connection (Southwest Highway and Worth Ave) for the Village of Worth, a memo of understanding was negotiated, and was reviewed by legal counsels, and approved by Worth's Board of Trustees. This MOU would avoid having to open up the intersection twice and save capital cost for both Oak Lawn and Worth.

RECOMMENDATION: Unanimous Approval

VILLAGE MANAGER APPROVAL FOR AGENDA: _____

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION
NO. 25-0_-__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF WORTH AND THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN FOR THE INSTALLATION OF A CONNECTION TO THE OAK LAWN REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION NO. 25-0_-__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF WORTH AND THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN FOR THE INSTALLATION OF A CONNECTION TO THE OAK LAWN REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 10 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970 provides that units of local government may contract or otherwise associate among themselves to obtain or share services; and

WHEREAS, the Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq*., authorizes units of local government in Illinois to exercise jointly with any other unit of local government any power or powers, privileges, functions or authority which may be exercised by a public agency, individually, and to enter into contracts for the performance of governmental services, activities, and undertakings; and

WHEREAS, the Village owns and operates a regional water system for the distribution of Lake Michigan water, which is purchased from the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, the Village is currently constructing improvements to its regional water system; and

WHEREAS, the Village and the Village of Worth ("Worth") find that it is in their best interest to install a connection to the regional water system to permit Worth to obtain Chicago water from the Village; and

WHEREAS, the connection to the regional water system will be used by Worth for either an emergency or permanent connection in the future; and

WHEREAS, the connection to the regional water system will be constructed in a portion of the intersection of Southwest Highway and South Worth Avenue in the Village of Worth; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees desire to approve the intergovernmental "Memorandum of Understanding Re: Worth Water Connection to Oak Lawn Transmission Main between Village of Oak Lawn, Cook County, Illinois, and Village of Worth, Cook County, Illinois," a copy of which is attached hereto as **EXHIBIT A** and made a part hereof (the "Intergovernmental MOU"), the purpose of which is to establish the obligations of the parties related to the construction of the connection to the regional water system and the payment of the costs associated with the regional water system connection; and

WHEREAS, the Village is authorized to enter into the Intergovernmental MOU pursuant to the authority cited above, and the President and Board of Trustees of the Village find that entering into the attached Intergovernmental MOU is in the best interests of the Village and its residents.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Recitals Incorporated. Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: Intergovernmental MOU Approved. The President and Board of Trustees of the Village hereby approve the Intergovernmental MOU, in substantially the form in **EXHIBIT A**, with such changes thereto as are approved by the Village President and the Village Manager, and subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney. The President and Board of Trustees of the Village hereby and authorize and direct the Village President, Village Clerk and/or Village Manager, or their designees, to execute and deliver said Intergovernmental MOU and such other instruments as may be necessary or convenient to fulfill the Village's obligations under the Intergovernmental MOU, subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION THREE: Repealer. Any policy or resolution of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this resolution shall be and is hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FOUR: Effective Date. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

INTERGOVERNMENTAL MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

(attached)

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Resolution now on file in my Office, entitled:

RESOLUTION NO. 25-___-__

A RESOLUTION APPROVING AND AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN THE VILLAGE OF WORTH AND THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN FOR THE INSTALLATION OF A CONNECTION TO THE OAK LAWN REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM

which Resolution was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Resolution, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: 27 May 2025 Agenda Item Number: 10 R
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Equipment Management

Staff Contact: Christopher Thomas Director of Equipment Management

Staff Contact email/phone number: cthomas@oaklawn-il.gov / (708) 704-2978

SUMMARY: Recommendation to renew contract with Rarestep, Inc., dba Fleetio for a 3-year agreement.

BACKGROUND: Attached is a renewal contract for Rarestep, Inc., dba Fleetio software that manages all the Village's assets, controlling and monitoring maintenance, labor, parts, and asset detailed information. Our current contract is due to expire June 19, 2025, and over the last few years, the cost of the software has increased on average 10% per year. We have used this software for the last 7 years, and it continues to be the best solution for Asset Management on the market. In order to reduce the increase for the next 3 years, I suggest signing a 3-year contract reducing the increase to 5% year over year versus the 10% average. Initial cost is $22,382.10.

RECOMMENDATION: President and BOT to approve 3-year contract with Rarestep, Inc., dba Fleetio

VILLAGE MANAGER APPROVAL FOR AGENDA: _____

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION
NO. 25-__-__

A RESOLUTION WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING RENEWAL OF SOFTWARE CONTRACT WITH RARESTEP, INC., dba FLEETIO FOR A THREE YEAR TERM AT AN INITIAL COST OF $22,382.10 FOR THE FIRST YEAR

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION NO. 25- -__

A RESOLUTION WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING RENEWAL OF SOFTWARE CONTRACT WITH RARESTEP, INC., dba FLEETIO FOR A THREE YEAR TERM AT AN INITIAL COST OF $22,382.10 FOR THE FIRST YEAR

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the Village currently has a contract with Rarestep, Inc., dba Fleetio ("Fleetio") for asset management software; and

WHEREAS, the Village desires to waive competitive bidding and renew its contract with Fleetio for a three-year term, beginning June 19, 2025, at a cost of $22,382.10 for the first year, with a 5% increase over the first year's subscription fee price for the second year, and 5% increase over the second year's subscription fee price for the third year, as described further in the Order Form attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein (the "Order Form"); and

WHEREAS, the Village may waive competitive bidding by a two-thirds (2/3) vote of the Board of Trustees pursuant to Section 1-11-5 (Contracts and Purchases) of the Oak Lawn Village Code; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees believe and hereby declare that it is in the best interests of the Village to waive competitive bidding and approve the renewal of its contract with Fleetio for a three-year term, beginning June 19, 2025, at a cost of $22,382.10 for the first year, with a 5% increase over the first year's subscription fee price for the second year, and 5% increase over the second year's subscription fee price for the third year, as described further in the Order Form.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: The President and Board of Trustees hereby waive the competitive bidding requirements and approve the proposed renewal of the Village's contract with Fleetio for a three-year term, beginning June 19, 2025, at a cost of $22,382.10 for the first year, with a 5% increase over the first year's subscription fee price for the second year, and 5% increase over the

second year's subscription fee price for the third year, as described further in the Order Form attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein. The Village Manager, or his designee, is hereby authorized to execute the Order Form and all necessary agreements or other documentation, and to take such other action as is necessary to effectuate the Resolution, all subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION THREE: Any policy or resolution of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Resolution shall be and hereby is repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025 and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

FLEETIO ORDER FORM

(attached)

Fleetio

Rarestep, Inc., dba Fleetio

Order Form

Customer Information

Customer:	Village of Oak Lawn	Contact:	
Account ID:		Billing Email:	cthomas@oaklawn-il.gov
Account Executive:	Clark Dansby	Billing Address:	9446 Raymond Avenue, Oak Lawn, Illinois 60453, United States

Order Information

Quote Expiration Date:	June 13, 2025	Initial Term:	36 months
Initial Term Start Date:	June 19, 2025	Reference:	006QQ000008bb0nYAA
Initial Term End Date:	June 18, 2028		

Subscriptions

Product	Quantity	Price	Discount	Per Payment Amount
*Premium	300	$89.64	20%	$21,513.60
Tools	150	$6.00	3.5%	$868.50

**The subscription fee for the Premium Subscription in Year One is $21,513.60 as specified in the subscription table above. In Year Two, the fee will increase by 5% over the Year One rate, and in Year Three, the fee shall increase by 5% over the Year Two rate. Any discount listed in the table above shall be applicable only to the Initial Term. Thereafter, such discount(s) shall revert to zero for any renewal terms.*

Fleetio is required to charge sales tax on your order pursuant to certain state and local tax laws where it is registered to collect tax. Any applicable tax charges will appear separately on your invoice.

Payments

Upon execution of this Order Form and for each Renewal Term, if applicable, Customer shall pay the fees as described above. All monetary amounts are in United States dollars unless otherwise expressly stated.

*Credit card or bank account (ACH) must be added to automatically process payments ("AutoPay"). Instructions will be sent upon agreement completion. The following types of customers are required to pay via AutoPay, with first payment to be made on the Initial Term Start Date and on the first day of each payment period thereafter (as indicated under "Payment Frequency" above, "**Payment Period**"): those on the Essential Plan, and those on any other Plan having an annual (or annualized) payment of less than $5,000.*

Payment is due in full within 15 Days days of receipt for all invoices not paid via AutoPay as specified below. If Customer is paying by remittance (as specified below), then an invoice shall be issued on the Initial Term Start Date and on the first day of each Payment Period thereafter, if any.

Product	Payment Frequency	Payment Type
Premium	Annual	Remittance
Tools	Annual	Remittance

Tax Exemption Information

Tax Exempt Customer: No

Onboarding Services

All onboarding services must be used within the 90-day period following the Initial Term Start Date. Customer and Fleetio agree to begin onboarding services within 30 days of the Initial Term Start Date.

Subscription Terms and Conditions

The parties agree to be legally bound by the Fleetio Government Terms of Service found at https://www.fleetio.com/terms/govt ("Govt Terms") and this Order Form. In the case of any conflict among the preceding documents, the Govt Terms shall govern. The Govt Terms and this Order Form constitute the entire agreement between the parties for the services above and cannot be modified (including by any purchase order not explicitly referenced and incorporated herein) without the prior written consent of both parties. **THERE SHALL BE NO FORCE OR EFFECT TO ANY DIFFERENT TERMS OF ANY RELATED PURCHASE ORDER OR SIMILAR FORM EVEN IF SIGNED BY THE PARTIES AFTER THE DATE HEREOF.**

Rarestep, Inc., dba Fleetio		Village of Oak Lawn	
Signature	Title	Signature	Title
Name	Date	Name	Date

Fleetio Support

Schedule: Fleetio Support Services

During the Term of this Order Form, Fleetio shall provide assistance to Customer via email, telephone, and online chat during normal Fleetio business hours as set forth on Fleetio's website (https://www.fleetio.com/contact). Further, Customer shall have access to support documentation via Fleetio products at any time.

Fleetio shall use reasonable commercial efforts to correct, at no additional charge, any reproducible errors reported by Customer within the timeframes described in the table below:

Category	Severity	Definition	Acknowledgement SLA	Resolution SLA
Critical Production Incidents	P1	Service Down/Unusable: An essential customer business service is critically impacted and there is no workaround available.	Within 1 business hour of the incident being logged by Customer via the Fleetio support portal. Status updates may also be available at status.fleetio.com.	ASAP.
Non-Critical Production Incidents	P2	Service Severely Impaired: An essential business service is impacted.	Within 8 business hours of the incident being logged by	Will be scheduled ASAP to be addressed as the product development schedule permits.

			Customer via the Fleetio support portal.	
Non-Critical Production Incidents	All other Requests	Service Usable: There is very little to no impact to the business. There may or may not be a workaround available. May reflect an area or possible service enhancement	Within 3 business days of the incident being logged by Customer via the Fleetio support portal.	Will be scheduled when there are enough similar cases accumulated to be addressed in an update.

Fleetio shall review all requests for improvements and new functionality, but Fleetio shall have no obligation to provide any modifications to the Services.

Fleetio reserves the right, from time to time, to make modifications to support services (or particular components thereof), provided that such modifications do not materially reduce the support services in effect as of the Effective Date of this Order Form. Fleetio shall notify Customer of any such changes to support services.

Deal Desk Initials:

AE Initials:

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Resolution now on file in my Office, entitled:

RESOLUTION NO. 25-0_-__

A RESOLUTION WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING RENEWAL OF SOFTWARE CONTRACT WITH RARESTEP, INC., dba FLEETIO FOR A THREE YEAR TERM AT AN INITIAL COST OF $22,382.10 FOR THE FIRST YEAR

which Resolution was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Resolution, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
Board of Trustees Meeting
AGENDA ITEM SUBMISSION SHEET

Meeting Date: 27 May 2025 Agenda Item Number: 10 S
(Clerk's Office will insert)

Department: Equipment Management

Staff Contact: Christopher Thomas Director, Equipment Management

Staff Contact email/phone number: cthomas@oaklawn-il.gov / (708) 704-2978

SUMMARY: Recommendation to award purchase for (1) 2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis and upfit with Palfinger PAL Pro 20 Service body with PSC 3216 Crane.

BACKGROUND: Attached are formal quotes using from Brad Manning Ford for a 2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis ($55,890.70) and EJ Equipment for a Palfinger Crane Body ($60,081.00). The body at EJ Equipment has a lead time of about 120 days. These items are requested to increase the capability and change the working procedures of how the Sewer department maintains, repairs, and replaces the pumps. This will help reduce the manpower needed to complete these tasks as well. Total budget cost for this asset will be $115,971.70.

RECOMMENDATION: President and BOT approve the formal quote and further request for purchase of One (1) 2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis and upfit with Palfinger PAL Pro 20 Service body with PSC 3216 Crane for a total not to exceed $115,971.70.

VILLAGE MANAGER APPROVAL FOR AGENDA: _____

THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION
NO. 25-__-__

A RESOLUTION WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING THE PURCHASE OF ONE (1) NEW 2024 FORD F-450 XL CAB CHASSIS FOR THE OAK LAWN SEWER DEPARTMENT FROM BRAD MANNING FORD IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $55,890.70, AND FURTHER WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING THE PURCHASE AND UPFITTING OF THE VEHICLE WITH A PALFINGER CRANE BODY FROM EJ EQUIPMENT, INC. IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $60, 081.00 FOR AN OVERALL TOTAL COST NOT TO EXCEED $115,971.70

TERRY VORDERER, President
CLAIRE HENNING, Village Clerk

TIM DESMOND
ALEX G. OLEJNICZAK
PAUL MALLO
JAMIE PEMBROKE
WILLIAM R. STALKER
RALPH SOCH
Board of Trustees

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

RESOLUTION NO. 25- -__

A RESOLUTION WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING THE PURCHASE OF ONE (1) NEW 2024 FORD F-450 XL CAB CHASSIS FOR THE OAK LAWN SEWER DEPARTMENT FROM BRAD MANNING FORD IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $55,890.70, AND FURTHER WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING THE PURCHASE AND UPFITTING OF THE VEHICLE WITH A PALFINGER CRANE BODY FROM EJ EQUIPMENT, INC. IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $60, 081.00 FOR AN OVERALL TOTAL COST NOT TO EXCEED $115,971.70

WHEREAS, the Village of Oak Lawn (the "Village") is a home rule municipality, having all of the powers and authority granted to such municipalities pursuant to Article VII, Section 6 of the Illinois Constitution of 1970, including the right to exercise any power and perform any function pertaining to its government and affairs; and

WHEREAS, the Village's Sewer Department is in need of a crane to perform certain sewer maintenance and repairs; and

WHEREAS, the Equipment Management Department has received a quote from Brad Manning Ford of DeKalb, IL ("Brad Manning Ford Ford") for one (1) new 2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis (the "Ford F-450 Chassis"), at a price not to exceed fifty-five thousand, three hundred fifty and 00/100 dollars ($55,350.00), in accordance with the Purchase Order attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein ("Purchase Order"); and

WHEREAS, the Equipment Management Department has also obtained a quote from EJ Equipment, Inc. of Manteno, IL ("EJ Equipment") for the upfitting of the Ford F-450 Chassis with a Palfinger PAL Pro 20 Service body with PSC 3216 Crane (the "Crane"), at a price of sixty thousand, eighty-one and 00/100 dollars ($60,081.00), in accordance with the Quote attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein ("Quote"); and

WHEREAS, the Village desires to waive competitive bidding and approve the purchase of the Ford F-450 Chassis from Brad Manning Ford in accordance with the Purchase Order attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein, as well as the Crane from EJ Equipment in accordance with the Quote attached hereto as **Exhibit B**; and

WHEREAS, the Village may waive competitive bidding by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Trustees pursuant to Section 1-11-5 (Contracts and Purchases) of the Oak Lawn Village Code; and

WHEREAS, the Village President and Board of Trustees believe and hereby declare that it is in the best interests of the Village to waive competitive bidding and approve the purchase of the Ford F-450 Chassis, at a price not to exceed $55,350.00, in accordance Purchase Order attached

hereto as **Exhibit A** and made a part hereof, and to waive competitive bidding and approve the purchase of the Crane, at a price not to exceed $60,081.00, in accordance with the Quote attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein, for an overall total aggregate cost for the upfitted vehicle not to exceed $115,971.70.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE VILLAGE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: Recitals Incorporated. Each of the recitals in the Whereas paragraphs set forth above is incorporated into Section 1 of this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: Purchase Order Approved. The President and Board of Trustees waive the competitive bidding requirements and approve the Purchase Order with Brad Manning Ford for one (1) new 2024 Ford F-450 XL Cab Chassis ("Ford F-450 Chassis"), at a price not to exceed fifty-five thousand, three hundred fifty and 00/100 dollars ($55,350.00), in accordance with the Purchase Order attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated herein ("Purchase Order"). The Village President and/or the Village Manager, and their designees, are hereby authorized to execute said Purchase Order and to enter into any ancillary agreements and documents and to take such other action as necessary to effectuate this Resolution, all subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION THREE: Quote Approved. The President and Board of Trustees waive the competitive bidding requirements and approve the purchase of the Palfinger PAL Pro 20 Service Body with PSC 3216 Crane (the "Crane"), at a price not to exceed sixty thousand, eighty-one and 00/100 dollars ($60,081.00), from EJ Equipment, in accordance with the Quote attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated herein. The Village President and/or the Village Manager, and their designees, are hereby authorized to execute said Quote and to enter into any ancillary agreements and documents and to take such other action necessary to effectuate this Resolution, all subject to review and revision as to form by the Village Attorney.

SECTION FOUR: Repeal. Any policy or resolution of the Village that conflicts with the provisions of this Resolution shall be and hereby is repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION FIVE: Effective Date. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption and approval as provided by law.

ADOPTED this 27th day of May, 2025, pursuant to a roll call vote as follows:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

APPROVED by me this 27th day of May, 2025, and attested by the Village Clerk on the same day.

_____
Village President

ATTEST:

_____
Village Clerk

EXHIBIT A

PURCHASE ORDER

BRAD MANNING FORD

(ATTACHED)

Purchase Order

Ford PRO

Date:

Government Agency	
Agency Name	Village of Oak Lawn
Street Address	9446 Raymond Avenue
City, State, Zip Code	Oak Lawn IL 60453

Dealer	
Dealership Name	Brad Manning Ford
Street Address	402 Manning Dr
City State, Zip Code	DeKalb IL 60115

FIN Code	QD584

Dealer Code	41496

QTY	Order Numbers	VEHICLE DESCRIPTION (BODY CODE)	UNIT PRICE	LINE TOTAL
1	E920	2024 F450 4x2 supercab chassis 168"wb 7.3L gas white exterior	MSRP $58,115	$55,350.00
		VIN 1FD0X4GN2REF91609		
		M Plates		8.00
		IL Title		165.00
		DOC fee		367.70
If needed, you may attach an additional list of order numbers				
			TOTAL Purchase	$55,890.70

Government Agency Representative	
Signature	
Printed Name/Title	
Date	
Email	
Telephone	

Dealership Sales Representative	
Signature	
Printed Name/Title	Eric Kilmer Commercial Account Manager
Date	5/20/2025
Email	eric@manningford.com eric.manningford@gmail.com
Telephone	815-756-6325 815-762-5105

By signing this document, I confirm that I have authorized the selling dealer to place a vehicle order under my FIN code for the stated orders listed above. I understand that placing an order does not guarantee production.

By signing this document, I confirm that I have received authorization from the stated Purchaser to place a vehicle order under their FIN code. I understand that the information on this form is subject to audit.

EXHIBIT B

QUOTE

EJ EQUIPMENT, INC.

(ATTACHED)

E J EQUIPMENT, INC.
PO Box 665 • 6949 N. 3000 E. Rd.
Manteno, IL 60950
PH: (815) 468-0250 • Fax: (815) 468-8055
www.ejequipment.com

EQUIPMENT
Sales • Service • Parts

Ship To: IN STORE PICKUP

Invoice To: VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
9446 S. RAYMOND AVE
OAK LAWN IL 60453

Branch		
01 - CENTRAL		
Date	**Time**	**Page**
05/20/2025	14:50:51 (O)	1
Account No.	**Phone No.**	**Estimate No.**
OAKLA001	7084997715	Q05917 01
Ship Via	**Purchase Order**	
Tax ID Number		
	Salesperson	
ERIC LESAGE	S23 / S23	

EQUIPMENT ESTIMATE - NOT AN INVOICE

Description	** Q U O T E **	QUOTE VALID: 06/20/2025	Amount
PALFINGER PAL PRO 20-9 SERVICE BODY WITH PSC 3216 TELESCOPIC SERVICE CRANE			60081.00

Subtotal: 60081.00
Authorization: _____ Quote Total: 60081.00



X _____
Received By

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
) SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE

I, Claire Henning, Village Clerk of the Village of Oak Lawn, in the County of Cook and State of Illinois, certify that the attached document is a true and correct copy of that certain Resolution now on file in my Office, entitled:

RESOLUTION NO. 25-0_-__

A RESOLUTION WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING THE PURCHASE OF ONE (1) NEW 2024 FORD F-450 XL CAB CHASSIS FOR THE OAK LAWN SEWER DEPARTMENT FROM BRAD MANNING FORD IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $55,890.70, AND FURTHER WAIVING COMPETITIVE BIDDING AND APPROVING THE PURCHASE AND UPFITTING OF THE VEHICLE WITH A PALFINGER CRANE BODY FROM EJ EQUIPMENT, INC. IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $60, 081.00 FOR AN OVERALL TOTAL COST NOT TO EXCEED $115,971.70

which Resolution was passed by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn at a Regular Village Board Meeting on the 27th day of May, 2025, at which meeting a quorum was present, and approved by the President of the Village of Oak Lawn on the 27th day of May, 2025.

I further certify that the vote on the question of the passage of said Resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn was taken by Ayes and Nays and recorded in the minutes of the Board of Trustees of the Village of Oak Lawn, and that the result of said vote was as follows, to-wit:

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

I do further certify that the original Resolution, of which the foregoing is a true copy, is entrusted to my care for safekeeping, and that I am the lawful keeper of the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Village of Oak Lawn, this 27th day of May, 2025.

_____
Claire Henning, Village Clerk

[SEAL]

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES
DISBURSEMENT RESOLUTION 05/27/25

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, IL. THAT THE NECESSARY SUM FROM EACH FUND OR SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY BE PAID OUT OF THE APPROPRIATIONS HERETOFORE LEGALLY MADE FOR THE PURPOSE AS INDICATED IN SAID BILLS RESPECTIVELY AND THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED FOR THE PAYMENT OF APPROVED BILLSAND THE PROPER OFFICERS OF THE VILLAGE ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND INSTRUCTED TO DRAW WARRANTS ON THE VILLAGE TREASURY AGAINST THE SEVERAL FUNDS AS SPECIFIED ON SAID BILLS RESPECTIVELY IN PAYMENT OF THE SAME.

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
Fund: 100 GENERAL FUND					
Department: 000000					
100-000000-31535	REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX	MARY A MURPHY	05/19/2025	MAM 051925	1,750.00
100-000000-31535	REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX	SHARYN S GUERIN	05/19/2025	SG 051925	1,945.00
100-000000-35020	TRAFFIC FINES-CAMERA PROG (REDFLEX)	OAK LAWN RED LIGHT PHOTO ENF	05/20/2025	OLRLC 052725	300.00
100-000000-35030	PARKING FINES	EDUARDO VARELA	05/02/2025	P1397348	75.00
Total Department 000000					4,070.00
Department: 101010 EXECUTIVE - BOARD OF TRUSTEES					
100-101010-56520	HOMETOWN HERO BANNER	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/06/2025	1CTD-PXY7-93X4	339.80
100-101010-56520	HOMETOWN HERO BANNER	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/08/2025	1TRT-KCHW-RM1R	249.90
100-101010-56520	HOMETOWN HERO BANNER	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/14/2025	171V-RQCC-4LN1	339.80
100-101010-56520	HOMETOWN HERO BANNER	WGN FLAG & DECORATING COMP.	04/17/2025	66525	6,230.00
100-101010-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE OF M/	05/14/2025	5142025	1,300.00
Total Department 101010 EXECUTIVE - BOARD OF TRUSTEES					8,459.50
Department: 101020 EXECUTIVE - VILLAGE MANAGER					
100-101020-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/08/2005	1WL7-9PM9-RJGM	31.47
100-101020-65180	MAINT SERVICES/CONTRACTS	SHARK SHREDDING, INC.	05/09/2025	73631	28.00
Total Department 101020 EXECUTIVE - VILLAGE MANAGER					59.47
Department: 111100 LEGAL					
100-111100-50010	LEGAL - GENERAL	COUNSEL PRESS INC.	03/31/2025	9178194	3,956.00

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
100-111100-50030	LEGAL - PROSECUTION & ADJUDICATION	MARY F. TRACY	05/19/2025	APRIL 2025	3,000.00
Total Department 111100 LEGAL					6,956.00
Department: 141700 FINANCE ADMINISTRATION					
100-141700-59115	MEETING EXPENSE	PETTY CASH VILLAGE OF OAK LAW	05/20/2025	PC 052025	83.25
100-141700-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	PETTY CASH VILLAGE OF OAK LAW	05/20/2025	PC 052025	129.52
100-141700-65180	MAINT SERVICES/CONTRACTS	SHARK SHREDDING, INC.	05/09/2025	73631	28.00
Total Department 141700 FINANCE ADMINISTRATION					240.77
Department: 151710 INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION					
100-151710-50210	INSURANCE-PROP/LIAB/WC	ILLINOIS COUNTIES RISK MANAGE	06/01/2025	S-INV005334-5335	85,312.66
100-151710-51110	INSURANCE CLAIMS	IRON MOUNTAIN	04/30/2025	KJNS643	297.06
Total Department 151710 INSURANCE ADMINISTRATION					85,609.72
Department: 161500 IT OPERATION					
100-161500-50210	INSURANCE-PROP/LIAB/WC	ILLINOIS COUNTIES RISK MANAGE	06/01/2025	S-INV005334-5335	2,625.02
100-161500-58155	SOFTWARE RENEWAL CONTRACT	DACRA TECH LLC	04/30/2025	DT-2025-04-076	2,500.00
100-161500-58155	SOFTWARE RENEWAL CONTRACT	TKB ASSOCIATES INC.	05/14/2025	15684	3,308.75
Total Department 161500 IT OPERATION					8,433.77
Department: 171610 HR - ADMINISTRATION					
100-171610-52125	BACKGROUND CHECKS	CLS BACKGROUND INVESTIGATIO	05/01/2025	13968	1,104.90
Total Department 171610 HR - ADMINISTRATION					1,104.90
Department: 171620 HR - FIRE & POLICE COMMISSION					
100-171620-52115	MEDICAL AND CDL DRUG/ALCOHOL TESTIN(	STANARD & ASSOCIATES, INC.	04/29/2025	SA000061146	1,485.00
100-171620-52115	MEDICAL AND CDL DRUG/ALCOHOL TESTIN(	STANARD & ASSOCIATES, INC.	04/29/2025	SA000061145	495.00
100-171620-52125	BACKGROUND CHECKS	ILLINOIS STATE POLICE	04/30/2025	20250406272	81.00
Total Department 171620 HR - FIRE & POLICE COMMISSION					2,061.00

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
Department: 182210 COMM DEV - ADMINISTRATION					
100-182210-65180	MAINT SERVICES/CONTRACTS	SHARK SHREDDING, INC.	05/09/2025	73631	78.40
Total Department 182210 COMM DEV - ADMINISTRATION					78.40
Department: 182220 COMM DEV - BUILDING & ZONING					
100-182220-50420	CONSULTANT SERVICES	ARGIS SOLUTIONS	04/30/2025	2099	1,905.50
100-182220-53175	ELEVATOR INSPECTIONS	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTIC	05/07/2025	25-1033	100.00
100-182220-53175	ELEVATOR INSPECTIONS	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTIC	05/07/2025	25-1034	100.00
100-182220-53175	ELEVATOR INSPECTIONS	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTIC	02/12/2025	25-0360	100.00
100-182220-53175	ELEVATOR INSPECTIONS	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTIC	02/27/2025	25-0458	100.00
100-182220-53175	ELEVATOR INSPECTIONS	THOMPSON ELEVATOR INSPECTIC	05/02/2025	25-0966	100.00
100-182220-56110	LEGAL NOTICES	CHICAGO TRIBUNE	03/19/2025	7786791	175.50
100-182220-56110	LEGAL NOTICES	CHICAGO TRIBUNE	03/19/2025	7786796	165.00
100-182220-56110	LEGAL NOTICES	CHICAGO TRIBUNE	03/19/2025	7786794	166.50
100-182220-56110	LEGAL NOTICES	CHICAGO TRIBUNE	02/13/2025	7768787	36.00
100-182220-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	K-LOG INC	03/04/2025	25-332877-1	2,889.82
Total Department 182220 COMM DEV - BUILDING & ZONING					5,838.32
Department: 182500 COMM DEV - ECON DEV & GRANT ADMIN					
100-182500-53155	HEALTH INSPECTION CONTRACTUAL SERVIC	GIANAKAS, PETER	05/20/2025	2025-004	890.00
100-182500-56710	PROPERTY TAXES	COOK COUNTY TREASURER	05/19/2025	23 2ND 2408127017000	40.43
100-182500-56710	PROPERTY TAXES	COOK COUNTY TREASURER	05/19/2025	2023 2ND 24081270180	32.30
100-182500-56710	PROPERTY TAXES	COOK COUNTY TREASURER	03/06/2024	23-2ND 2408127019000	41.47
100-182500-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	PRISM CORPORATION	03/24/2025	92992	25.00
Total Department 182500 COMM DEV - ECON DEV & GRANT ADMIN					1,029.20
Department: 182920 COMM DEV - PROPERTY MAINTENANCE					
100-182920-65365	PEST CONTROL	DATA PEST CONTROL	05/13/2025	51001	60.00
100-182920-65365	PEST CONTROL	ROSE PEST SOLUTIONS	04/30/2025	4003506	300.00
100-182920-65365	PEST CONTROL	ROSE PEST SOLUTIONS	05/02/2025	4035243	88.00
100-182920-65365	PEST CONTROL	ROSE PEST SOLUTIONS	05/02/2025	4035191	50.00
100-182920-65365	PEST CONTROL	ROSE PEST SOLUTIONS	05/05/2025	4035031	200.00

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
100-182920-65365	PEST CONTROL	ROSE PEST SOLUTIONS	05/12/2025	4034236	250.00
100-182920-65365	PEST CONTROL	ROSE PEST SOLUTIONS	05/13/2025	4035173	101.00
100-182920-65365	PEST CONTROL	ROSE PEST SOLUTIONS	05/13/2025	4035220	88.00
100-182920-65365	PEST CONTROL	ROSE PEST SOLUTIONS	05/17/2025	4035172	88.00
Total Department 182920 COMM DEV - PROPERTY MAINTENANCE					1,225.00
Department: 182930 COMM DEV - FACILITIES MAINTENANCE					
100-182930-54110	CLEANING SERVICES	Bravo Services, Inc.	04/27/2025	413	4,280.00
100-182930-54110	CLEANING SERVICES	JAMES VAN DIEREN	04/02/2025	003-B-25	1,140.00
100-182930-54110	CLEANING SERVICES	JAMES VAN DIEREN	04/02/2025	003-C-25	270.00
100-182930-54110	CLEANING SERVICES	JAMES VAN DIEREN	03/03/2025	02-A-25	455.00
100-182930-54110	CLEANING SERVICES	JAMES VAN DIEREN	04/02/2025	003-A-25	1,090.00
100-182930-54110	CLEANING SERVICES	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	05/08/2025	1190212283	213.05
100-182930-63155	LIGHTING SUPPLIES	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/01/2025	1RLH-DDTC-NFJH	217.60
100-182930-63155	LIGHTING SUPPLIES	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/01/2025	1CYV-H9VN-MLDC	9.79
100-182930-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/19/2025	1MT4-7JM4-LQD9	45.24
100-182930-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	FILTER SERVICES INC.	04/11/2025	INV425887	1,116.12
100-182930-64420	RELIABLE FIRE EQUIP CO	FOSTER AND SON FIRE EXTINGUIS	04/23/2025	144608	27.25
100-182930-65110	MUNICIPAL CENTER	AMERICAN GLASS AND METAL LLC	04/21/2025	1029	356.00
100-182930-65110	MUNICIPAL CENTER	BIO-TRON, INC.	01/01/2025	901413	40.00
100-182930-65110	MUNICIPAL CENTER	BIO-TRON, INC.	01/01/2025	901414	40.00
100-182930-65110	MUNICIPAL CENTER	KENNEDY PLUMBING & SEWER	05/06/2025	6231	485.00
100-182930-65110	MUNICIPAL CENTER	OFFICEDR.COM LLC	03/26/2025	25975	7,656.00
100-182930-65110	MUNICIPAL CENTER	OFFICEDR.COM LLC	03/26/2025	25974	15,000.00
100-182930-65120	FIRE STATION #1	FOSTER AND SON FIRE EXTINGUIS	04/23/2025	144609	128.20
100-182930-65120	FIRE STATION #1	PETTY CASH VILLAGE OF OAK LAW	05/20/2025	PC 052025	18.19
100-182930-65125	FIRE STATION #2	FOSTER AND SON FIRE EXTINGUIS	04/23/2025	144610	257.60
100-182930-65125	FIRE STATION #2	G.I.N. ENTERPRISES 2	04/18/2025	4.18.25	12,900.00
100-182930-65140	STREET/SEWER BUILDING	OZINGA TRANSPORTATION	03/31/2025	ARI02793102	4,935.00
100-182930-65165	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE - VILLAGE PROPEF	Schindler Elevator Corp	01/01/2025	7100571239	980.00
100-182930-65165	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE - VILLAGE PROPEF	Schindler Elevator Corp	01/01/2025	8106781618	402.58
100-182930-65165	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE - VILLAGE PROPEF	Schindler Elevator Corp	02/01/2025	8106808688	416.57

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
100-182930-65165	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE - VILLAGE PROPEF	Schindler Elevator Corp	03/01/2025	8106832643	416.57
100-182930-65165	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE - VILLAGE PROPEF	Schindler Elevator Corp	01/01/2025	8106678279	402.58
100-182930-65165	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE - VILLAGE PROPEF	Schindler Elevator Corp	01/01/2025	7100576819	980.00
100-182930-65165	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE - VILLAGE PROPEF	Schindler Elevator Corp	01/01/2025	8106704721	402.58
100-182930-65165	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE - VILLAGE PROPEF	Schindler Elevator Corp	01/01/2025	7154026992	685.35
100-182930-65165	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE - VILLAGE PROPEF	Schindler Elevator Corp	01/01/2025	8106731692	402.58
100-182930-65365	PEST CONTROL	ROSE PEST SOLUTIONS	05/05/2025	4035032	90.00
Total Department 182930 COMM DEV - FACILITIES MAINTENANCE					55,858.85
Department: 182940 COMM DEV - VILLAGE LAND MANAGEMENT					
100-182940-50440	TITLE SEARCHES	PROFESSIONAL NATIONAL TITLE N	01/01/2025	3288	195.00
100-182940-50440	TITLE SEARCHES	PROFESSIONAL NATIONAL TITLE N	01/01/2025	3289	175.00
100-182940-59215	DEMOLITION COSTS	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANSING CO	05/16/2025	T0425-1398-TTD	5,655.00
100-182940-59215	DEMOLITION COSTS	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANSING CO	05/16/2025	T0425-1398 T&D	5,620.00
100-182940-59215	DEMOLITION COSTS	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANSING CO	05/16/2025	T0525-1404	5,655.00
100-182940-59215	DEMOLITION COSTS	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANSING CO	04/02/2025	T0425-1398.2	9,900.00
100-182940-59215	DEMOLITION COSTS	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANSING CO	04/02/2025	T0425-1398.1	10,000.00
100-182940-59215	DEMOLITION COSTS	PANTHER RENTAL FENCE	05/14/2025	2777	1,284.00
Total Department 182940 COMM DEV - VILLAGE LAND MANAGEMENT					38,484.00
Department: 192600 OPEB INSURANCE & TAX REBATES					
100-192600-40625	INSURANCE-LIFE	DEARBORN LIFE INSURANCE COM	05/16/2025	MAY 2025 INVOICE	988.26
Total Department 192600 OPEB INSURANCE & TAX REBATES					988.26
Department: 201810 POLICE - ADMINISTRATION					
100-201810-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	EAGLE UNIFORM CO., INC.	05/08/2025	29181-3	173.70
100-201810-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	EAGLE UNIFORM CO., INC.	04/23/2025	27879-3	128.00
100-201810-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	EAGLE UNIFORM CO., INC.	04/22/2025	27713-3	432.00
100-201810-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	EAGLE UNIFORM CO., INC.	04/21/2025	27643-3	88.00
100-201810-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	EAGLE UNIFORM CO., INC.	01/01/2025	21269-3	(43.00)
100-201810-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	PUBLIC SAFETY DIRECT, INC	05/01/2025	105389	60.00
100-201810-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	PUBLIC SAFETY DIRECT, INC	05/07/2025	105427	90.00

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
100-201810-40710	EDUCATIONAL REIMBURSEMENT	DOYLE, MICHAEL J	04/24/2025	207	4,317.00
100-201810-40725	MEMBERSHIPS	SOUTHWEST MAJOR CASE UNIT	01/15/2025	2025	1,100.00
100-201810-40735	TRAINING	NORTH EAST MULTIREG TRN	05/01/2025	377389	500.00
100-201810-40735	TRAINING	NORTH EAST MULTIREG TRN	05/02/2025	377964	35.00
100-201810-40735	TRAINING	NORTH EAST MULTIREG TRN	04/14/2025	376895	11,115.00
100-201810-40735	TRAINING	RICHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE	04/29/2025	24-1539	390.00
100-201810-50420	CONSULTANT SERVICES	MONTERREY SECURITY	05/10/2025	123174	3,592.00
100-201810-50420	CONSULTANT SERVICES	MONTERREY SECURITY	05/03/2025	122993	3,556.08
100-201810-50420	CONSULTANT SERVICES	MONTERREY SECURITY	04/26/2025	122867	3,592.00
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	AT&T UTILITY PERMITS	04/07/2025	4612760010	296.30
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	AT&T UTILITY PERMITS	04/15/2025	331816999 05-21-25	209.40
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO.	05/02/2025	3467083000 05.02.25	560.25
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO.	05/02/2025	5891092111 05.02.25	645.49
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	GRACELAND DEVELOPMENT LTD	04/22/2025	6793-APR25	25,000.00
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	PEOPLES GAS COMPANY	04/30/2025	5458838364	95.45
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	REPUBLIC SERVICES # 710	04/20/2025	0710-005671389	1,424.83
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	05/02/2025	7005164369	390.57
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	04/17/2025	7004938578	81.08
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	ULINE	04/28/2025	192147664	975.58
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	VERIZON WIRELESS	04/23/2025	6111796480	740.66
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	VERIZON WIRELESS	04/18/2025	6111333701	1,172.76
100-201810-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	VERIZON WIRELESS	04/23/2025	6111766861	50.02
100-201810-63130	PRISONER EXPENSES	BOB BARKER CO. INC.	05/05/2025	INV2128418	86.90
100-201810-63130	PRISONER EXPENSES	BOB BARKER CO. INC.	05/02/2025	INV2128091	451.05
100-201810-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	04/30/2025	6030632136	1,088.64
100-201810-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	STAPLES ADVANTAGE	04/30/2025	6030632142	16.59
100-201810-65180	MAINT SERVICES/CONTRACTS	SHARK SHREDDING, INC.	05/09/2025	73631	84.00
100-201810-65180	MAINT SERVICES/CONTRACTS	SHARK SHREDDING, INC.	04/25/2025	73375	1,908.50
100-201810-65525	VEHICLE MAINT-POLICE	FULLER'S CAR WASH	04/30/2025	1405	290.00
Total Department 201810 POLICE - ADMINISTRATION					64,693.85

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
Department: 201820 POLICE - UNIFORM PATROL					
100-201820-40675	UNIFORMS-NEW EMPLOYEE	RAY OHERRON CO., INC.	05/12/2025	2410844	1,119.37
100-201820-40675	UNIFORMS-NEW EMPLOYEE	RAY OHERRON CO., INC.	05/14/2025	2411497	37.33
100-201820-40675	UNIFORMS-NEW EMPLOYEE	RAY OHERRON CO., INC.	05/01/2025	2408836	1,478.50
100-201820-53115	CONTRACTUAL SERVICES (SCHOOL CROSSI	ANDY FRAIN SERVICES, INC.	04/30/2025	375795	56,540.33
100-201820-62170	INSTALLATION	PUBLIC SAFETY DIRECT, INC	05/07/2025	105417	995.00
100-201820-62170	INSTALLATION	PUBLIC SAFETY DIRECT, INC	05/16/2025	105478	15,385.85
100-201820-63125	BULLET PROOF VESTS	RAY OHERRON CO., INC.	05/14/2025	2411463	835.00
Total Department 201820 POLICE - UNIFORM PATROL					76,391.38
Department: 201830 POLICE - DETECTIVES					
100-201830-50420	CONSULTANT SERVICES	LEADSONLINE	05/15/2025	418396	6,550.00
100-201830-50420	CONSULTANT SERVICES	T-MOBILE USA INC	04/23/2025	9602535143	50.00
100-201830-50420	CONSULTANT SERVICES	T-MOBILE USA INC	04/25/2025	9602804170	50.00
100-201830-50420	CONSULTANT SERVICES	TRANSUNION RISK AND ALTERNAT	05/01/2025	241892-202504-1	294.25
100-201830-65180	MAINT SERVICES/CONTRACTS	SHARK SHREDDING, INC.	05/09/2025	73631	28.00
Total Department 201830 POLICE - DETECTIVES					6,972.25
Department: 201850 POLICE - SPECIAL OPERATIONS					
100-201850-63140	EVIDENCE TECH SUPPLIES	TRI-TECH FORENSICS, INC.	04/25/2025	1152073	448.00
100-201850-63140	EVIDENCE TECH SUPPLIES	TRI-TECH FORENSICS, INC.	05/08/2025	1157870	541.90
Total Department 201850 POLICE - SPECIAL OPERATIONS					989.90
Department: 211910 FIRE - ADMINISTRATION					
100-211910-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	KEVIN GRANT	05/12/2025	111-0651878-3617059	224.99
100-211910-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	MES SERVICE COMPANY LLC	05/19/2025	IN2263325	111.51
100-211910-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	MES SERVICE COMPANY LLC	05/19/2025	IN2263327	166.51
100-211910-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	MES SERVICE COMPANY LLC	05/09/2025	IN2258333	104.87
100-211910-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	UNIFORMS DIRECT LLC	05/10/2025	O1004069	248.00
100-211910-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	UNIFORMS DIRECT LLC	05/10/2025	O1004040	90.00
100-211910-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	UNIFORMS DIRECT LLC	05/10/2025	O1004178	978.00
100-211910-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	UNIFORMS DIRECT LLC	05/10/2025	O1004113	134.00

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
100-211910-40675	UNIFORMS-NEW EMPLOYEE	UNIFORMS DIRECT LLC	05/10/2025	O1004177	952.00
100-211910-40675	UNIFORMS-NEW EMPLOYEE	UNIFORMS DIRECT LLC	05/10/2025	O1004179	890.00
100-211910-52115	MEDICAL AND CDL DRUG/ALCOHOL TESTIN	PROVEN OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH	05/16/2025	136	120.00
100-211910-59355	CONTINGENCY/SPECIAL SERV	G AND L TROPHIES AND GIFTS	05/05/2025	74590	10.00
Total Department 211910 FIRE - ADMINISTRATION					4,029.88
Department: 211920 FIRE - AMBULANCE SERVICES					
100-211920-50420	PARAMEDIC AMBULANCE BILLING SERVICES	EMS MANAGEMENT & CONSULTAN	04/30/2025	EMS-015063	250.22
100-211920-50420	PARAMEDIC AMBULANCE BILLING SERVICES	UNITED HEALTHCARE	05/16/2025	24548312	1,750.63
Total Department 211920 FIRE - AMBULANCE SERVICES					2,000.85
Department: 211930 FIRE - FIRE SUPPRESSION					
100-211930-58145	MAINTENANCE HARDWARE	SAFETYKLEEN	05/03/2025	97018330	453.55
100-211930-63110	TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	MENARDS BRIDGEVIEW	05/15/2025	41172	59.35
100-211930-64410	TURNOUT GEAR TESTING	MES SERVICE COMPANY LLC	05/08/2025	IN2257472	288.00
Total Department 211930 FIRE - FIRE SUPPRESSION					800.90
Department: 211940 FIRE - TRAINING					
100-211940-40735	TRAINING	ADVOCATE CHRIST MEDICAL CEN	05/14/2025	51425	50.00
100-211940-40735	TRAINING	NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS PUBLIC	05/07/2025	86334625	8,270.00
100-211940-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	MENARDS BRIDGEVIEW	05/12/2025	40979	840.41
Total Department 211940 FIRE - TRAINING					9,160.41
Department: 226310 OLREC - ADMINISTRATION/OPERATIONS					
100-226310-53120	DISPATCH CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	ILLINOIS COUNTIES RISK MANAGE	06/01/2025	S-INV005334-5335	11,812.52
Total Department 226310 OLREC - ADMINISTRATION/OPERATIONS					11,812.52
Department: 302320 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - CLEANING & MAINT					
100-302320-53140	J.U.L.I.E.-OAK LAWN	MEADE ELECTRIC	05/14/2025	712887	226.53
100-302320-57120	QUIET ZONE	CLOVERLEAF CORPORATION	05/07/2025	2532978-IN	2,634.27
100-302320-62125	STREETLIGHT CONTROL BOX EQUIPMENT	GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO., INC	05/01/2025	9341892579	1,847.40
100-302320-63195	SIGN MATERIAL	SIGN OUTLET STORE	05/08/2025	CG-400677	538.79

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
100-302320-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	W.W. GRAINGER, INC.	04/22/2025	9482016392	153.10
100-302320-65630	REPAIRS - EMERGENCY (LIGHTPOLES)	MARCIANO UNDERGROUND, LLC	05/12/2025	4314	10,400.00
Total Department 302320 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - CLEANING & MAINT					15,800.09
Department: 302330 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - STREET RESURFACING					
100-302330-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/12/2025	A-28208	59.40
100-302330-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/12/2025	A-28215	116.11
100-302330-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/09/2025	A-28191	155.93
100-302330-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/09/2025	A-28201	52.65
100-302330-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/02/2025	A-28153	188.33
100-302330-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	TRANSPO INDUSTRIES	05/07/2025	1004647	907.00
Total Department 302330 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - STREET RESURFACING					1,479.42
Department: 302340 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - PUBLIC PROP MAINT					
100-302340-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	RED WING SHOE STORE	04/22/2025	704-2-90241	59.48
100-302340-55110	LANDSCAPING SERVICES (CONTRACT)	J & J NEWELL CONCRETE CONTRA	05/10/2025	25-6893	4,800.00
100-302340-55110	LANDSCAPING SERVICES (CONTRACT)	WILLIAM QUINN SONS	05/14/2025	20307	210.00
100-302340-55110	LANDSCAPING SERVICES (CONTRACT)	WILLIAM QUINN & SONS	05/14/2025	20305	5,050.00
100-302340-63110	TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	W.W. GRAINGER, INC.	04/01/2025	9458765865	36.96
100-302340-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/05/2025	1V7Y-W6PM-TX3G	7.97
100-302340-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/05/2025	1YYV-G1PK-VDJQ	35.55
100-302340-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	CHEMTEK INC	05/08/2025	432373	1,991.99
100-302340-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	CINTAS	05/12/2025	5269635103	63.25
100-302340-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	CINTAS	04/30/2025	9319551190	108.00
100-302340-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	GLOBAL INDUSTRIAL	07/01/2024	122083795	14.99
100-302340-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	SCHROEDER MATERIAL, INC.	05/12/2025	S1285403	39.00
100-302340-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY, LL	05/01/2025	152906851-001	1,691.79
Total Department 302340 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - PUBLIC PROP MAINT					14,108.98
Department: 302350 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - FORESTRY					
100-302350-67050	DUMP CHARGES-REFUSE	GROEN TRANSFER AN ALLIED WAS	04/30/2025	4436-000022179	1,464.18
Total Department 302350 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - FORESTRY					1,464.18

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
Department: 312410 EQUIP & FACILITY MGMT - ADMIN					
100-312410-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/12/2025	1FF4-39YT-DQP9	40.87
100-312410-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/13/2025	17LN-X33G-4KH9	4.49
100-312410-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	WAREHOUSE DIRECT BUSINESS P	05/08/2025	5924767-0	147.96
Total Department 312410 EQUIP & FACILITY MGMT - ADMIN					193.32
Department: 312430 EQUIP & FACILITY MGMT - TOOLS					
100-312430-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	CINTAS CORPORATION	05/08/2025	4574327	114.98
100-312430-65185	FUEL TANK MAINTENANCE	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANSING CO	05/06/2025	T0425-1399	12,900.00
100-312430-65185	FUEL TANK MAINTENANCE	PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGIES EQU	04/30/2025	183331	40,320.00
Total Department 312430 EQUIP & FACILITY MGMT - TOOLS					53,334.98
Department: 312440 EQUIP & FACILITY MGMT- VEHICLE MAINT					
100-312440-65510	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	A-AUTO & TRUCK SERVICE CENTEI	04/30/2025	425	210.00
100-312440-65525	VEHICLE MAINT-POLICE	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	05/14/2025	289901-1	202.36
100-312440-65525	VEHICLE MAINT-POLICE	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	05/13/2025	289901	36.48
100-312440-65525	VEHICLE MAINT-POLICE	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	05/09/2025	289625	238.84
100-312440-65525	VEHICLE MAINT-POLICE	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	05/09/2025	289126	54.49
100-312440-65525	VEHICLE MAINT-POLICE	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	05/07/2025	289297	117.70
100-312440-65525	VEHICLE MAINT-POLICE	FIRESTONE COMPLETE AUTO CARI	05/12/2025	344727	492.04
100-312440-65525	VEHICLE MAINT-POLICE	FIRESTONE COMPLETE AUTO CARI	05/14/2025	344775	492.04
100-312440-65525	VEHICLE MAINT-POLICE	MOTIVE PARTS COMPANY/FMP	05/12/2025	52-590537	91.98
100-312440-65525	VEHICLE MAINT-POLICE	OTIS AUTOMOTIVE INC	05/12/2025	5.12.25	85.00
100-312440-65525	VEHICLE MAINT-POLICE	SEC OF ST	05/20/2025	505462 2025	151.00
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	05/13/2025	289856	31.68
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	05/13/2025	289863	326.61
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	05/12/2025	289730	776.69
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	CHICAGO TIRE, INC.	05/02/2025	92998	967.76
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	CUMMINS SALES AND SERVICE	05/08/2025	F2-250519172	114.13
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	CUMMINS SALES AND SERVICE	05/08/2025	F2-250519165	222.56
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	FIRE SERVICE, INC.	05/07/2025	IL-19769	686.54

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	FIRE SERVICE, INC.	05/07/2025	IL-19775	462.24
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	FIRE SERVICE, INC.	05/08/2025	IL-19795	106.05
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	FIRE SERVICE, INC.	05/12/2025	IL-19839	715.79
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	FIRE SERVICE, INC.	05/12/2025	IL-19833	6,921.53
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	MOTIVE PARTS COMPANY/FMP	05/14/2025	60-478790	168.90
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	MOTIVE PARTS COMPANY/FMP	05/12/2025	50-6083377	267.22
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	SUBURBAN TRUCK PARTS	05/09/2025	206899	233.84
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	SUBURBAN TRUCK PARTS	05/09/2025	206898	173.87
100-312440-65530	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE-FIRE	SUBURBAN TRUCK PARTS	05/08/2025	206776	55.34
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	05/13/2025	289852	21.84
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	BRAD MANNING FORD INC	05/12/2025	289664	417.50
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	FULLER'S CAR WASH	04/30/2025	1402	6.50
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	HARLEM AUTO PARTS AND PAINT S	05/07/2025	6982-607005	13.28
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	INTERSTATE ALL BATTERY CENTER	05/07/2005	1918601028152	65.00
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	LAKESIDE INTERNATIONAL LLC	05/09/2025	CM7286090P	(498.75)
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	LAWSON PRODUCTS, INC	05/07/2025	9312460578	262.66
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	MONROE TRUCK EQUIPMENT	05/09/2025	346707	1,203.41
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO.	05/07/2025	P03738	407.24
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO.	05/13/2025	P03862	8,494.73
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	USSI Rentals Inc.	05/09/2025	7003451-IN	670.00
100-312440-65540	VEHICLE MAINT-STREETS	USSI Rentals Inc.	05/09/2025	7003452-IN	670.00
100-312440-65545	VEHICLE MAINT-EQUIP MAINT	AUTOMOTIVE DETAIL INC dba CAR	05/07/2025	30249	1,550.00
100-312440-65545	VEHICLE MAINT-EQUIP MAINT	SUBURBAN TRUCK PARTS	05/13/2025	207120	24.16
100-312440-65560	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SEWER	LAKESIDE INTERNATIONAL LLC	05/13/2025	7288061P	366.56
100-312440-65560	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SEWER	LAKESIDE INTERNATIONAL LLC	05/13/2025	7288054P	185.32
100-312440-65560	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SEWER	LAKESIDE INTERNATIONAL LLC	05/08/2025	7287611PX1	327.77
100-312440-65560	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SEWER	LAKESIDE INTERNATIONAL LLC	05/07/2025	7287611P	798.96
100-312440-65560	VEHICLE MAINTENANCE SEWER	SANDI AUTO & TRUCK REPAIR	05/14/2025	41592	400.00
Total Department 312440 EQUIP & FACILITY MGMT- VEHICLE MAINT					29,788.86

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
Department: 312450 EQUIP & FACILITY MGMT - VILLAGE PROPERTY					
100-312450-65140	STREET/SEWER BUILDING	DAHME MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES	01/01/2025	2024112108579940	9,323.71
100-312450-65140	STREET/SEWER BUILDING	DAHME MECHANICAL INDUSTRIES	03/03/2025	2025030313110880	6,574.00
100-312450-65190	HVAC REPAIRS/MAINT	PREMISTAR-SOUTH	03/18/2025	INV-000001988	1,249.75
Total Department 312450 EQUIP & FACILITY MGMT - VILLAGE PROPERTY					17,147.46
Department: 401320 SENIOR CENTER					
100-401320-59260	SPECIAL PROGRAMS	DEAN, HOLLY	05/14/2025	710181	185.91
100-401320-59260	SPECIAL PROGRAMS	DONALD G. REITSMA	04/28/2025	2599	200.00
Total Department 401320 SENIOR CENTER					385.91
Department: 503820 SPECIAL EVENTS - ADMINISTRATION					
100-503820-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/06/2025	1C6N-HR67-DM7G	40.51
Total Department 503820 SPECIAL EVENTS - ADMINISTRATION					40.51
Department: 503840 SPECIAL EVENTS - 4TH OF JULY PARADE					
100-503840-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/09/2025	1M3L-Q7M6-CPYQ	(356.30)
100-503840-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/09/2025	1KMR-W1Y6-C6VF	462.23
100-503840-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/09/2025	17CP-MP37-7XN1	985.66
Total Department 503840 SPECIAL EVENTS - 4TH OF JULY PARADE					1,091.59
Department: 503850 SPECIAL EVENTS - SUMMER CONCERTS					
100-503850-69010	MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT	HOOD, JAMES L.	05/20/2025	06/08/2025	900.00
Total Department 503850 SPECIAL EVENTS - SUMMER CONCERTS					900.00
Total Fund 100 GENERAL FUND					533,084.40
Fund: 110 SELF-INSURANCE RESERVE					
Department: 000000					
110-000000-21040	MEDICAL RESERVE ACCRUAL	1.800 MD, LLC.	05/07/2025	68771	1,016.80
110-000000-23065	RETIREE INSURANCE	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE INSURAN	05/16/2025	166797537	79.89

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
110-000000-23070	POLICE PENSION RETIREE INSURANCE	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE INSURAN(	05/16/2025	166797537	155.80
110-000000-23075	FIRE PENSION RETIREE INSURANCE	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE INSURAN(	05/16/2025	166797537	12.89
Total Department 000000					1,265.38
Total Fund 110 SELF-INSURANCE RESERVE					1,265.38
Fund: 130 REVOLVING ESCROW					
130-000000-23025	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE FUND - HILTON	RICH OAK LAWN HILTON LLC	04/30/2025	HILTON033125	25,152.62
Total Department 000000					25,152.62
Total Fund 130 REVOLVING ESCROW					25,152.62
Fund: 140 PAYROLL CLEARING					
140-000000-21125	INSURANCE PREMIUM PAYABLE	DEARBORN LIFE INSURANCE COM	05/16/2025	MAY 2025 INVOICE	7,381.48
140-000000-21125	INSURANCE PREMIUM PAYABLE	FIDELITY SECURITY LIFE INSURAN(	05/16/2025	166797537	2,848.16
Total Department 000000					10,229.64
Total Fund 140 PAYROLL CLEARING					10,229.64
Fund: 200 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS					
Department: 211910 FIRE - ADMINISTRATION					
200-211910-70310	MACHINE & EQUIPMENT	FEDERAL SIGNAL CORP.	01/01/2025	8815725	1,566.00
200-211910-70310	MACHINE & EQUIPMENT	MARCHIONE ELECTRIC INC	05/05/2025	24067	4,788.00
Total Department 211910 FIRE - ADMINISTRATION					6,354.00
Department: 302310 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - ADMINISTRATION					
200-302310-65330	SIDEWALKS-REPLACE 50/50	J & J NEWELL CONCRETE CONTRA	05/10/2025	25-6895	3,978.00
200-302310-65335	SIDEWALKS-NEW 100	J & J NEWELL CONCRETE CONTRA	05/10/2025	25-6891	21,588.30

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
200-302310-70210	BUILDINGS	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANSING CO	03/07/2025	1024.1380.1	1,895.00
200-302310-70210	BUILDINGS	ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANSING CO	03/07/2025	A1024.1380	18,850.00
Total Department 302310 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - ADMINISTRATION					46,311.30
Department: 302340 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - PUBLIC PROP MAINT					
200-302340-70620	LIGHT POLES AND FIXTURES	STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.	05/12/2025	224670	6,750.00
200-302340-70620	LIGHT POLES AND FIXTURES	STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.	05/12/2025	224673	6,750.00
Total Department 302340 STREETS & HIGHWAYS - PUBLIC PROP MAINT					13,500.00
Total Fund 200 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS					66,165.30
Fund: 300 CORPORATE BOND & INTEREST					
Department: 703152 2009A GO BONDS					
300-703152-59455	INTEREST	AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHGO	05/08/2025	6/1/25 OAKLAWNVLGOF	103,236.26
Total Department 703152 2009A GO BONDS					103,236.26
Department: 703160 2010 GO BONDS					
300-703160-59455	INTEREST	AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHGO	05/08/2025	6/1/25 OAKLAWNVLGOF	550,924.75
Total Department 703160 2010 GO BONDS					550,924.75
Department: 703191 2012 GO BONDS (SSA)					
300-703191-59455	INTEREST	AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHGO	05/08/2025	6/1/25 OAKLAWNVLGOF	55,505.63
Total Department 703191 2012 GO BONDS (SSA)					55,505.63
Department: 703196 2017A TAXABLE GO REFUNDING BOND					
300-703196-59455	INTEREST	AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHGO	05/08/2025	6/1/25 OAKLAWNVLGOF	341,956.45
Total Department 703196 2017A TAXABLE GO REFUNDING BOND					341,956.45
Department: 703197 2017B GO REFUNDING BOND					
300-703197-59455	INTEREST	AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHGO	05/08/2025	6/1/25 OAKLAWNVLGOF	41,200.00
Total Department 703197 2017B GO REFUNDING BOND					41,200.00

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
Department: 703201 SERIES 2022A GO BONDS					
300-703201-59455	INTEREST	AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHGO	05/08/2025	6/1/25 OAKLAWNVLGOF	420,312.50
Total Department 703201 SERIES 2022A GO BONDS					420,312.50
Total Fund 300 CORPORATE BOND & INTEREST					1,513,135.59
Fund: 500 OLREC					
Department: 226310 OLREC - ADMINISTRATION/OPERATIONS					
500-226310-58115	COMPUTER SUPPLIES/ACCESS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/19/2025	1T9V-Q1WM-JGMN)	157.31
500-226310-58135	DATA NETWORK SERVICE	AT & T	04/22/2025	S668048048-25112	7,900.45
500-226310-58145	MAINTENANCE HARDWARE	CHICAGO COMMUNICATIONS LLC	05/08/2025	360950	4,023.44
500-226310-59115	MEETING EXPENSE	HABASINSKI, CANDACE N	05/05/2025	5052025	24.23
500-226310-59450	PRINCIPAL	BEVERLY BANK & TRUST CO.	04/30/2025	000206664 5/1/2025	1.00
500-226310-59455	INTEREST	BEVERLY BANK & TRUST CO.	04/30/2025	000206664 5/1/2025	543.90
500-226310-62140	COMPUTER & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/18/2025	1T9V-Q1WM-CQYY	299.98
500-226310-65180	MAINT SERVICES/CONTRACTS	SHARK SHREDDING, INC.	05/09/2025	73631	56.00
500-226310-65610	REPAIRS - GENERAL	PREMISTAR-SOUTH	03/18/2025	INV-000001988	3,745.25
Total Department 226310 OLREC - ADMINISTRATION/OPERATIONS					16,751.56
Department: 226340 OLREC - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS					
500-226340-70210	BUILDINGS	FEDERAL ENGINEERING INC	05/01/2025	2025-2-2339	9,759.08
Total Department 226340 OLREC - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS					9,759.08
Total Fund 500 OLREC					26,510.64
Fund: 520 POLICE INVEST. (JUSTICE - OAK LAWN)					
Department: 206110 EQUITABLE SHARE - JUSTICE (OAK LAWN)					
520-206110-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	ARTISTIC ENGRAVING CO.	05/12/2025	25025	176.89
520-206110-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	ARTISTIC ENGRAVING CO.	05/01/2025	24978	337.14
520-206110-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	J.G. UNIFORMS, INC.	05/06/2025	146187	725.62
520-206110-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	RAY OHERRON CO., INC.	04/30/2025	2408765	1,085.73

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
520-206110-40735	TRAINING	ALLY, MITCHELL	05/02/2025	340	1,147.35
520-206110-40735	TRAINING	NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY	05/15/2025	28570 28571	9,200.00
520-206110-58145	MAINTENANCE HARDWARE	TSI INCORPORATED	04/30/2025	91914118	1,553.86
520-206110-62170	INSTALLATION	CHICAGO PARTS & SOUND, LLC	05/12/2025	1706	7,352.00
520-206110-63120	AMMUNITION & RANGE SUPPLY	RIDGELINE DEFENSE MFG LLC	05/07/2025	1153	7,164.65
520-206110-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	BEACON TRAINING GROUP	03/07/2025	1089	5,945.30
520-206110-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	BIO-TRON, INC.	04/30/2025	901970	2,504.00
520-206110-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	RAY OHERRON CO., INC.	04/24/2025	2407411	1,356.20
Total Department 206110 EQUITABLE SHARE - JUSTICE (OAK LAWN)					38,548.74
Total Fund 520 POLICE INVEST. (JUSTICE - OAK LAWN)					38,548.74
Fund: 810 WATER RETAIL					
Department: 818120 WATER RETAIL - ADMIN & OPERATIONS					
810-818120-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	J.M.D. SOX OUTLET INC.	05/12/2025	20251134	116.97
810-818120-50115	ENGINEERING SERVICES	GREELEY & HANSEN	05/12/2025	30352505095	38,397.27
810-818120-50210	INSURANCE-PROP/LIAB/WC	ILLINOIS COUNTIES RISK MANAGE	06/01/2025	S-INV005334-5335	23,625.04
810-818120-58140	MAINTENANCE SOFTWARE	WATERSMART SOFTWARE, INC.	04/25/2025	038-FI000001468	90.39
810-818120-59450	PRINCIPAL	SIEMENS PUBLIC, INC.	04/15/2025	44902500000084	100,721.88
810-818120-59455	INTEREST	SIEMENS PUBLIC, INC.	04/15/2025	44902500000084	61,080.49
810-818120-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/05/2025	14PL-LKTM-4QL7	51.34
Total Department 818120 WATER RETAIL - ADMIN & OPERATIONS					224,083.38
Department: 818135 WATER RETAIL - TRANSMISSION MAIN MAINT					
810-818135-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/13/2025	A-28241	649.36
810-818135-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/12/2025	A-28208	872.11
810-818135-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/12/2025	A-28215	111.38
810-818135-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/07/2025	A-28173	686.48
810-818135-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/09/2025	A-28191	867.37
810-818135-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/09/2025	A-28201	569.04
810-818135-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/02/2025	A-28153	271.36
810-818135-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	04/28/2025	A-28085	1,012.50

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
810-818135-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	MENARDS BRIDGEVIEW	05/05/2025	40564	32.85
810-818135-65410	MAIN REPAIR	CORE & MAIN LP	04/25/2025	W803485	756.90
810-818135-65410	MAIN REPAIR	SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL	04/25/2025	ARV/64514331	145.40
810-818135-65470	REPAIRS-EMERGENCY	CENTURION PLUMBING COMPAN	04/08/2025	2474	23,693.62
810-818135-65470	REPAIRS-EMERGENCY	HESSION PLUMBING & SEWER	04/18/2025	41825	880.00
810-818135-65475	WATER SAMPLE TESTS	SUBURBAN LABORATORIES, INC.	05/02/2025	GA5002551	1,639.00
810-818135-67050	DUMP CHARGES-REFUSE	GROEN TRANSFER AN ALLIED WAS	04/30/2025	4436-000022179	1,464.18
810-818135-67050	DUMP CHARGES-REFUSE	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/07/2025	A-28169	450.00
Total Department 818135 WATER RETAIL - TRANSMISSION MAIN MAINT					34,101.55
Total Fund 810 WATER RETAIL					258,184.93
Fund: 820 SEWER					
Department: 828160 SEWER - ADMINISTRATION					
820-828160-66080	INTERNET SERVICES	COMCAST CABLE	04/27/2025	771401070853304 0425	353.36
Total Department 828160 SEWER - ADMINISTRATION					353.36
Department: 828180 SEWER - SANITARY SEWERS					
820-828180-40670	UNIFORMS/UNIFORM ALLOW	J.M.D. SOX OUTLET INC.	05/12/2025	20251135	183.96
820-828180-63110	TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	HOME DEPOT COMMERCIAL CREI	05/01/2025	160746	117.82
820-828180-63110	TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	HOME DEPOT COMMERCIAL CREI	05/01/2025	13317	27.95
820-828180-63110	TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	SCHAAF EQUIPMENT	05/02/2025	1000073574	589.98
820-828180-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	CHICAGO RAIL & PORT LLC	05/12/2025	15000	1,151.83
820-828180-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	CHICAGO RAIL & PORT LLC	05/13/2025	15061	223.09
820-828180-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	CHICAGO RAIL & PORT LLC	05/05/2025	14869	1,371.77
820-828180-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/13/2025	A-28241	283.50
820-828180-63180	ASPHALT STONE AND OTHER MATERIALS	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/12/2025	A-28215	324.00
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	CINTAS	05/12/2025	5269635103	42.17
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	CINTAS	04/30/2025	9319551190	72.00
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	CORE & MAIN LP	05/06/2025	W924263	2,898.00
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	CORE & MAIN LP	04/29/2025	W874079	6,376.70
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	HOME DEPOT COMMERCIAL CREI	04/23/2025	8012217	32.19

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	HOME DEPOT COMMERCIAL CREI	04/22/2025	9012087	58.73
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	HOME DEPOT COMMERCIAL CREI	04/09/2025	2010676	233.91
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	HOME DEPOT COMMERCIAL CREI	04/07/2025	4010472	28.45
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	HOME DEPOT COMMERCIAL CREI	04/04/2025	7160509	5.18
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	MENARDS BRIDGEVIEW	05/13/2025	41033	98.42
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	RED BUD SUPPLY INC	04/25/2025	189664	269.15
820-828180-64110	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	SEWER BUILDERS SUPPLIES,INC.	05/13/2025	339359	743.32
820-828180-65465	REPAIRS-LIFT STATIONS	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC.	05/05/2025	144M-WJKD-3XKL	204.30
820-828180-65465	REPAIRS-LIFT STATIONS	HOME DEPOT COMMERCIAL CREI	04/29/2025	2013073	32.45
820-828180-65465	REPAIRS-LIFT STATIONS	METROPOLITAN INDUSTRIES	05/06/2025	INV072959	5,198.00
820-828180-67040	DUMP CHARGES-SEWAGE	GROEN TRANSFER AN ALLIED WAS	04/30/2025	4436-000022179	1,464.18
820-828180-67040	DUMP CHARGES-SEWAGE	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/12/2025	A-28215	300.00
820-828180-67040	DUMP CHARGES-SEWAGE	LINDAHL BROS. INC.	05/07/2025	A-28169	375.00
Total Department 828180 SEWER - SANITARY SEWERS					22,706.05
Department: 828185 SEWER - STORM SEWERS					
820-828185-65450	INFILTRATION & INFLOW REDUCTION PROGI	MARK KENDRYNA	05/09/2025	5338	697.50
820-828185-65450	INFILTRATION & INFLOW REDUCTION PROGI	MICHELLE WYDRA	04/25/2025	41991	5,000.00
Total Department 828185 SEWER - STORM SEWERS					5,697.50
Total Fund 820 SEWER					28,756.91
Fund: 830 SEWER REHAB					
Department: 828165 SEWER - SEWER REHAB					
830-828165-50115	ENGINEERING SERVICES	STRAND ASSOCIATES, INC.	05/12/2025	224881	16,704.47
830-828165-53135	INFLOW & INFLITRATION INSPECTION CONT	TROY KOREN I & I INSPECTIONS	05/01/2025	5/1/2025	2,050.00
Total Department 828165 SEWER - SEWER REHAB					18,754.47
Total Fund 830 SEWER REHAB					18,754.47

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
Fund: 840 WATER REGIONAL					
Department: 848117 WATER REGIONAL - ELECTRICAL					
840-848117-66020	ENERGY-ELECTRICAL (BUILDING)	COMMONWEALTH EDISON	04/09/2025	0270051222 MAR 25	45.50
Total Department 848117 WATER REGIONAL - ELECTRICAL					45.50
Department: 848120 WATER REGIONAL - ADMIN & OPERATIONS					
840-848120-50115	ENGINEERING SERVICES	GREELEY & HANSEN	05/12/2025	30352505094	87,386.23
840-848120-59450	PRINCIPAL	AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHGO	03/12/2025	L17-5084 #3	1,385,881.84
840-848120-59450	PRINCIPAL	AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHGO	04/24/2025	L17-5080 #15	698,187.78
840-848120-59455	INTEREST	AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHGO	03/12/2025	L17-5084 #3	576,851.93
840-848120-59455	INTEREST	AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHGO	04/24/2025	L17-5080 #15	205,562.53
840-848120-59455	INTEREST	AMALGAMATED BANK OF CHGO	05/08/2025	6/1/25 OAKLAWNVLGOF	466,806.25
840-848120-65175	GENERATOR MAINT/REPAIR	CUMMINS SALES AND SERVICE	04/29/2025	F2-250418054	6,665.76
840-848120-70710	WATER MAINS, STATIONS & PUMPS	WUNDERLICH-MALEC SERVICES II	05/01/2025	27265	36,650.00
840-848120-70710	WATER MAINS, STATIONS & PUMPS	WUNDERLICH-MALEC SERVICES II	05/01/2025	27266	1,843.78
Total Department 848120 WATER REGIONAL - ADMIN & OPERATIONS					3,465,836.10
Department: 848130 WATER REGIONAL - PUMP EQUIPMENT MAINT					
840-848130-50210	INSURANCE-PROP/LIAB/WC	ILLINOIS COUNTIES RISK MANAGE	06/01/2025	S-INV005334-5335	7,875.01
840-848130-63110	TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	DUKES ACE HARDWARE	05/08/2025	58732/1	59.95
840-848130-63110	TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	USA BLUEBOOK	04/30/2025	INV00697267	661.32
840-848130-63110	TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	USA BLUEBOOK	05/01/2025	INV00697608	2,120.00
840-848130-63110	TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	USA BLUEBOOK	04/30/2025	INV00697420	324.40
840-848130-65190	HVAC REPAIRS/MAINT	W.W. GRAINGER, INC.	05/07/2025	9498986125	299.52
840-848130-70710	WATER MAINS, STATIONS & PUMPS	BENCHMARK CONSTRUCTION CO	04/08/2025	PAY REQUEST #14	445,536.33
840-848130-70710	WATER MAINS, STATIONS & PUMPS	RELIABLE CONTRACTING AND EQI	05/12/2025	PAY APP #8	2,323,221.30
Total Department 848130 WATER REGIONAL - PUMP EQUIPMENT MAINT					2,780,097.83
Department: 848135 WATER REGIONAL - TRANSMISSION MAIN MAINT					
840-848135-63110	TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS	MENARDS BRIDGEVIEW	05/07/2025	40683	423.69
Total Department 848135 WATER REGIONAL - TRANSMISSION MAIN MAINT					423.69

GL Number	Invoice Line Desc	Vendor Name	Invoice Date	Invoice Number	Amount
Department: 848140 WATER REGIONAL - WATER METERS					
840-848140-65485	METER TESTING	M.E. SIMPSON CO., INC.	04/30/2025	44427	9,404.20
Total Department 848140 WATER REGIONAL - WATER METERS					9,404.20
Total Fund 840 WATER REGIONAL					6,255,807.32
Fund: 850 COMMUTER LOT FUND					
Department: 858190 COMMUTER PARKING LOT OPERATIONS					
850-858190-59150	CREDIT CARD FEES	PASSPORT LABS INC.	04/30/2025	INV-1052891	1,016.76
Total Department 858190 COMMUTER PARKING LOT OPERATIONS					1,016.76
Total Fund 850 COMMUTER LOT FUND					1,016.76

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN
PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES
DISBURSEMENT RESOLUTION 05/27/25

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PRESIDENT AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES, VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN, IL. THAT THE NECESSARY SUM FROM EACH FUND OR SO MUCH THEREOF AS MAY BE NECESSARY BE PAID OUT OF THE APPROPRIATIONS HERETOFORE LEGALLY MADE FOR THE PURPOSE AS INDICATED IN SAID BILLS RESPECTIVELY AND THE SAME IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED FOR THE PAYMENT OF APPROVED BILLS AND THE PROPER OFFICERS OF THE VILLAGE ARE HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND INSTRUCTED TO DRAW WARRANTS ON THE VILLAGE TREASURY AGAINST THE SEVERAL FUNDS AS SPECIFIED ON SAID BILLS RESPECTIVELY IN PAYMENT OF THE SAME.

--- TOTALS BY FUND ---	FUND NUMBER	FUND TITLE	EXPENDITURE
--- TOTALS BY FUND ---			
	100	GENERAL FUND	533,084.40
	110	SELF-INSURANCE RESERVE	1,265.38
	130	REVOLVING ESCROW	25,152.62
	140	PAYROLL CLEARING	10,229.64
	200	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	66,165.30
	300	CORPORATE BOND & INTEREST	1,513,135.59
	500	OLREC	26,510.64
	520	POLICE INVEST. (JUSTICE - OAK LAWN)	38,548.74
	810	WATER RETAIL	258,184.93
	820	SEWER	28,756.91
	830	SEWER REHAB	18,754.47
	840	WATER REGIONAL	6,255,807.32
	850	COMMUTER LOT FUND	1,016.76
	Total For All Funds:		8,776,612.70

APPROVED & ACCEPTED THIS DAY OF 05/27/25

VILLAGE PRESIDENT

VILLAGE CLERK

VILLAGE PRESIDENT
Terry Vorderer

TRUSTEES
Tim Desmond - 1st Dist.
Alex G. Olejniczak - 2nd Dist.
Paul A. Mallo - 3rd Dist.
James "Jamie" Pembroke - 4th Dist.
William "Bud" Stalker - 5th Dist.
Ralph Soch - 6th Dist.

VILLAGE MANAGER
Thomas Phelan

VILLAGE CLERK
Claire Henning

Phone: (708) 636-4400
Fax: (708) 636-8606
www.oaklawn-il.gov

Village of Oak Lawn

9446 S. Raymond Avenue, Oak Lawn, IL 60453

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MEETING CANCELLATION NOTICE

Please be advised that the regular meetings of the Board of Trustees for the 2nd Tuesday of each month will be cancelled for June, July and August 2025.

The summer schedule for the regular meetings of the Board of Trustees is as follows:

Tuesday, June 24, 2025 at 7:30pm

Tuesday, July 22, 2025 at 9:00am

Tuesday, August 26, 2025 at 7:30pm

VILLAGE OF OAK LAWN CORPORATE SEAL COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Claire Henning
Village Clerk